

Standardized Data Specifications

SGML Version

(Version 5.3)

Major Changes

<Outline>

2.1 Ordinary provision

(14)-----Description of scope of termination is added.

(15)-----Added

Table 2.1 List of types of data provided

Remarks column-----“Once/Two weeks” is changed to “Once/One week”.

Remarks column-----Remarks column of “Double application number master” is changed to “Not provided”.

<Chapter 1 Data specifications>

1.5 Providing cycle-----“Every other week” is changed to “Every week”.

DTD list-----Changed due to addition of article and item

DVD storage format image diagram

(4) Trademark

“*For duplicated application number master, only subject master directory (doublem) exists”.-----Description is added.

2.1.1 Inventory file

I. Double application number master-----Changed to “missing number because it is not the subject of provision”

<Chapter II List of data items>

List of data items-----Changed contents are described in “Appendix” pages.

List of deleted data items-----Changed contents are described in “Appendix” pages.

<Chapter III Code table>

List of code tables-----Code INDEX addition and deletion, and change of item name are reflected.

B0110: “Classification of limitations of action”

-“ツ” ; Supreme Court—Appeal case-----Changed

-“ヒ” ; Supreme Court—Appeal acceptance case-----Added

B0120: “Judgment number system”

-Scope of numbers of “Filing of opposition to grant of

patent” is added after 2013.

B0160: “Morphology classification / Image design classification”

-Alpha-numerical characters / left aligned, maximum 3
digits-----Changed

-D₁; Alpha characters-----Added

-D₂D₃; Alpha-numerical characters-----Added

C0050: -Meanings of the following code symbols are changed.

“AD”, “AF”, “AI”, “AP”, “BH”,

“BO”, “FK”, “GB”, “GE”, “GI”,

“GY”, “HU”, “KP”, “KY”, “LY”,

“MG”, “MM”, “MN”, “MS”, “NP”,

“OA”, “RS”, “SB”, “SH”, “SO”,

“VC”, “VE”, “VG”

-The following code symbols are changed

“AW”, “BQ”, “CK”, “CW”, “FO”,

“NU”, “PR”, “SX”, “TK”

C0100: -Code INDEX Deleted

C0300: -Item name is changed to “Exceptional clause flag for color”.

C0850: “Judgment / new”

-Code symbol “64-1” is added.

C0990: -Code INDEX Deleted

C1000: -Code INDEX Deleted

C1200: -Item name is changed to “Sound trademark flag.”

-Meanings of code symbols “0”, “1” are changed.

C1330: -Item name is changed to “Exceptional clause application flag for
examined color”.

-Meanings of code symbols “0”, “1” are changed.

C1390: -Item name is changed to “Type flag for special trademark”.

-Meanings of code symbols “0”, “1” are changed.

-Code symbols “2” to “6” and “9” are added.

C1600: ·Code INDEX Added

C1610: ·Code INDEX Added

C1620: ·Code INDEX Added

C1630: ·Code INDEX Added

Outline of Standardized Data

Outline of Standardized Data

Table of Contents

1. Range of Provided Data	1
2. Types of Provided Data	3

1. Range of Provided Data

The “Standardized Data” which may be created due to one of the following conditions below are to be provided.

(1) Newly Created Data

(a) Item Groups of the information on basics and the information on appeals and trials are to be provided consequently for cases for which relevant gazettes below are published. However, trademark data are limited only to newly filed applications and appeals.

1) Patent: Publication of patent applications, published Japanese translations of PCT international publication for patent applications, domestic re-publication of PCT international publication for patent applications, publication of examined patent applications, and patent gazettes.

2) Utility model: Publication of unexamined utility model applications, published Japanese translations of PCT international publication for utility model applications, domestic re-publication of PCT international publication for utility model applications, publication of examined utility model applications, publication of registered utility model applications, and utility model gazettes.

3) Design: Design gazettes.

(b) Item Groups of the information on registration are to be provided for cases for which registration of establishment is completed.

(c) Item Groups of other than the information listed above are to be provided subsequently for cases which are newly created in the Japan Patent Office.

(2) Updated Data

Respective bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) of the JPO are to be provided for cases which were to be updated before and have been updated so.

If cases are to be provided, the relevant bibliographic Data Bases or Master Files which contain all the cases will be provided, irrespective whether the cases are newly created or updated.

For example, if data are newly created or updated in one item of the bibliographic Data Base for applications, both the item and other items of the bibliographic Data Base for applications will be recorded and provided.

2. Types of Provided Data

There are twenty four types of Standardized Data as shown in Table 2.1.

In principle, the bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) are not related to each other ^{* 1.* 2}, and they contain information on cases which are newly created or updated in their respective JPO bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) during a certain duration of their provision period.

Furthermore, depending on how Standardized Data are provides, distinctions are made between the “Standard Provision” (periodic provision) and the “Non-standard Provision” (where unlike the Standard Provision, data in a certain range is provided just once).

- * 1: The bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials and the bibliographic Data Base for cited documents for patents and utility models which are in accordance with the Standardized Data Specifications (Version 1.1) or later are to be provided for cases which are also ready to be provided for the bibliographic Data Base for applications. (The bibliographic Data Base for cited documents shall be provided in accordance with up to the Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.1).)**
- * 2: The trademarks in the bibliographic Data Base for applications, the bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers, and the trademark sample file which are in accordance with the Standardized Data Specifications (Version 2) or later are provided for cases which are also ready to be provided for the bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics.**

2.1 Standard Provision

- (1) Data Provided from the First Provision in FY1998 to the 21st Provision in FY1999

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO in FY1999 is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 1)” and the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 1.1), **which was issued as the**

Standardized Data Specifications that contained only revisions to correct errors in Version 1.” (Hereinafter, the Standardized Data Specifications that could result from merging both versions shall be simply referred to as the Standardized Data Specifications (Version 1.1).)

- (a) The contents of the “basic bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of trademark names,”
 - “Articles of trademark names in kana (one-byte characters),
“ and
 - “Revision dates”
 - (b) The contents of the “search master file” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of theme codes,”
 - “Articles of IPC searches,”
 - “Articles of F-terms,”
 - “Articles of examiners’ free words,” and
 - “Revision dates”
 - (c) The contents of the “bibliographic Data Base for cited documents” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of cited documents,” and
 - “Revision Dates”
 - (d) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, 19, 21, and thereafter are not provided.
- (2) Data Provided from the First Provision in FY1999 (per the Four Laws (patent, utility model, design and trademark)) to the 14th Provision in FY2000

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the

descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 2).”

- (a) The contents of the “search master file” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of theme codes,”
 - “Articles of IPC searches,”
 - “Articles of F-terms,”
 - “Articles of examiners’ free words,” and
 - “Revision dates”
 - (b) The contents of the “bibliographic Data Base for cited documents” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of cited documents,” and
 - “Revision dates”
 - (c) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, 19, and 23 are not provided.
- (3) Data Provided from the 15th Provision in FY2000 to the 22nd Provision in FY2000

Notwithstanding the above, the bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol Register covers the period from the 16th provision in FY2000 to the 20th provision in FY2000.

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 2.1).”

- (a) The contents of the “bibliographic Data Base for cited documents” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.
 - “Articles of cited documents,” and
 - “Revision Dates”
- (b) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, 19, and 23 are not provided.

(4) Data Provided from the 23rd Provision in FY2000 to the 9th Provision in FY2001

Notwithstanding the above, the bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol Register covers the period from the 21st provision in FY2000 to the 9th provision in FY2001.

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 3).”

(a) The contents of the “bibliographic Data Base for cited documents” shall be the contents where only the following articles belonging to the information classification of the information on basics exist.

- “Articles of cited documents,” and
- “Revision Dates”

(b) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, and 19 are not provided.

(5) Data Provided from the 10th Provision in FY2001 to the 24th Provision in FY2001

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 3.1).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, and 19 are not provided.

(6) Data Provided from the 25th Provision in FY2001 to the 21st Provision in FY2003

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the

descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 4).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, and 19 are not provided.

(7) Data Provided from the 22nd Provision in FY2003 to the 25th Provision in FY2004

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.1).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 17, 18, and 19 are not provided.

(b) The following data will not be provided after the 25th provision in FY2004.

- 1) the bibliographic Data Base for applications (patent),
- 2) the bibliographic Data Base for applications (utility model),
- 3) the bibliographic Data Base for registrations(patent),
- 4) the bibliographic Data Base for registration (utility model),
- 5) the search master file (patent),
- 6) the search master file (utility model),
- 7) the bibliographic Data Base for cited documents (patent), and
- 8) the bibliographic Data Base for cited documents (utility model)

(8) Data Provided from the 1st Provision in FY2005 to the 15th Provision in FY2005

The status of data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period is as follows, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.2).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 to 16, and 19 are not provided.

(9) Data Provided from the 16th Provision in FY2005 to the 2nd Provision in FY2006

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.3).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 to 16, and 19 are not provided.

(10) Data Provided from the 3rd Provision in FY2006 to the 11th Provision in FY2006

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.4).”

(a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 to 16, and 19 are not provided.

(11) Data Provided from the 12th Provision in FY2006 to the 2nd Provision in FY2007

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.5).”

- (a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 to 16, and 19 are not provided.

(12)Data Provided from the 3rd Provision in FY2007 to the 20th Provision in FY2007

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 5).”

- (a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, and 13 to 16 are not provided.

(13)Data Provided from the 21st Provision in FY2007 to the 1st Provision in FY2009

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 5.1).”

- (a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, and 13 to 16 are not provided.

(14)Data Provided from the 2nd Provision in FY2009 to the 20th Provision in FY2014

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 5.2).” (The present specifications)

- (a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, and 13 to 16 are not provided.

(15)Data Provided from the 21st Provision in FY2014

Data provided in respect to the cases that were to be updated or became to be newly provided by the JPO during the above period are based on Table 2.1, and their data contents are in accordance with the descriptions of the “Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 5.3).” (The present specifications)

- (a) With regard to the data types shown in Table 2.1, data with Item Numbers of 1, 2, 9, 10, 13 to 16 and 21 are not provided.

2.2 Non-standard Provision

(1) Non-standard Provision due to Trademark Information Database Transition

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases owned by the JPO as of December 17, 1999. The data contents shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Specifications for Transition of Open Trademark Information Data).”

The bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) to be provided are as follows.

- (a) the bibliographic Data Base for applications (for trademarks only),*³
- (b) the bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials (for trademarks only),*³
- (c) the bibliographic Data Base for registration (for trademarks only),*³
- (d) the bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics,
- (e) the bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers, and
- (f) the trademark sample file

(2) Non-standard Provision due to Changes of the Layout of the Bibliographic Data Base for cited documents in the JPO

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases provided by the bibliographic Data Base for applications from April 1, 1998 to the end of December 1999. The data content shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 2).”

The bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) to be provided are as follows.

- (a) the bibliographic Data Base for cited documents

(3) Non-standard Provision due to Changes of the Information Classification of the search master file

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases owned by the JPO as of September 8, 2000. The data content shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 2.1).”

The bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) to be provided are as follows.

- (a) the search master file

(4) Non-standard Provision of Past Data

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases owned by the JPO as of July 13, 2001. The data content shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 3.1).”

The bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) to be provided are as follows.

- (a) the bibliographic Data Base for applications,*⁴
- (b) the bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials,*⁵
- (c) the bibliographic Data Base for registrations,*⁵
- (d) the bibliographic Data Base for cited documents,*⁴ and
- (e) the basic Bibliographic Data Base for trademarks*⁴

(5) Non-standard Provision due to the Provision of the bibliographic Data Base for publicly known design data and the bibliographic Data Base for foreign design gazette data

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases owned by the JPO as of January 16, 2005. The data contents shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 4.2).”

The bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) to be provided are as follows.

- (a) the bibliographic Data Base for publicly known design data, and
- (b) the bibliographic Data Base for foreign design gazette data

(6) Non-standard Provision due to recoding of similar group

Data are to be provided with respect to the cases where recoding of similar group was implemented among those owned by the JPO as of December 31, 20011. The data contents shall comply with the descriptions in the “Standardized Data Specifications (Version 5.2).”

The bibliographic Data Base (or master files) to be provided is as follows.

(a) the basic Bibliographic Data Base for trademarks

- * 3: Articles and items provided are different from those of the Standard Provision, and are limited in accordance with the relevant specifications.**
- * 4: The cases, excluding those already provide, which are not provided before and ready to be provided are to be provided.**
- * 5: The cases, including those already provided, which are ready to be provided are to be provided.**

Table 2.1 List of Types of Provided Data

Item Number	Type of Provided Data		Contents of Provided Data	Notes
1	Bibliographic Data Base for Applications	Patent* 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for applications." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on basics (bibliographic information and transitional information from the acceptance of applications to final decisions) 	Not provided
2		Utility Model* 7		Biweekly
3		Design		
4		Trademark		
5	Bibliographic Data Base for Appeals and Trials	Patent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on appeals-and-trials (bibliographic information and transitional information from the acceptance of written appeals to decisions in appeals and trials). 	Biweekly
6		Utility Model		
7		Design		
8		Trademark		
9	Bibliographic Data Base for Registration	Patent* 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for registration." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on registration (bibliographic information on the transfer, extinguishment, changes, etc. of patents, trademarks and other rights). 	Not Provided
10		Utility Model* 7		Biweekly
11		Design		
12		Trademark		
13	Search Master File* 7	Patent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "search master file." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on search (theme codes, F-terms, etc.). 	Not Provided
14		Utility Model		
15	Bibliographic Data Base for Cited Documents* 7	Patent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for cited documents in national applications" and "bibliographic Data Base for non-patent bibliography." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on cited-documents-in-national-applications (information on cited documents, etc.). 	Not Provided
16		Utility Model		
17	Bibliographic Data Base for Publicly Known Design Data		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for publicly known design data." Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on publicly known design data (brochures, journals, etc. collected by the JPO). 	Biweekly

18	Bibliographic Data Base for Foreign Design Gazette Data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for foreign data." ● Containing items belonging to the information classification of foreign design gazette data (design gazettes published by foreign patent offices). 	Biweekly
19	Publicly Known Design Data Image File	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning publicly known design data images. ● Standalone file not in the SGML format and containing information on publicly known design data image data. 	Biweekly
20	Bibliographic Data Base for Trademark Basics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics." ● Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on trademark publication (trademark names, similarities in sound, etc. of trademarks already registered, and those newly applied). 	Biweekly
21	Bibliographic Data Base for Double Application Numbers* ⁸	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers." ● Containing only following articles excluded from the items belonging to the information classification of the information on trademark publication: articles of double application numbers, and revision dates. 	Not Provided
22	Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Applications* ⁶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol applications*⁶." ● Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on the Madrid Protocol (bibliographical and transitional information of designated offices which arise due to the Madrid Protocol). 	Biweekly
23	Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Register	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Register." ● Containing items belonging to the information classification of the information on the Madrid Protocol Register (bibliographical and transitional information of designated offices which arise due to the Madrid Protocol, and information on the register). 	Biweekly
24	Trademark Sample File	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Information concerning the JPO's "trademark sample file." ● Standalone file not in the SGML format, and containing information on trademark image data. 	Biweekly

* 6: The data are described as the "bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol" in the Standardized Data Specifications (Versions 2 and 2.1).

* 7: The data are not provided after the Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 4.1).

***8: The data are not provided after the Standardized Data Specifications, SGML Edition (Version 5.2).**

Chapter I Data Specifications

Chapter I Table of Contents

1. Method for Providing Standardized Data	I-1
1.1 Media Specifications	I-1
1.2 Data Types	I-1
1.3 Storage Format	I-2
1.4 Storage Configuration	I-2
1.5 Cycle for Providing Standardized Date	I-5
2. File Specifications	I-10
2.1 SGML Data	I-10
2.1.1 Catalog File	I-10
2.1.2 SGML Declaration File and DTD File	I-16
2.1.3 Provided Data File	I-16
2.1.4 Deleted Data File	I-19
2.2 Image Data	I-20
2.2.1 Catalog File	I-20
2.2.2 Provided Data File	I-21
3. Character Code	I-22
Appendix	
“SGML Declaration List”	
“DTD List”	

1. Method for Providing Standardized Data

“Standardized data” shall be stored in DVD-R media, and provided in accordance with the following provisions.

1.1 Media Specifications

(1) Physical Format

The physical format shall be in accordance with “DVD-R for General Ver. 2.0” which is the specification for recordable DVD approved by the DVD Forum in May 2000.

(2) Logical Format

The logical format shall be in accordance with “TR X 0006-1998 DVD: Volume and File Structure of Read-only Disk.” In addition, it shall conform to the bridge format (JIS X 0609 and JIS X 0606 (ISO9660)).

1.2 Data Types

There shall be generally two types of standardized data: “SGML data” and “image data.”

(1) SGML Data

SGML^{*1} data shall be in the format in compliance with the SDIF^{*2}, and shall be accompanied by external entity definition files to make the data usable.

***1: SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language)**

A standard generalized markup language which is standardized in accordance with ISO 8879 and JIS X 4151I.

***2: SDIF (SGML Document Interchange Format)**

A SGML document interchange format which is standardized in accordance with ISO 9069 and JIS X 4171.

***3: External Entity Definition Files**

ISOLat1 (Latin character 1), ISODia (accent characters), ISOnum (numerals and special characters)

(2) Image Data

Image data shall be a binary-format file, and there shall be two types of data compression methods, that is, the MMR format*¹ and the JPEG format*².

***1: MMR Format**

This is a coding technique used for “black and white” drawings.

“ITU-T (former CCITT) Recommendation T.6: Basic Facsimile Coding Scheme (Two-dimensional Compression Scheme).”

***2: JPEG (Joint Photographic Expand Group) Format**

This is a coding technique used for “color” drawings.

“International Standard for Coding Color Still Images.”

1.3 Storage Format

(1) SGML Data

There shall be a total of 20 types provided according to the Four Laws (patent, utility model, design and trademark)/bibliographic Data Bases (or master files), and there shall be five types, that is, a “SGML declaration file,” a “DTD file,” a “catalog file,” a “provided data file,” and a “deleted data file.”

(2) Image Data

The trademark sample file falls under this category, and there shall be two types, that is, a “catalog file” and a “provided data file.”

1.4 Storage Configuration

DVD media shall be produced according to the Four Laws (patent, utility model, design and trademark).

Under a Four Laws directory, one or more directories shall be created for one or more respective target bibliographic Data Bases (or master files).

To understand the storage configuration in more detail, please refer to the figure “DVD Storage Configuration Schematic View” and the

description “How to Store Provided Data into Multiple DVD Disks.”

(1) SGML Data

- 1) *Under* a [root directory], a [Four Laws directory] shall be created.
 - A “SGML declaration file” and a “DTD file” shall be stored in the [Four Laws directory].
- 2) Under a [Four Laws directory], one or more [target bibliographic Data Base (or master file) directories] shall be created.
- 3) Under a [target bibliographic Data Base (or master file) directory], a [contents directory (provided cases)] and a [contents directory (deleted cases)] shall be created.
 - A “catalog file (all cases)” shall be stored in the [contents directory (provided cases)].
 - A “catalog file (all cases)” shall be stored in the [contents directory (deleted cases)].
- 4) Under a [contents directory (provided cases)], one or more [provided data directories] shall be created.
 - A “catalog file ” and a “provided data file ” shall be stored in a [provided data directory], where such files contain up to 1000 cases.
 - The information which corresponds to the cases in a “provided data file” shall be extracted from a “catalog file (all cases)” and stored in a “catalog file.”
- 5) Under a [contents directory (deleted cases)], a [deleted data directory] shall be created.
 - One or more “catalog files” and “deleted data files” shall be stored in the [deleted data directory], where such a file consists of up to 1000 cases.
- 6) A [target bibliographic Data Base (or master file) directory] created according to the Four Laws shall be fixed. For example, even if the “search master file” is not provided for a certain provided lot in a patent case, a [target bibliographic Data Base (or master file) directory] for the “search master file” in question shall be created nonetheless.

(2) Image Data

Under a trademark directory in the media (trademark) which contain SGML data, a trademark sample file directory shall be created.

- 1) Under a [trademark sample file directory], a [contents directory (provided drawings)] and a [contents directory (deleted cases)] shall be created.
 - A “catalog file (all drawings)” shall be stored in the [contents directory (provided drawings)].
 - A “catalog file (all cases)” shall be stored in the [contents directory (deleted cases)].
- 2) Under a [contents directory (provided drawings)], one or more [provided data directories] shall be created.
 - It shall store a “catalog file,” which corresponds up to 1000 images.
 - Up to 1000 images shall be stored in a [provided data directory], and a “provided data file” corresponds to an image.
- 3) Under a [contents directory (deleted cases)], no directories shall be created.
 - A catalog file (all cases) in the [contents directory (deleted cases)] simply declares the deletion of cases already provided, and does not contain any real binary data

Multiple images may exist for a single case (application) in case of some image data (three-dimensional trademarks).

Since a “provide data file” corresponds to a specific image, multiple “provided data files” may exist for a single case such as that mentioned above; however, a “catalog file” shall not refer to more than one “provided data directories” with regard to multiple images corresponding to the same case, and shall store whole information concerning such multiple images not in a current “provided data directory,” but in a next “provided data directory” even if the number of “provided data files” in the current “provided data directory” corresponds to less than 1000 images.

In addition, a deletion declaration (provision of deletion information) shall not be done for an image, but shall be done to delete whole image data all

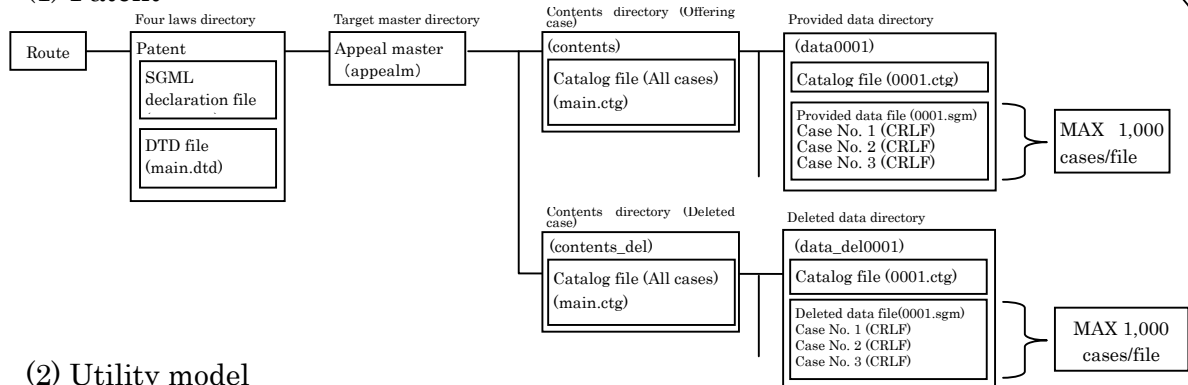
together for each case.

1.5 Cycle for Providing Standardized Data

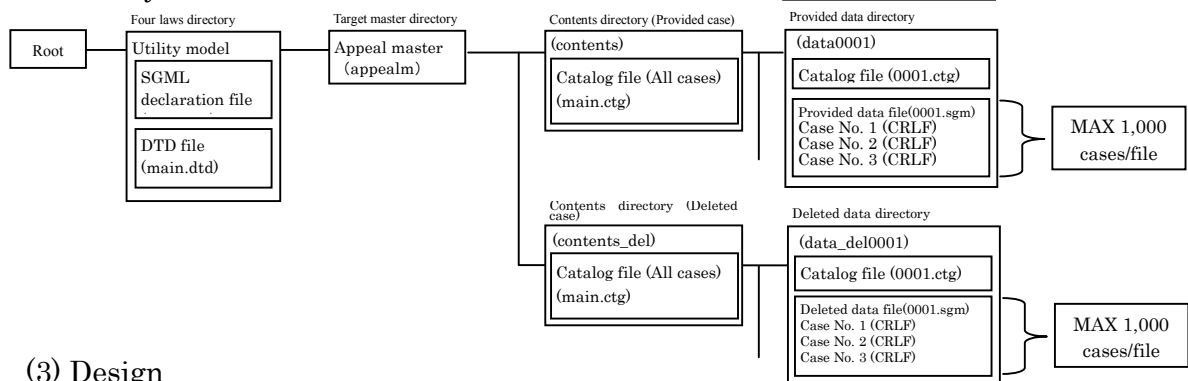
DVD-R to provide standardized data shall be offered by-weekly.

DVD Storage Configuration Schematic View

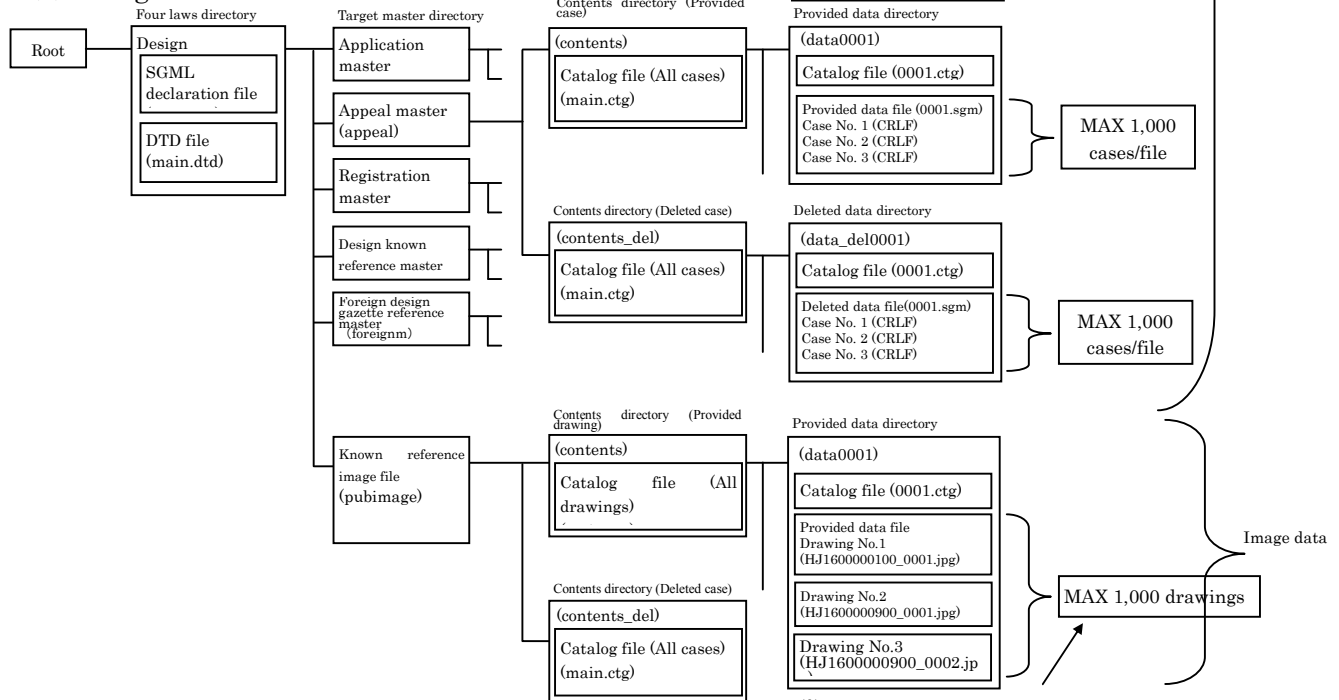
(1) Patent



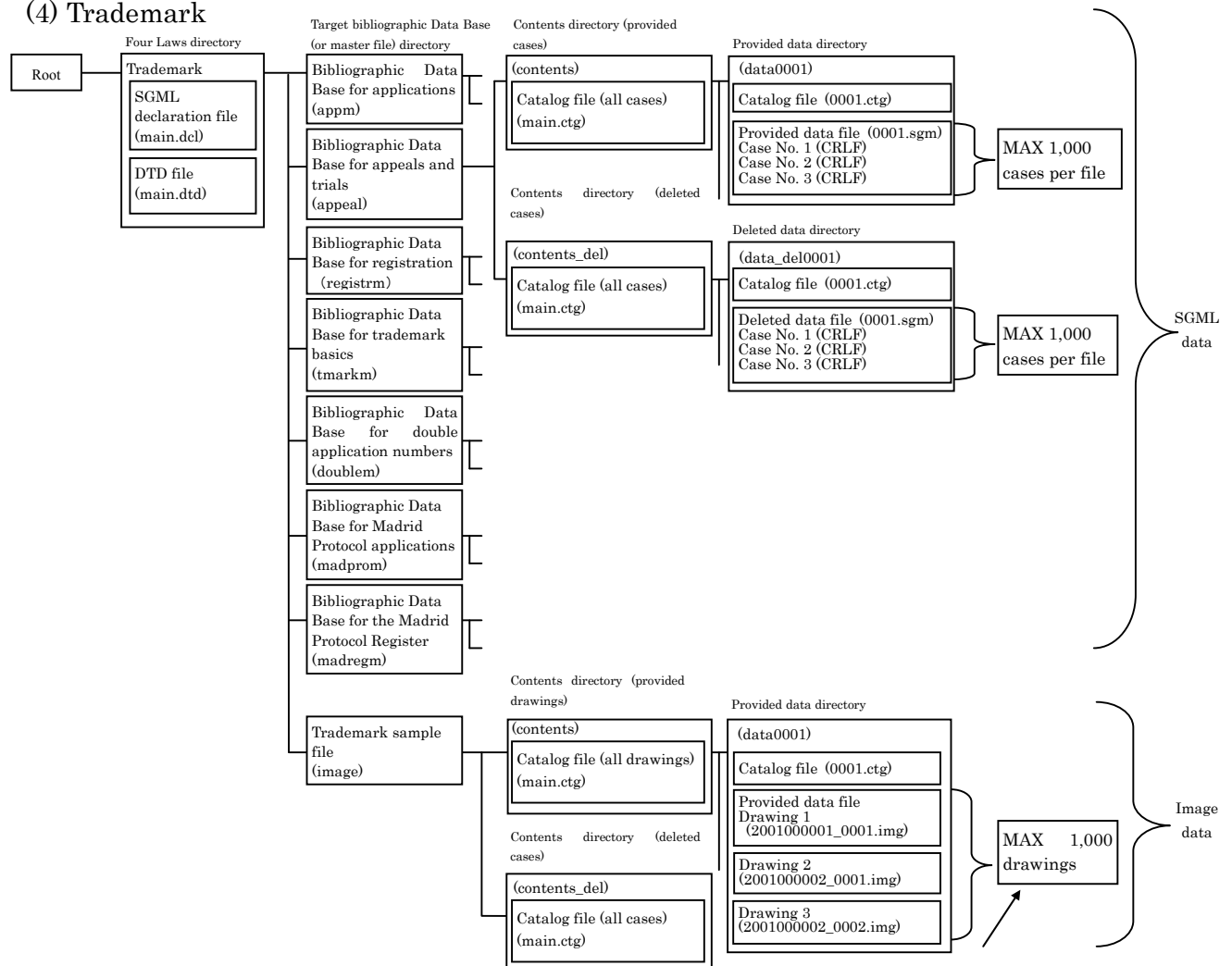
(2) Utility model



(3) Design



(4) Trademark

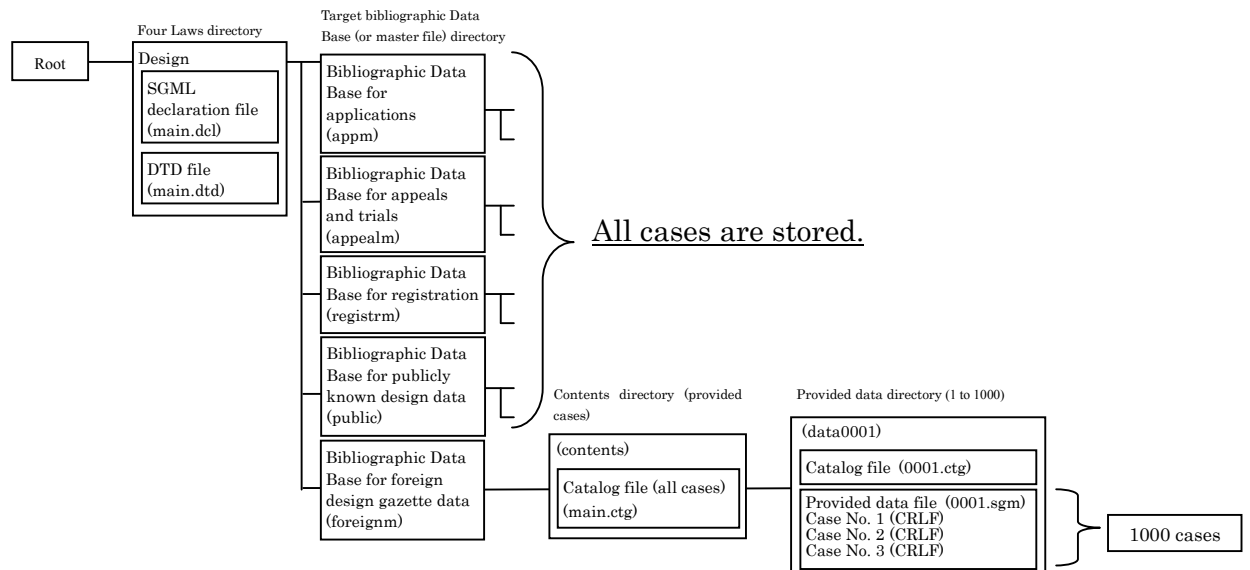


✖ For Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers, there's only target master directory (doublem)

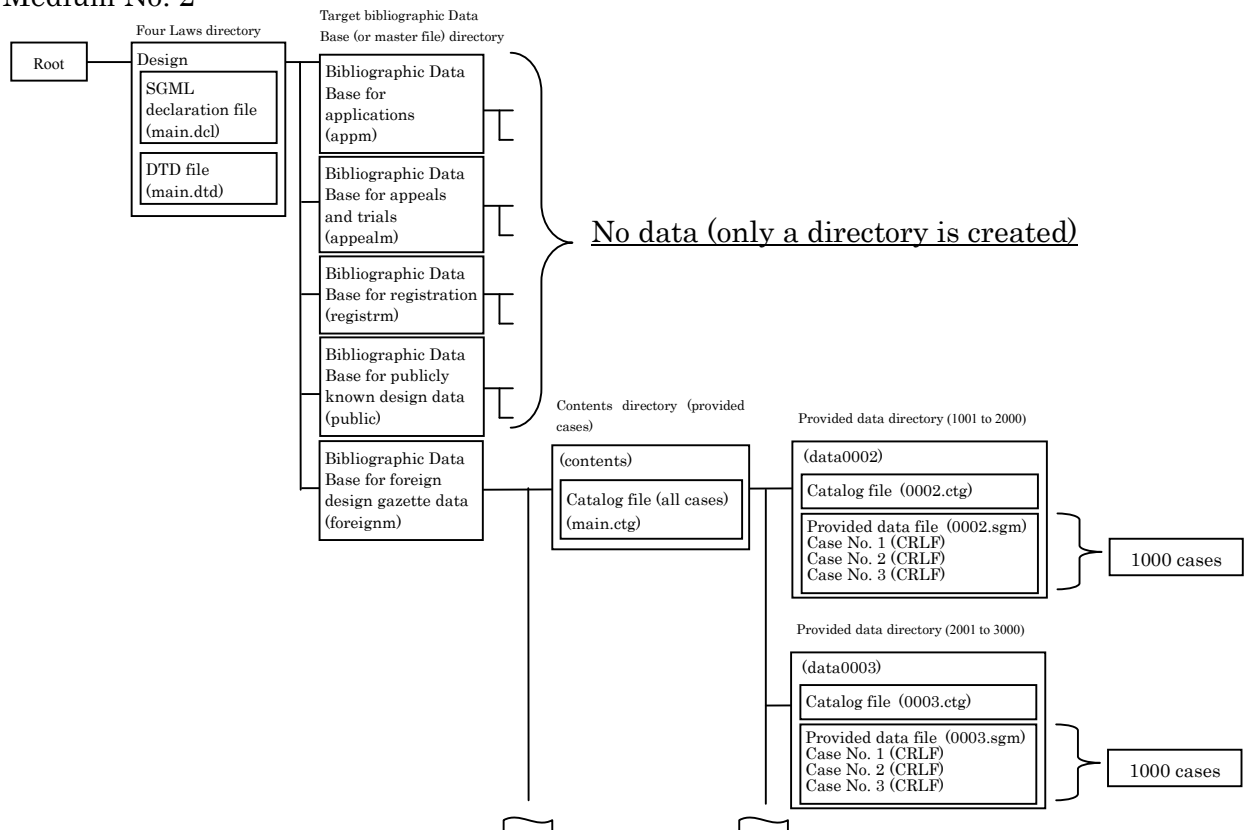
How to Store Provided Data into Multiple DVD Disks

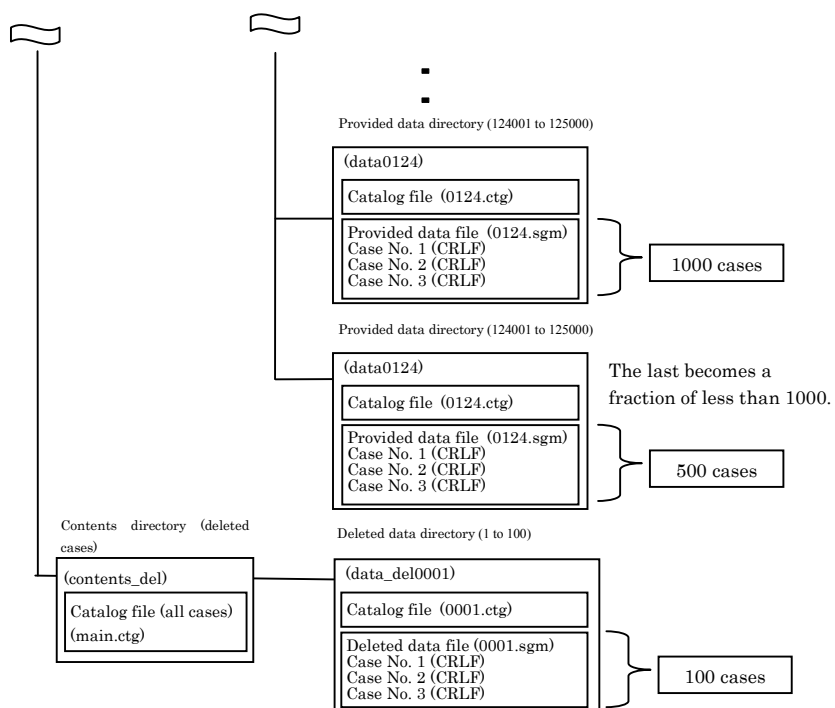
(Example) Suppose a circumstance where there are 125,500 cases of provided data and 100 cases of deleted data in the bibliographic Data Base for foreign design gazette data in the design field, and where the data capacity of a first DVD disc is not large enough to store the first 1,500 provided data.

Medium No. 1



Medium No. 2





- (1) Only a null directory is created in Medium 2 for those target bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) which are already stored in Medium No. 1.
- (2) Provided data are divided into groups for every 1000 cases. Therefore, files are created for every 1000 cases in the Bibliographic Data Base for foreign design gazette data, Case No. 10001 and thereafter are to be stored in Medium No. 2
- (3) Same SGML declaration files, DTD files, and Catalog files (all cases) are to be created in both Medium No. 1 and No. 2.
- (4) Since deleted data are to be stored after all provided data are stored, they are created only in Medium No. 2 in the example above.

2. File Specifications

2.1 SGML Data

2.1.1 Catalog File

In a “catalog file,” the number information of all cases in a “provided data file” which is connected to the catalog file shall be recorded.

The recorded number information shall be key information to uniquely identify respective cases.

(1) File Format

The file format shall be a text file format with control characters (CR, LF) as record delimiters. A record shall be of fixed length for each bibliographic Data Base (or master file).

(2) Record Contents

The record contents of respective bibliographic Data Bases (or master files) shall be as follows.

A. Bibliographic Data Base for applications (fixed length: 26 bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	“026”
2	Country code	C	2	“JP” for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	“P” for Patent, “U” for Utility model, “D” for Design, and “T” for Trademark.
4	Application No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more “0”s prefixed
5	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
6	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

B. Bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials(fixed length: 44bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	“044”
2	Country code	C	2	“JP” for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	“P” for Patent, “U” for Utility model, “D” for Design, and “T” for Trademark.
4	Application No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No. C	6	Six digits with one or more “0”s prefixed	
5	Appeal No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more “0”s prefixed
6	Serial No. division symbol code in Office	C	1	【Madrid Protocol case】Alphabet 1 digit or space 【Other than Madrid Protocol case】Initial value (Space)
7	International Registration No.	C	7	【Madrid Protocol case】No.: Seven digits with one or more “0”s prefixed 【Other than Madrid Protocol case】Initial value (Space)
8	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
9	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

C. Registration master (fixed length: 64bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	“064”
2	Country code	C	2	“JP” for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	“P” for Patent, “U” for Utility model, “D” for Design, and “T” for Trademark.
4	Application No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more “0”s prefixed
5	Registration No.	C	7	Seven digits with one or more “0”s prefixed
6	Divisional No.	C	31	Repeated “1”s or “2”s (a space after left-alignment).
7	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
8	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

D. Search master

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

E. Cited document master

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

F. Bibliographic Data Base for publicly known design data (fixed length: 38bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	"038"
2	Country code	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	"D" for Design
4	Application No.	C	10	"0000000000"
5	Publicly known data No.			
	Data classification	C	2	"HA":Domestic magazine "HB":Foreign magazine "HC":Domestic catalog "HD":Foreign catalog "HJ":Internet information "HN":New product catalog
	Japanese year	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Serial number	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Branch number	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
6	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
7	Record, delimiter	C	2	CR LF

G. Bibliographic Data Base for foreign design gazette data (fixed length: 38bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	"038"
2	Country code	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	"D" for Design
4	Application No.	C	10	"0000000000"
5	Publicly known data No.			
	Document type	C	2	"HH"
	Japanese year	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Serial number	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Branch number	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
6	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
7	Record, delimiter	C	2	CR LF

H. Bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics (fixed length: 72 bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	"072"
2	Country code	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Four Laws code	C	1	"T" for Trademark
4	Application No.			(Standardized Madrid Protocol control No. for a Madrid Protocol case)
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
5	Registration No.	C	7	For a domestic case, a No. of seven digits with one or more "0"s prefixed if registered, and an initial value (a space) if not registered. For a Madrid Protocol case, an initial value (a space).
6	Divisional No.	C	31	For a domestic case, 31 digits of repeated "1"s or "2"s (a space after left-alignment). For a Madrid Protocol case, an initial value (a space).
7	International registration No.	C	7	For a domestic case, an initial value (a space). For a Madrid Protocol case, a No. of seven digits with one or more "0"s prefixed.
8	International registration separation symbol	C	1	For a domestic case, an initial value (a space). For a Madrid Protocol case, a one digit alphabet or a space.
9	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
10	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

I. Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

J. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol applications(fixed length: 27bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Remarks
1	Record length	C	3	"027"
2	Country code	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Codes of four laws	C	1	"T" for Trademark
4	Standardized Madrid Protocol control No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
5	Standardized Madrid Protocol division symbol	C	1	Alphabet 1 digit or space
6	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
7	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

K. Bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol Register (5bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Remarks
1	Record length	C	3	"045"
2	Country code	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Codes of four laws	C	1	"T" for Trademark
4	Standardized Madrid Protocol control No.			
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
5	Standardized Madrid Protocol division symbol	C	1	Alphabet 1 digit or space
6	International registration No. renewal times symbol	C	2	Alpha-numeral 2 digits Initial value (Space) if there's no international registration No. renewal times symbol
7	International registration No.	C	7	No.: Seven digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
8	International registration No. division symbol	C	1	Alphabet 1 digit or space
9	Ex-post designated date	C	8	YYYYMMDD Initial value (Space) if there's no ex-post designated date
10	Data creation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
11	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

2.1.2 SGML Declaration File and DTD File

A SGML declaration and a SGML DTD shall be stored in a “SGML declaration file” and a “DTD file” respectively.

(1) File Format

The file format shall be a text file format. A record shall be of fixed length.

(2) Record Contents

With regard to the record contents, please refer to a “SGML declaration list” and a “DTD list.”

2.1.3 Provided Data File

One SGML case shall be stored as one SDIF record in a “provided data file.”

(1) File Format

Up to 1000 cases of SDIF records shall be stored in a provided data file, which shall be respectively identified by key information in a catalog file.

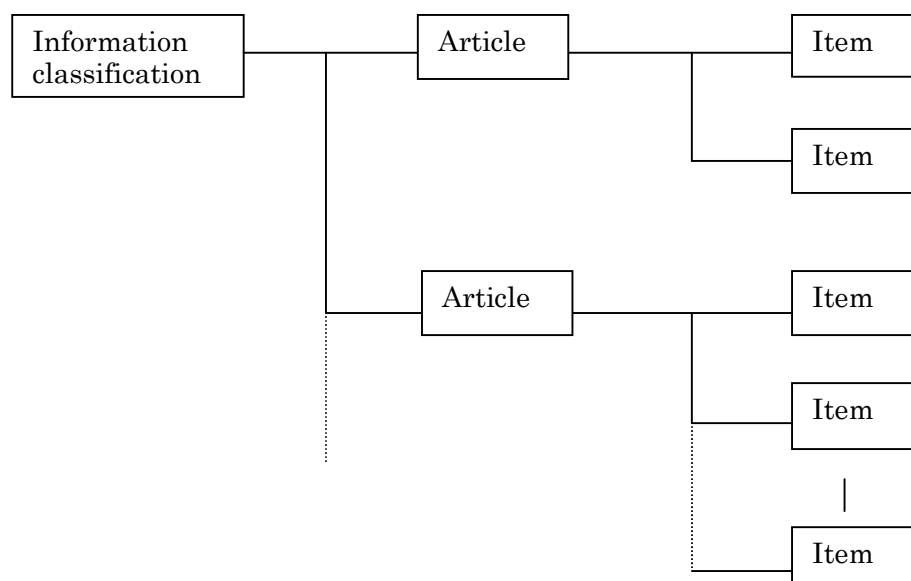
With regard to the record contents, please refer to a “SGML declaration list” and a “DTD list.”

A control character (CR, LF) shall be inserted between cases, and the cases shall be stored as different records; however, a single case shall not be divided into different records.

Records shall be of variable length.

(2) Record Structure

One SDIF record consists of one information classification, and such articles and items as defined by the information classification. Its structure may be as shown below.



Basic Conceptual Scheme of One SDIF Record

(a) Information Classification

An information classification shall be either one of the following eight types.

1) Information on basics

It is mainly the generic concept of articles of bibliographic items, etc. on applications, excluding international applications for trademark registration.

2) Information on appeals and trials

It is the generic concept of articles related to information on appeals and trials against a specific application.

3) Information on registration

It is the generic concept of articles related to information on the registration of a specific application, excluding an international application for trademark registration.

4) Information on search

No description shall be given because it is not provided.

5) Information on cited documents in national applications

No description shall be given because it is not provided.

6) Information on publicly known design data

It is the generic concept of articles related to publicly known data of a specific application.

7) Information on foreign design gazette data

It is the generic concept of articles related to foreign design gazettes of a specific data.

8) Information on trademark publication

It is the generic concept of articles uniquely occurring to a trademark related to a specific data.

9) Information on the Madrid Protocol

It is the generic concept of articles related to bibliographic items and registration information on international applications for trademark registration one of whose designated states is Japan.

10) Information on the Madrid Protocol Register

It is the generic concept of articles related to register information on international applications for trademark registration one of whose designated states is Japan.

(b) Articles

They are mainly the generic concept of items which may occur in an identical event or continuous events corresponding

to each information classification. The existence of an article depends on the conditions of each case.

(c) Items

A group of items are to be provided as standardized data. Like an article, its existence depends on the conditions of each case.

With regard to the information classification, articles and items cited above, please refer to the “Data Item List” in Section 3 of Chapter 2.

2.1.4 Deleted Data File

A SGML case shall be recorded as one SDIF in a “deleted file” like in a “provided data file,” and its contents are limited to articles, items and revision dates corresponding to the number information defined in a catalog file for each bibliographic Data Base (or master file).

With regard to the information classification, articles and items cited above, please refer to the “Deleted Data Item List” in Section 4 of Chapter 2.

2.2 Image Data

2.2.1 Catalog File

(1) File Format

The file format shall be a text file format with control characters (CR, LF) as record delimiters.

A record shall be of fixed length.

(2) Record Contents

The record contents of respective files shall be as follows.

A. Trademark Sample File (fixed length: 63 bytes)

Item No.	Item name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	“063”
2	Country code	C	2	“JP” for Japan
3	Document type	C	2	“T1” for Trademark
4	Application No.			(A recovery number when a four-digit western calendar year is “0000”)
	Year	C	4	A four-digit western calendar year
	No.	C	6	Six digits with one or more “0”s prefixed
5	Drawing No.	C	4	Four digits with one or more “0”s prefixed ^{*1}
6	Revision date	C	8	YYYYMMDD (a date when the data is created in the JPO)
7	No. of drawings	C	4	“0001” to “9999” ^{*1}
8	Original size			
	Height	C	3	“001” to “999” (mm) ^{*1}
	Width	C	3	“001” to “999” (mm) ^{*1}
9	Compression method	C	2	“M2” for the MMR format, “JP” for the JPEG format ^{*2}
10	Resolution	C	2	“16” or “00” (“16” for the MMR format, “00” for the JPEG format) ^{*2}
11	No. of lines			
	Height	C	4	“0001” to “9999” (lines) ^{*1}
	Width	C	4	“0001” to “9999” (lines) ^{*1}
12	Image data length	C	10	No less than 0 (0 corresponds to a “deleted case.”)
13	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

*1: For a deleted case, the whole area shall be all “0”s.

*2: For a deleted case, the whole area shall be all spaces.

B. Information on publicly known design data image file (fixed: 42byte)

Item No.	Item Name	Attribute	Area length	Note
1	Record length	C	3	"042"
2	Country code*	C	2	"JP" for Japan
3	Four Laws code*	C	1	"D" for Design
	4	Application No.		10 "00000 00000"
5	Publicly known data No.			
	Data class	C	2	"HA" for national magazine "HB" for foreign magazine "HC" for national catalog* "HD" for foreign catalog* "HJ" for Internet information "HN" for catalog of new products*
	Calendar year	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Sequential numbers	C	6	Six digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
	Branch No.	C	2	Two digits with one or more "0"s prefixed
6	Drawing No.	C	4	Four digits with one or more "0"s prefixed *1
7	Data preparation date	C	8	YYYYMMDD
8	Record delimiter	C	2	CR LF

*1: For a deleted case, the whole area shall be all "0"s.

(Note)

* The compression method is the JPEG format.

* As to the No. of lines, there are 480 lines in height and 640 lines in width

2.2.2 Provided Data File

(1) File Format

One provided data file shall be created for each drawing.

A record shall be of variable length.

(2) Record Contents

One provided data shall be equal to one record, and no record shall be divided.

The provided data shall only consist of "image data" in the binary format.

3. Character Code

(1) One-byte Code

The graphic character sets for Roman characters (Table 2 in JIS X 0201-1976) in “JIS X 0201-1976 7-bit and 8-bit coded character sets for information interchange” which are designated to the G0 set and called in rows 2 to 7 shall be used.

(2) Two-byte Code

The graphic character sets for Roman characters in “JIS X 0208-1997 7-bit and 8-bit double byte coded KANJI sets for information interchange” which are designated to the G1 set and called in rows 10 to 15 (the graphic character codes of JIS X 0208-1990 where the eighth bits of each byte of the codes are set to “1”) shall be used.

However, specific characters to which fonts have been independently assigned in the JPO (JPO external characters) shall be converted to relevant character strings in accordance with rules described in the standardized data specifications, and the converted character strings shall be furnished instead in provided data.

The relevant character strings (refer to “List of Provision Formats for Specific Characters”) exist in the information classifications of both information on basics and that on registration.

With regard to the information classifications of the information on appeals and trials and that on trademark publication, above rules shall also be applicable to the provided data of up to 1999, including newly created and updated data. However, the storage methods for the JPO’s bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials and that for trademark basics were changed at the end of 1999, and, during their transition period, the special characters (JPO external characters) were converted and stored in accordance with different standards. Therefore, character strings which have already been converted shall be provided as is in the provided data of 2000 and later, including newly created and updated data.

Please refer to “List of Provision Formats for Specific Characters II” as to the conversion standards during the transition period.

(3) Control Character Code

A carriage return (CR) and a line feed (LF) shall be used.

Name	Code	Coded representation
Carriage return	CR	(0D) ₁₆
Line feed	LF	(0A) ₁₆

(4) Replacement Characters

The following characters are those whose original character strings are to be replaced by replacement characters when displayed or printed so that the opening delimiter tag “<” and the closing delimiter tag “>” can be used not as tags, but as data.

When the character strings below appear in data, they will be changed to corresponding replacement characters. They are all one-byte codes.

Character String	Replacement Character
>	>
<	<
&	&
'	'
"	“

(5) Latin Characters (Entity Reference)

For the information classification of the information on the Madrid Protocol and that of the information on the Madrid Protocol Register, character entity sets shown in the Latin character entity set list are used to represent Latin characters included in the ISO-8859-1(Latin 1) character codes. These character entity sets are recorded as entity references to data in the information classification of the information on the Madrid Protocol and that of the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.

These character entity sets are in accordance with the public entity declarations designated by the public identifiers shown in “ISO 8879-1986//ENTITIES Added Latin 1//EN,” “ISO 8879-1986//ENTITIES Numeric and Special Graphic//EN” and “ISO 8879-1986//ENTITIES Diacritical Marks//EN” described in ISO-8879 (JIS X 4151).

With regard to the above character entity sets, please refer to “Latin

Character Entity Set List.”

Appendix SGML Declaration List

<!SGML "ISO 8879:1986"

CHARSET BASESET

"ISO 646-1983//CHARSET International Reference Version (IRV)//ESC 2/5 4/0"

DESCSET 0 9 UNUSED

9 2 9

11 2 UNUSED

13 1 13

14 18 UNUSED

32 95 32

127 1 UNUSED

BASESET "ISO Registration Number 100//CHARSET ECMA-94

Right Part of Latin Alphabet Nr. 1//ESC 2/13 4/1"

DESCSET 128 127 128

255 1 UNUSED

CAPACITY PUBLIC "ISO 8879:1986//CAPACITY Reference//EN"

SCOPE DOCUMENT

SYNTAX -- PUBLIC "ISO 8879-1986//SYNTAX Reference//EN" --

SHUNCHAR 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 127 255

BASESET

"ISO 646-1983//CHARSET International Reference Version (IRV)//ESC 2/5 4/0"

DESCSET 0 128 0

FUNCTION

RE 13

RS 10

SPACE 32

TAB SEPCHAR 9

NAMING

LCNMSTRT ""

UCNMSTRT ""

LCNMCHAR "-."

UCNMCHAR "-."

NAMECASE

GENERAL YES

```

ENTITY NO
DELIM
GENERAL SGMLREF
SHORTREF SGMLREF
NAMES SGMLREF
QUANTITY SGMLREF
    ATTCNT 80
    GRPCNT 200
    GRPGTCNT 200
    NAMELEN 64
    LITLEN 4000
FEATURES
MINIMIZE DATATAG NO OMITTAG YES RANK NO SHORTTAG YES
LINK SIMPLE NO IMPLICIT NO EXPLICIT NO
OTHER CONCUR NO SUBDOC NO FORMAL YES
APPINFO NONE
>

```

Appendix DTD List

Notes on Entity Declarations

Among entity declarations included in this DTD, those listed below depend on processing systems. Therefore, they must be modified to appropriate definitions and then used, depending on user processing systems.

The declarations in this DTD are written based on the assumption that LF is a linefeed code, and that two space characters represent a wider space.

```
<!ENTITY linefd    CDATA "&#10;" >
```

The term “linefd” means “linefeed.”

In this DTD, the term “linefd” is defined as LF (0x0a).

For those systems where the two characters of CR/LF (0x0d 0x0a) represent linefeed, this entity declaration must be modified.

```
<!ENTITY space2    CDATA "&#32;&#32;" >
```

The term “space2” means a “wider space” (corresponding to two characters of a normal space).

In this DTD, the term “space2” is defined as two space characters (0x20 0x20).

This entity declaration needs to be modified so that it matches with the assumptions of user processing systems.

The contents of the DTD list will be shown in the following pages.

```

<!ENTITY % ISOlat1 PUBLIC "ISO 8879:1986//ENTITIES Added Latin 1//EN" >

%ISOlat1;
<!ENTITY % ISOnum PUBLIC
    "ISO 8879:1986//ENTITIES Numeric and Special Graphic//EN" >

%ISOnum;
<!ENTITY % ISodia PUBLIC "ISO 8879:1986//ENTITIES Diacritical Marks//EN" >

%ISodia;

<!--JPO comment:
The "linefd" intends a line break.
This entity declaration defines "linefd" as LF (0x0a).
The user who wants to treat a two-character sequence CR/LF (0x0d 0x0a)
as a line break, needs to correct this DTD suitably.
-->
<!ENTITY linefd CDATA "&#10;" >

<!--JPO comment:
The "space2" intends a thick space.
This entity declaration defines "space2" as a sequence of two space characters
(0x20 0x20).
A user should change this DTD appropriately, according to her/his processing
system.
-->
<!ENTITY space2 CDATA "&#32;&#32;" >

<!--<Title>JPO Information Document
=====
DTD Reference : JPO Information Document
DTD Level : 1
Rev Date : 26 SEP 2014
Highlights : None
=====
The following set of declarations may be referred to
using the public entity as follows:
<!DOCTYPE INFDOC PUBLIC
    "-//JAPANESE PATENT OFFICE//DTD JPO Information Document//EN" []>-->
<!ELEMENT INFDOC -- (fundamental-article-info | appeal-article-info |
    registration-article-info | trademark-public-article-info |
    madrid-article-info | madrid-article-ledger-info |
    search-article-info | internal-appli-cited-doc-info |
    foreign-design-publication-doc-information |
    design-public-known-doc-information) >

<!ELEMENT fundamental-article-info -- (filing-info?,
    unexamined-publication-info?, international-application-info?,

```


translation-publication-info?, examined-publication-info?,
 registration-info?, internal-priority-info*,
 Paris-priority-claim-info*, patent-application-info*,
 principal-design-info?, applicant-or-attorney-info?,
 inventor-or-creator-info?, examiner-info?,
 opponent-or-attorney-info*, unexamined-publication-IPC-info?,
 examined-publication-IPC-info?, design-classification-info?,
 class-of-goods-and-services-info?,
 goods-and-service-data-over-info?, title-of-the-invention-info?,
 amendment-under-section-17-info?,
 amendment-under-section-64-info?,
 explanation-of-design-art-info?, name-of-trademark-info?,
 KANA-name-of-trademark-info?, designated-state-info*,
 accession-of-microorganism-info*,
 exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty*, number-of-claim-info?,
 patent-document-info?, reference-document-info?,
 official-gazette-reference-document-info?,
 accelerated-examination-mark-inf?,
 public-order-and-good-moral-info?,
 invitation-to-correct-abstract?, design-color-flag-info?,
 part-design-flag-info?, set-of-articles-flag-info?,
 mention-of-feature-flag-info?, trademark-color-flag-info?,
 section-3-2-in-trademark-info?, section-5-4-in-trademark-info?,
 original-language-flag-info?, standard-character-info?,
 three-dimensional-trademark-info?, cited-document-info?,
 request-for-examination-info?, detail-of-application?,
 suit-info?, opposition-in-examination-info?,
 intermediate-in-examination-info?, public-list-of-errata-info?,

official-list-of-errata-info?, detailed-explanation-of-trademark-info*,
 renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-article-info - - (filing-info?, unexamined-publication-info?,
 examined-publication-info?, registration-info?, appeal-info?,
 madrid-management-info?, international-registration-info?,
 publication-of-demand-info?, related-application-info*,
 licensee-or-attorney-info?, defendant-or-attorney-info?,
 intervenor-or-attorney-info*, opponent-or-attorney-info*,
 designated-attorney-in-suit-info*, collegial-body-info?,
 class-of-goods-and-services-info?, title-of-the-invention-info?,
 accelerated-appeal-mark-info?, detail-of-appeal-info?,
 decision-on-opposition-info*, opposition-in-appeal-info?,
 decision-on-intervention-info*, intervention-publication-info?,
 decline-amendment-decision-info*,
 decline-amendmnt-publication-inf*, trial-decision-info*,
 decision-publication-info*, Jokoku-appeal-info*,
 decision-of-suit-info*, court-decision-info*,
 madrid-action-against-appeal-info?,
 intermediate-in-appeal-info?, extension-info?,

claim-for-opposition-info*, maintained-claim-info*,
canceled-claim-info*, infringement-lawsuit-info*,
accession-of-microorganism-info*,
exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty*, patent-document-info?,
reference-document-info?, um-into-patent-application-info*,
renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT registration-article-info - - (prohibition-of-inspection?,
filing-info?, examined-publication-info?, registration-info?,
priority-in-registration-info?, trial-decision-date-info?,
parent-registry-of-added-patent?,
additional-patent-number-info?,
similar-design-registration-info?, principal-design-info?,
renewal-trademark-registry-info?, defensive-mark-registry-info?,
defensive-mark-renewal-reg-info?, closed-register-info?,
double-registration-division-inf?, extened-registration-info?,
request-of-reclassification-info?,
request-of-defensive-reclass-inf?,
transfer-registration-application-receipt-info?,
holder-of-right-or-attorney-info?,
class-of-goods-and-services-info?, title-of-the-invention-info?,
number-of-claim-info?, related-design-flag-info?,
part-design-flag-info?, standard-character-info?,
three-dimensional-trademark-info?,
collective-mark-registration-inf?,
regionally-based-collective-mark-registration-inf?,
trust-registration-info?, term-of-secret-design?,
detail-of-registration-info?, grace-info*,
intermediate-in-registration-inf?, term-of-payment-info?,
date-of-expiration-info?, rate-of-share-info?,
inter-regist-cancel-example-info?,
overlapped-trademark-registration-info*, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT trademark-public-article-info - - (filing-info?, registration-info?,
international-registration-info?, disposition-info?,
kind-of-application-info?, date-of-prior-right-info?,
KANA-name-of-trademark-info?, name-of-trademark-info?,
addition-info?, public-order-and-good-moral-info?,
trademark-color-flag-info?, nice-version-info?,
reclassification-old-class-info?, standard-character?,
similar-group-info*, double-registration-number-info?,
figure-term-info?, vienna-classification-figure-term-info?,
trademark-for-search-info?, state-of-record-info?,
trademark-detail-of-registration-info, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-article-info - - (madrid-management-info?,
unexamined-publication-info?, international-registration-info?,
basic-number-info*, madrid-intermediate-record-info?,
Paris-priority-claim-info*, madrid-applicant-attorney-info?,

designated-country-info?, designated-information-date-info?,
 goods-and-services-info?, vienna-classification-info?,
 mark-info?, mark-description-info?, color-claim-info?,
 prohibition-of-inspection-info?, standard-character-claim-info?,
 collective-trademark-info?, three-dimensional-trademark-info?,
 sound-trademark-info?, section-3-2-in-trademark-info?,
 section-5-4-in-trademark-info?, section-9-1-in-trademark-info?,
 accelerated-examination-division?, type-of-special-trademark-info?,
 detailed-explanation-of-madrid-trademark-info?, check-box-of-color-info?,
 disclaimer-info?, appeal-info*,
 replace-internal-regist-no-info*, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT detailed-explanation-of-madrid-trademark-info - -
 (detailed-explanation-of-trademark?,
 detailed-explanation-of-trademark-translation?,
 documents-of-detailed-explanation-submission-date?) >

<!ELEMENT type-of-special-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT check-box-of-color-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT disclaimer-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT detailed-explanation-of-trademark-translation - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT documents-of-detailed-explanation-submission-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-article-ledger-info - - (madrid-management-info?,
 ledger-management-info?, international-registration-info?,
 madrid-intermediate-record-info?, claimer-info*,
 establish-section-1-indicat-info*, goods-and-services-info?,
 defensive-mark-registry-info?, defensive-mark-renewal-reg-info?,
 overlapped-trademark-registration-info*, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT search-article-info - - (filing-info?, literature-info?,
 title-of-the-invention-info?, theme-code-info?,
 IPC-for-search-info?, F-term-info?, examiner-free-key-word-info?,
 IPC-for-link-1-info?, IPC-for-link-2-info?, IPC-for-link-3-info?,
 IPC-for-link-4-info?, IPC-for-link-5-info?, IPC-for-link-6-info?,
 IPC-for-link-7-info?, IPC-for-link-8-info?, IPC-for-link-9-info?,
 IPC-for-link-10-info?, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT internal-appli-cited-doc-info - - (filing-info?,
 cited-remain-data-info*, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT filing-info - - (law?, application-number?, filing-date?,
 kind-of-application?, retroacted-date?) >

```

<!ELEMENT unexamined-publication-info - - (unexamined-publication-number?,
      unexamined-publication-date?, total-volume-number?,
      annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
      annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?)
>

<!ELEMENT international-application-info - -
      (international-application-number?,
      international-publication-number?,
      international-publication-date?, translatrion-submission-date?,
      preliminary-examination-mark?) >

<!ELEMENT translation-publiction-info - - (translation-publication-number?,
      translation-publication-date?, translation-republication-date?)
>

<!ELEMENT examined-publication-info - - (examined-publication-number?,
      examined-publication-date?, total-volume-number?,
      annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
      annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?)
>

<!ELEMENT registration-info - - (registration-number?, divisional-number?,
      similarity-number?, defensive-number?, registration-date?,
      renewal-registration-date?, total-volume-number?,
      annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-law?,
      annual-volume-number-in-each-law?, publication-date?) >

<!ELEMENT internal-priority-info - - (law?, application-number?,
      international-application-number?,
      internal-priority-claim-date?) >

<!ELEMENT Paris-priority-claim-info - - (priority-claim-date?,
      priority-country?, priority-claim-number?,
      priority-authorization-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT patent-application-info - - (kind-of-application?, law?,
      kind-of-number?, number?, divisional-number?, similarity-number?,
      defensive-number?) >

<!ELEMENT principal-design-info - - (registration-number?, registration-date?,
      termination-of-right-date?, application-number?) >

<!ELEMENT applicant-or-attorney-info - - (applicant-info | attorney-info)* >

<!ELEMENT inventor-or-creator-info - - (inventor-or-creator*) >

<!ELEMENT examiner-info - - (examiner*) >

```

<!ELEMENT opponent-or-attorney-info - - (opposition-number?, (opponent-info |
 opponent-in-appeal-info | attorney-info)*) >

<!ELEMENT unexamined-publication-IPC-info - - (IPC*) >

<!ELEMENT examined-publication-IPC-info - - (IPC*) >

<!ELEMENT design-classification-info - - (design-group?, main-class?,
 minor-class?, mode-class?) >

<!ELEMENT class-of-goods-and-services-info - - (class-of-goods-and-services*)
 >

<!ELEMENT goods-and-service-data-over-info - - (goods-and-service-data-over*)
 >

<!ELEMENT title-of-the-invention-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT amendment-under-section-17-info - - (total-volume-number?,
 annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
 annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?,
 publication-date?, correction-identification?) >

<!ELEMENT amendment-under-section-64-info - - (total-volume-number?,
 annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
 annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?,
 publication-date?, correction-identification?) >

<!ELEMENT explanation-of-design-art-info - - (explanation-of-the-design?,
 explanation-of-the-article?) >

<!ELEMENT name-of-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT KANA-name-of-trademark-info - - (pronunciation*) >

<!ELEMENT designated-state-info - - (designated-state?, attribute?) >

<!ELEMENT accession-of-microorganism-info - -
 (accession-of-microorganism-inst-code?,
 accession-of-microorganism-number?) >

<!ELEMENT exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty - - (clause-code?, contents?) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-claim-info - - (#PCDATA |
 (number-of-claim-in-application?, number-of-claim-after-exam?,
 number-of-claim-in-registration?)) >

<!ELEMENT patent-document-info - - (title-of-patent-document*) >

<!ELEMENT reference-document-info - - (name-of-none-patent-document*) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-reference-document-info - -
 (official-gazette-patent-document?,
 official-gazette-um-document?,
 official-gazette-design-document-of-the-design?,
 official-gazette-known-data-number-document*,
 official-gazette-another-reference-document?) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-patent-document - -
 (official-gazette-patent-document-no*) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-patent-document-no - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-um-document - -
 (official-gazette-um-document-no*) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-um-document-no - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-design-document-of-the-design - -
 (official-gazette-design-document-no*) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-design-document-no - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-known-data-number-document - -
 (official-gazette-known-data-number?,
 title-of-official-gazette-known-data?) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-known-data-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT title-of-official-gazette-known-data - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-another-reference-document - -
 (title-of-official-gazette-another-reference*) >

<!ELEMENT title-of-official-gazette-another-reference - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT accelerated-examination-mark-inf - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT public-order-and-good-moral-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT invitation-to-correct-abstract - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT design-color-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT part-design-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT set-of-articles-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT mention-of-feature-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT trademark-color-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT section-3-2-in-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT section-5-4-in-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT original-language-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT standard-character-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT three-dimensional-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT cited-document-info - - (cited-document*) >
 <!ELEMENT request-for-examination-info - - (request-number-for-examination?)
 >
 <!ELEMENT detail-of-application - - (examiner-code?,
 kind-of-final-decision-code?, final-decision-dispatch-date?,
 disposition-in-exam?, kind-of-examination?,
 transfer-of-right-and-licensing?,
 public-nuisance-prevent-art-mark?) >
 <!ELEMENT suit-info - - (suit-code?) >
 <!ELEMENT opposition-in-examination-info - - (number-of-opposition?,
 opposition-in-examination*) >
 <!ELEMENT intermediate-in-examination-info - -
 (acceptance-in-exam-type-action |
 dispatch-in-exam-type-action | domestic-in-exam-type-action)* >
 <!ELEMENT public-list-of-errata-info - - (total-volume-number?,
 annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
 annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?,
 publication-date?, correction-identification?) >
 <!ELEMENT official-list-of-errata-info - - (total-volume-number?,
 annual-volume-number?, total-volume-number-in-each-fld?,
 annual-volume-number-in-each-fld?, publication-classification?,
 publication-date?, correction-identification?) >
 <!ELEMENT detailed-explanation-of-trademark-info - - (history-number?,
 construct-date?, data-over-flag?,
 detailed-explanation-of-trademark?) >

<!ELEMENT history-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT renewal-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-info - - (appeal-number?, appeal-date?, kind-of-instance?,
kind-of-appeal?, disposition-in-appeal?, trial-decision-date?,
trial-decision-decision-date?) >

<!ELEMENT publication-of-demand-info - - (publication-of-demand-number?,
examined-publication-date?) >

<!ELEMENT related-application-info - - (kind-of-related-application?,
consolidation-flag?, kind-of-instance?, kind-of-appeal?,
appeal-number?) >

<!ELEMENT licensee-or-attorney-info - - (licensee-info | attorney-info)* >

<!ELEMENT defendant-or-attorney-info - - (defendant-info | attorney-info)* >

<!ELEMENT intervenor-or-attorney-info - - (request-number?, (intervenor-info |
attorney-info)*) >

<!ELEMENT designated-attorney-in-suit-info - - (suit-number?,
designated-attorney-info*) >

<!ELEMENT collegial-body-info - - (examiner-code*) >

<!ELEMENT accelerated-appeal-mark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT detail-of-appeal-info - - (kind-of-hearing-process?,
consolidated-appeal-flag?, kind-of-last-trial-decision?,
preferential-appeal-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT decision-on-opposition-info - - (opposition-number?,
kind-of-decision*) >

<!ELEMENT opposition-in-appeal-info - - (number-of-opposition?,
opposition-in-appeal*) >

<!ELEMENT decision-on-intervention-info - - (request-number?,
decision-on-intervention*) >

<!ELEMENT intervention-publication-info - - (number-of-intervention?,
number-of-effective-intervention?,
publication-about-intervention*) >

<!ELEMENT decline-amendment-decision-info - - (declining-number?,
declining-of-amendment-decision*) >


```

<!ELEMENT decline-amendmnt-publication-info - - (declining-number?,
    amendment-submission-date?, kind-of-establish?, establish-date?)
>

<!ELEMENT trial-decision-info - - (appeal-corresponding-number?,
    kind-of-decision*) >

<!ELEMENT decision-publication-info - - (appeal-corresponding-number?,
    trial-decision-date?, gist-of-trial-decision?) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-info - - (opposition-number?, suit-number*,
    kind-of-Jokoku-appeal?, kind-of-action-against-appeal*,
    action-against-appeal-number?, Jokoku-institution-number?,
    Jokoku-appeal-number?,
    Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-number?,
    Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-number?,
    additional-Jokoku-appeal-number?, action-against-appeal-date?,
    Jokoku-appeal-date?, Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-date?,
    position-civil-affair-department?) >

<!ELEMENT decision-of-suit-info - - (suit-number?, decision-of-suit*) >

<!ELEMENT court-decision-info - - (suit-number?, kind-of-court-decision?,
    result-of-trial-decision?, court-decision-date?,
    disposition-date?, holder-of-court-decision?,
    gist-of-court-decision?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-action-against-appeal-info - -
    (action-against-appeal-number?, action-against-appeal-date?,
    court-decision-date?, wipo-related-documents-flag?,
    final-date-of-refusal-notification?, classification?) >

<!ELEMENT wipo-related-documents-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT final-date-of-refusal-notification - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT intermediate-in-appeal-info - - (acceptance-in-appeal-type-action |
    dispatch-in-appeal-type-action |
    domestic-in-appeal-type-action)* >

<!ELEMENT extension-info - - (term-of-extend-or-invalid-demand?,
    term-of-extend-or-invalid?) >

<!ELEMENT claim-for-opposition-info - - (opposition-number?,
    class-of-goods-and-services*, claim*) >

<!ELEMENT maintained-claim-info - - (opposition-number?, claim*) >

<!ELEMENT canceled-claim-info - - (opposition-number?,

```

```

class-of-goods-and-services*,claim*) >

<!ELEMENT infringement-lawsuit-info -- (infringement-lawsuit-appeal-number?,
appeal-record-mark-code?, court-name-code?, court-branch-office?,
end-date?, reason-for-end-code?) >

<!ELEMENT infringement-lawsuit-appeal-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-record-mark-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT court-name-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT court-branch-office -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT end-date -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT reason-for-end-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT um-into-patent-application-info -- (law?, application-number?,
new-application-law?, new-application-number?,
appeal-notice-receiving-contens?) >

<!ELEMENT new-application-law -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT new-application-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-notice-receiving-contens -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT prohibition-of-inspection -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT priority-in-registration-info -- (priority-claim-date?,
priority-country?, number-of-priority?) >

<!ELEMENT trial-decision-date-info -- (final-decision-date?,
trial-decision-date?) >

<!ELEMENT parent-registry-of-added-patent -- (filing-date?,
examined-publication-date?, parent-patent-number?) >

<!ELEMENT additional-patent-number-info -- (patent-application-number*) >

<!ELEMENT similar-design-registration-info -- (similar-design-registration*)
>

<!ELEMENT renewal-trademark-registry-info --
(renewal-trademark-registration*) >

<!ELEMENT defensive-mark-registry-info -- (registration-of-defensive-mark*)
>

```

```

<!ELEMENT defensive-mark-renewal-reg-info - -
      (defensive-mark-renewal-registry*) >

<!ELEMENT closed-register-info - - (register-closing-date?) >

<!ELEMENT double-registration-division-inf - -
      (double-registration-division-num*) >

<!ELEMENT extened-registration-info - - (extened-application-number*) >

<!ELEMENT request-of-reclassification-info - -
      (request-of-reclassification-num*) >

<!ELEMENT request-of-defensive-reclass-inf - -
      (request-of-defensive-reclass*) >

<!ELEMENT transfer-registration-application-receipt-info - -
      (transfer-registration-application-receipt*,
       another-transfer-registration-application-receipt?) >

<!ELEMENT transfer-registration-application-receipt - -
      (receipt-number?, receipt-date?, transfer-name?) >

<!ELEMENT receipt-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT transfer-name - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT another-transfer-registration-application-receipt - -
      (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT holder-of-right-or-attorney-info - - (holder-of-right-info*,
      attorney-info*) >

<!ELEMENT related-design-flag-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT collective-mark-registration-inf - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT regionally-based-collective-mark-registration-inf - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT trust-registration-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT term-of-secret-design - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT detail-of-registration-info - - (flag-of-relation-with-government?,
      cancellation-classification?, payment-of-annual-fee-flag?,
      final-date-of-duration?, termination-of-right-date?,
      transfer-of-closed-register-flag?,

```

```

transfer-civil-government-date?) >

<!ELEMENT grace-info -- (identification-code?, final-date-of-grace-period?,
article?) >

<!ELEMENT intermediate-in-registration-inf -- (registration-action*) >

<!ELEMENT term-of-payment-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT date-of-expiration-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT rate-of-share-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT inter-regist-cancel-example-info -- (cancel-or-dump-signal?,
renewal-registration-code?, international-registration-num?,
divisional-registration-no?, international-registration-date?,
subsequent-designation-date?) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-trademark-registration-info -- (madrid-info?,
internal-info?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-info -- (overlapped-madrid-management-number?,
overlapped-madrid-division-number?,
overlapped-renewal-registration-code?,
overlapped-international-registration-number?,
overlapped-divisional-registration-code?,
overlapped-subsequent-designation-date?) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-madrid-management-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-madrid-division-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-renewal-registration-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-international-registration-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-divisional-registration-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-subsequent-designation-date -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT internal-info -- (overlapped-application-number?,
overlapped-registration-number?,
overlapped-divisional-number?) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-application-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-registration-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT overlapped-divisional-number -- (#PCDATA) >

```

<!ELEMENT international-registration-info -- (renewal-registration-code?,
 international-registration-num?, divisional-registration-code?,
 international-registration-date?, subsequent-designation-date?,
 disposition-in-exam-code?, disposition-in-exam-date?,
 regist-in-exam-code?, regist-in-exam-date?) >

<!ELEMENT disposition-info -- (final-decision-dispatch-date?,
 disposition-code?, disposition-date?) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-application-info -- (defensive-flag?, divisional-flag?,
 declining-of-amendment-flag?, change-flag?, priority-flag?,
 collective-flag?, regionally-based-collective-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT regionally-based-collective-flag -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT date-of-prior-right-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT addition-info -- (disclaimer-flag?, figure-term-flag?,
 double-registration-flag?, special-claim-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT special-claim-flag -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT nice-version-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT reclassification-old-class-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT standard-character -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT similar-group-info -- (class?, similar-group-code*) >

<!ELEMENT double-registration-number-info -- (double-registration*) >

<!ELEMENT figure-term-info -- (figure-term*) >

<!ELEMENT vienna-classification-figure-term-info --
 (vienna-classification-figure-term*) >

<!ELEMENT trademark-for-search-info -- (trademark-for-search*) >

<!ELEMENT state-of-record-info -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT trademark-detail-of-registration-info -- (final-date-of-duration?,
 final-date-of-installment-payment?, installment-payment-flag?,
 registration-date?) >

<!ELEMENT final-date-of-installment-payment -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT installment-payment-flag -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-management-info - - (madrid-management-number?,
 madrid-division-number?) >

<!ELEMENT basic-number-info - - (office-of-origin?,changed-application-no?,
 basic-application-number?,basic-application-date?,
 basic-registration-number?,basic-registration-date?,
 examiner-code?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-intermediate-record-info - - (madrid-intermediate-record*) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-applicant-attorney-info - - (madrid-applicant-info |
 madrid-attorney-info)* >

<!ELEMENT designated-country-info - - (designated-state*) >

<!ELEMENT designated-information-date-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT goods-and-services-info - - (goods-and-services-unit*) >

<!ELEMENT vienna-classification-info - - (vienna-classification*) >

<!ELEMENT mark-info - - (sound-translation-of-trademark?,
 translation-of-trademark?) >

<!ELEMENT mark-description-info - - (mark-description?,
 translation-of-mark-description?) >

<!ELEMENT color-claim-info - - (color-claim?,color-claim-translation?) >

<!ELEMENT prohibition-of-inspection-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT standard-character-claim-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT collective-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT sound-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT section-9-1-in-trademark-info - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT accelerated-examination-division - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT replace-internal-regist-no-info - - (replacement-pattern?,
 replace-internal-registration-no?,
 replace-internal-div-registration?) >

<!ELEMENT ledger-management-info - - (establish-registration-date?,
 register-closing-date?,cancellation-classification?,
 cancellation-date?,prohibition-of-inspection-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT claimer-info - - (claimer-name?, claimer-address?) >

 <!ELEMENT establish-section-1-indicat-info - -
 (priority-aplivate-exchg-country?, priority-claim-date?,
 priority-claim-count?, group-honor-flag?,
 group-proof-guarantee-flag?, trial-decision-date?,
 assessment-date?, detailed-explanation-of-trademark?) >

 <!ELEMENT literature-info - - (typically-literature-no?, literature-no?,
 material-type?, public-announcement-date?) >

 <!ELEMENT theme-code-info - - (theme-code*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-search-info - - (IPC-for-search*) >

 <!ELEMENT F-term-info - - (theme-code-F-term*) >

 <!ELEMENT examiner-free-key-word-info - - (examiner-free-key-word*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-1-info - - (IPC-for-link-1*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-2-info - - (IPC-for-link-2*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-3-info - - (IPC-for-link-3*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-4-info - - (IPC-for-link-4*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-5-info - - (IPC-for-link-5*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-6-info - - (IPC-for-link-6*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-7-info - - (IPC-for-link-7*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-8-info - - (IPC-for-link-8*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-9-info - - (IPC-for-link-9*) >

 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-10-info - - (IPC-for-link-10*) >

 <!ELEMENT cited-remain-data-info - - (cited-type?, drafting-date?,
 internal-appli-cited-doc-prof*) >

 <!ELEMENT law - - (#PCDATA) >

 <!ELEMENT application-number - - (#PCDATA) >

 <!ELEMENT filing-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-application - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT retroacted-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT unexamined-publication-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT unexamined-publication-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT total-volume-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT annual-volume-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT total-volume-number-in-each-flt - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT annual-volume-number-in-each-flt - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT publication-classification - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT international-application-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT international-publication-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT international-publication-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT translatrion-submission-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT preliminary-examination-mark - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT translation-publication-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT translation-publication-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT translation-republication-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT examined-publication-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT examined-publication-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT registration-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT divisional-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT similarity-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT defensive-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT registration-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT renewal-registration-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT total-volume-number-in-each-law -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT annual-volume-number-in-each-law -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT publication-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT internal-priority-claim-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT priority-claim-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT priority-country -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT priority-claim-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT priority-authorization-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT termination-of-right-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT applicant-info -- (prefecture?, address?, original-address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?,
 original-name?) >
 <!ELEMENT original-address -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT original-name -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT attorney-info -- (number-of-person-represented?,
 total-number-of-attorney?, kind-of-attorney?,
 kind-of-attorney-qualification?, identification-number?,
 address?, name?, original-name?) >
 <!ELEMENT inventor-or-creator -- (address?, name?) >
 <!ELEMENT examiner -- (kind-of-examiner?, examiner-code?, name?) >
 <!ELEMENT opposition-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT opponent-info -- (prefecture?, address?, identification-number?,
 type-of-requester?, name?) >
 <!ELEMENT opponent-in-appeal-info -- (prefecture?, address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?) >
 <!ELEMENT IPC -- (IPC-classification?, IPC-version?, IPC-left-mark?,

IPC-section?, IPC-class?, IPC-subclass?, IPC-main-group?,
IPC-separator?, IPC-sub-group?, IPC-identification-code?,
IPC-identification-sub-code?, IPC-right-mark?) >

<!ELEMENT design-group - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT main-class - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT minor-class - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT mode-class - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT class-of-goods-and-services - - (trademark-law?, class?,
designated-goods-and-service?) >

<!ELEMENT goods-and-service-data-over - - (class?, data-over-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT correction-identification - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT explanation-of-the-design - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT explanation-of-the-article - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT pronunciation - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT designated-state - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT attribute - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT accession-of-microorganism-inst-code - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT accession-of-microorganism-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT clause-code - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT contents - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-claim-in-application - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-claim-after-exam - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-claim-in-registration - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT title-of-patent-document - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT name-of-none-patent-document - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT cited-document - - (kind-of-data?, drafting-date?,
cited-document-title?, search-range*) >

```

<!ELEMENT request-number-for-examination - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT examiner-code - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-final-decision-code - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT final-decision-dispatch-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT disposition-in-exam - - (kind-of-disposition-in-exam?,
    disposition-in-exam-date?) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-examination - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT transfer-of-right-and-licensing - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT public-nuisance-prevent-art-mark - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT suit-code - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-opposition - - (number-of-all-opposition?,
    number-of-effective-opposition?) >

<!ELEMENT opposition-in-examination - - (opposition-number?, opposition-date?,
    kind-of-decision-on-opposition?) >

<!ELEMENT acceptance-in-exam-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?, submission-date?,
    receipt-date?, opposition-number?, formality-check-flag?,
    completion-of-instructions-flag?, kind-of-fee?, amount-of-fee?,
    identification-number?, name?, original-name?) >

<!ELEMENT dispatch-in-exam-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?, drafting-date?,
    dispatch-date?, opposition-number?, reason-for-rejection-code?,
    kind-of-fee?, amount-of-fee?) >

<!ELEMENT domestic-in-exam-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?, wrapper-pick-up-date?,
    administrative-appeal-number?, action-against-decision-number?)
>

<!ELEMENT appeal-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-instance - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-appeal - - (#PCDATA) >

```

<!ELEMENT disposition-in-appeal - - (kind-of-disposition-in-appeal?,
 disposition-in-appeal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT trial-decision-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT trial-decision-decision-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT publication-of-demand-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-related-application - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT consolidation-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT licensee-info - - (prefecture?, address?, original-address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?,
 original-name?) >

<!ELEMENT defendant-info - - (prefecture?, address?, original-address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?,
 original-name?) >

<!ELEMENT request-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT intervenor-info - - (prefecture?, address?, original-address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?,
 original-name?) >

<!ELEMENT suit-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT designated-attorney-info - - (designated-date?, representative-mark?,
 examiner-code?, dismissal-mark?, dismissal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-hearing-process - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT consolidated-appeal-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-last-trial-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT preferential-appeal-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-decision - - (law?, adopted-law?, instance?, kind-of-appeal?,
 holding?, conclusion?, classification?, appeal-action?) >

<!ELEMENT opposition-in-appeal - - (opposition-number?, opposition-date?,
 kind-of-decision-on-opposition?, establish-date?,
 gist-of-opposition?) >

<!ELEMENT decision-on-intervention - - (law?, adopted-law?, instance?,

kind-of-appeal?, holding?, conclusion?, classification?,
appeal-action?) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-intervention - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-effective-intervention - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT publication-about-intervention - - (request-number?, request-date?,
kind-of-intervention?, kind-of-disposition?,
gist-of-intervention?) >

<!ELEMENT declining-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT declining-of-amendment-decision - - (law?, adopted-law?, instance?,
kind-of-appeal?, holding?, conclusion?, classification?,
appeal-action?) >

<!ELEMENT amendment-submission-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-establish - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT establish-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT appeal-corresponding-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT gist-of-trial-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-Jokoku-appeal - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-action-against-appeal - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT action-against-appeal-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-institution-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT additional-Jokoku-appeal-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT action-against-appeal-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-date - - (#PCDATA) >

```

<!ELEMENT position-civil-affair-department - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT decision-of-suit - - (law?, adopted-law?, instance?, kind-of-appeal?,
    holding?, court-decision-conclusion?, classification?,
    appeal-action?) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-court-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT result-of-trial-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT court-decision-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT disposition-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT holder-of-court-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT gist-of-court-decision - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT acceptance-in-appeal-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?, appeal-receipt-number?,
    corresponding-dispatch-number?, submission-date?, receipt-date?,
    formality-check-flag?, amount-of-fee?,
    status-of-digital-certification?, digital-certificate-info*) >

<!ELEMENT status-of-digital-certification - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT digital-certificate-info - - (sequence-number?,
    certificate-authority?, serial-number?,
    result-of-digital-certification?) >

<!ELEMENT sequence-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT certificate-authority - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT serial-number - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT result-of-digital-certification - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT dispatch-in-appeal-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?, appeal-dispatch-number?,
    corresponding-receipt-number?, drafting-date?, dispatch-date?,
    transmittal-date?, official-gazette-disposition-date?,
    corresponding-number?, reason-for-rejection-code?,
    amount-of-fee?, destination?) >

<!ELEMENT domestic-in-appeal-type-action - - (construct-date?,
    intermediate-code?, corresponding-mark?,
    corresponding-receipt-number?, disposition-date?, destination?)
>

```

<!ELEMENT term-of-extend-or-invalid-demand - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT term-of-extend-or-invalid - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT claim - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT number-of-priority - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT final-decision-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT parent-patent-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT patent-application-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT similar-design-registration - - (application-number?,
 similarity-number?, registration-date?, final-decision-date?,
 trial-decision-date?, Paris-priority-group?,
 term-of-secret-similar-design?, article-name-of-design?) >
 <!ELEMENT renewal-trademark-registration - - (application-number?,
 filing-date?, registration-date?, final-decision-date?,
 trial-decision-date?, flag-of-changer-of-renewal-class?) >
 <!ELEMENT registration-of-defensive-mark - - (application-number?,
 filing-date?, defensive-number?, defensive-survival-finish-date?,
 registration-date?, final-decision-date?, trial-decision-date?,
 examined-publication-number?, examined-publication-date?,
 class-of-goods-and-services*) >
 <!ELEMENT defensive-mark-renewal-registry - - (application-number?,
 filing-date?, defensive-number?, registration-date?,
 final-decision-date?, trial-decision-date?,
 renewal-defensive-class-flag?) >
 <!ELEMENT register-closing-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT double-registration-division-num - - (registration-number?,
 divisional-number?) >
 <!ELEMENT extened-application-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT request-of-reclassification-num - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT request-of-defensive-reclass - - (request-of-reclassification-num?,
 defensive-number?) >
 <!ELEMENT holder-of-right-info - - (prefecture?, address?,
 identification-number?, type-of-requester?, name?) >

<!ELEMENT flag-of-relation-with-government - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT cancellation-classification - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT payment-of-annual-fee-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT final-date-of-duration - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT transfer-of-closed-register-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT transfer-civil-government-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT identification-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT final-date-of-grace-period - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT article - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT registration-action - - (construct-date?, intermediate-code?,
 corresponding-mark?, accept-payment-dispatch-date?,
 amount-of-fee?) >
 <!ELEMENT cancel-or-dump-signal - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT renewal-registration-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT international-registration-num - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT divisional-registration-no - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT international-registration-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT subsequent-designation-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT divisional-registration-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT disposition-in-exam-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT disposition-in-exam-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT regist-in-exam-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT regist-in-exam-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT disposition-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT defensive-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT divisional-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT declining-of-amendment-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT change-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT priority-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT collective-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT disclaimer-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT figure-term-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT double-registration-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT class - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT similar-group-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT double-registration - - (registration-number?, divisional-number?,
 application-number?, construct-date?, divisional-flag?,
 deletion-flag?) >
 <!ELEMENT figure-term - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT vienna-classification-figure-term - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT trademark-for-search - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-management-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-division-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT office-of-origin - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT changed-application-no - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT basic-application-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT basic-application-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT basic-registration-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT basic-registration-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-intermediate-record - - (intermediate-code?, drafting-date?,
 send-date?, receipt-date?, come-into-effct-date?,
 inter-registration-record-date?, ib-information-date?,

```

        reguration-code?, collect-mount-of-money?, examiner-code?,
        correspond-mark?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-applicant-info - - (madrid-applicant-classification?,
        madrid-address?, madrid-name?) >

<!ELEMENT madrid-attorney-info - - (kind-of-attorney?,
        kind-of-attorney-qualification?, identification-number?,
        address?, name?) >

<!ELEMENT goods-and-services-unit - - (class?, goods-and-services?,
        goods-and-services-translation?, come-into-effect-date?,
        international-regist-rec-date?) >

<!ELEMENT vienna-classification - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT sound-translation-of-trademark - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT translation-of-trademark - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT mark-description - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT translation-of-mark-description - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT color-claim - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT color-claim-translation - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT replacement-pattern - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT replace-internal-registration-no - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT replace-internal-div-registration - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT establish-registration-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT cancellation-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT prohibition-of-inspection-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT claimer-name - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT claimer-address - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT priority-aplivate-exchg-country - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT priority-claim-count - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT group-honor-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

```

<!ELEMENT group-proof-guarantee-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT assessment-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT typically-literature-no -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT literature-no -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT material-type -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT public-announcement-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT theme-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT detailed-explanation-of-trademark -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-search -- (IPC-version?, IPC-section?, IPC-class?,
 IPC-subclass?, IPC-main-group?, IPC-separator?, IPC-sub-group?,
 IPC-identification-code?, IPC-identification-sub-code?) >
 <!ELEMENT theme-code-F-term -- (theme-code?, F-term?, F-term-additional-code?)
 >
 <!ELEMENT examiner-free-key-word -- (theme-code?, free-word?) >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-1 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-2 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-3 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-4 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-5 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-6 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-7 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-8 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-9 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link-10 -- (theme?, IPC-for-link?)* >
 <!ELEMENT cited-type -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT drafting-date -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT internal-appli-cited-doc-prof -- (cited-document-number?,
 cited-document-category?, author-or-translater?,
 dissertation-title?, launch-title?, publication-country-code?,
 publisher?, publish-date?, date-flag?, issue?, cited-page?) >

<!ELEMENT prefecture -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT address -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT identification-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT type-of-requester -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT name -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT number-of-person-represented -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT total-number-of-attorney -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-attorney -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-attorney-qualification -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT kind-of-examiner -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-classification -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-version -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-left-mark -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-section -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-class -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-subclass -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-main-group -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-separator -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-sub-group -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-identification-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-identification-sub-code -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT IPC-right-mark -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT trademark-law -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT designated-goods-and-service -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT data-over-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-data -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT cited-document-title -- (reason-for-rejection-code?, document-code?,
 document-title?, KANJI-document-title?) >
 <!ELEMENT search-range -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-disposition-in-exam -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT number-of-all-opposition -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT number-of-effective-opposition -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT opposition-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-decision-on-opposition -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT construct-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT intermediate-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT corresponding-mark -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT submission-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT receipt-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT formality-check-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT completion-of-instructions-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-fee -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT amount-of-fee -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT dispatch-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT reason-for-rejection-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT wrapper-pick-up-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT administrative-appeal-number -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT action-against-decision-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-disposition-in-appeal -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT disposition-in-appeal-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT designated-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT representative-mark -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT dismissal-mark -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT dismissal-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT adopted-law -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT instance -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT holding -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT conclusion -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT classification -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT appeal-action -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT gist-of-opposition -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT request-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-intervention -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT kind-of-disposition -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT gist-of-intervention -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT court-decision-conclusion -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT appeal-receipt-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT corresponding-dispatch-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT appeal-dispatch-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT corresponding-receipt-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT transmittal-date -- (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT official-gazette-disposition-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT corresponding-number - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT destination - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT Paris-priority-group - - (priority-country?,priority-claim-date?,
 number-of-priority?) >
 <!ELEMENT term-of-secret-similar-design - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT article-name-of-design - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT flag-of-changer-of-renewal-class - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT defensive-survival-finish-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT renewal-defensive-class-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT accept-payment-dispatch-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT deletion-flag - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT send-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT come-into-effct-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT inter-registration-record-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT ib-information-date - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT reguration-code - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT collect-mount-of-money - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT correspond-mark - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-applicant-classification - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-address - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT madrid-name - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT goods-and-services - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT goods-and-services-translation - - (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT come-into-effect-date - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT international-regist-rec-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT F-term -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT F-term-additional-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT free-word -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT theme -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT IPC-for-link -- (IPC-version?, IPC-section?, IPC-class?,
 IPC-subclass?, IPC-main-group?, IPC-separator?, IPC-sub-group?,
 IPC-identification-code?, IPC-identification-sub-code?) >
 <!ELEMENT cited-document-number -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT cited-document-category -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT author-or-translater -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT dissertation-title -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT launch-title -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT publication-country-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT publisher -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT publish-date -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT date-flag -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT issue -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT cited-page -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT document-code -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT document-title -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT KANJI-document-title -- (#PCDATA) >
 <!ELEMENT foreign-design-publication-doc-information -- (known-data-number-info?,
 design-classification-info*, D-term-info?, foreign-doc-info?, renewal-date?) >
 <!ELEMENT known-data-number-info -- (known-data-number?) >
 <!ELEMENT known-data-number -- (#PCDATA) >


```

<!ELEMENT D-term-info  - - (D-term*) >

<!ELEMENT D-term  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT foreign-doc-info  - - (publication-date?, acceptance-date?,
    public-announcement-date?, publication-country-code?,
    document-name?, publisher?, publisher-address?,
    original-language-goods-name?, each-country-classification?,
    locarno-classification?, number?, volume?, page?,
    application-number?, unexamined-publication-number?,
    registration-number?, medium-serial-number?) >

<!ELEMENT acceptance-date  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT document-name  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT publisher-address  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT original-language-goods-name  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT each-country-classification  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT locarno-classification  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT volume  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT page  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT medium-serial-number  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT design-public-known-doc-information  - - (known-data-number-info?,
    design-classification-info*, D-term-info?, public-known-doc-info,
    internet-info?, consent-info?, renewal-date?) >

<!ELEMENT public-known-doc-info  - - (publication-date?, acceptance-date?,
    public-announcement-date?, publication-country-code?,
    document-name?, publisher?, publisher-address?, goods-name?,
    number?, volume?, page?, product-number?, catalog-file-name?) >

<!ELEMENT goods-name  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT product-number  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT catalog-file-name  - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT internet-info  - - (extraction-date-from-internet?,
    HTML-doc-title-of-product-page?, company-name-of-product-page?,

```

```

product-page-URL?) >

<!ELEMENT extraction-date-from-internet - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT HTML-doc-title-of-product-page - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT company-name-of-product-page - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT product-page-URL - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT consent-info - - (unexamined-publication-consent-flag?,
sale-consent-flag?) >

<!ELEMENT unexamined-publication-consent-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

<!ELEMENT sale-consent-flag - - (#PCDATA) >

```


Chapter II Data Item List

Chapter II Table of Contents

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1. Explanations for Data Item List | II-1 |
| 2. Notes on Items | II-3 |
| 3. Data Item List | II-4 |
| 4. Deleted Data Item List | II-5 |

1. Explanations for Data Item List

| Item No. | Level | Repetition | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | No. of Digits | Code INDEX | Item Contents | P | U | D | T | MP |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------|---|---|---|----|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | | | | |

(1) Item No.

This is a serial number assigned to a standard item.

(2) Level

This indicates the level of a standard item: “1” indicates that the standard item is an information classification, “2” indicates that it is an article, and “3” or higher indicates that it is an item.

(3) Repetition

This indicates whether there is a repetition of a standard item: “○” indicates that there is a repetition at a corresponding level, “◎” indicates that there is a repetition in the repetition indicated by “○”, “●” indicates that there is an irregular repetition in a corresponding article at a corresponding level, “★” indicates that there is an irregular repetition in the repetition indicated by “○”, and it indicates that there is no repetition if there is no symbol.

(4) Tag Name

This is a character string assigned to a standard item in a tag.

(5) Standard Item Name

This is the name of a standard item.

(6) Attribute

This indicates an attribute of a standard item: “C” indicates that a corresponding standard item is a one-byte code (an alphanumeric character or a symbol, etc.), “N” indicates that it is a one-byte code (a number right-aligned and with no “0” prefixed), “K” indicates that it is a two-byte code (KANJI), and “X” indicates that it may vary according to its value (no attributes designated).

(7) No. of Digits

This indicates the number of digits of a standard item: “n” indicates that a standard item is in the one-byte code and of undefined length, and “m” indicates that it is in the two-byte code and of undefined length.

(8) Code INDEX

If there is a corresponding code table, etc. in Chapter III, this indicates such an index.

(9) Item Contents

This indicates the existence, format, etc. of a standard item: “N” indicates that the standard item is a one-digit numeral, “C” indicates that it is a one-digit numeral or a one-digit alphanumeric character or a one-digit symbol, etc., “yy” indicates that it is the lower half digits of a western calendar year, and that “YYYYNNNN” indicates it is a date format where “YYYY” is a western calendar year, and “NNNN” is a number (000001 to 999999). (For the fixed value “0,” it will be explicitly stated so)

(10) Target Four Laws

A symbol “●” is assigned to a standard item if it corresponds to “Table 2.1 List of Provided Data Type.”: “P” for a patent case, “U” for a utility model case, “D” for a design case, “T” for a trademark case, and “MP” for a Madrid Protocol case.

2. Notes on Items

The existence of items seen from the SGML view point is as follows

- (1) Required tags are only those related to the information classification.

(Required Tags) Those related to the information classification:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| <fundamental-article-info> | or |
| <appeal-article-info> | or |
| <registration-article-info> | or |
| <search-article-info> | or |
| <internal-appli-cited-doc-info> | or |
| <trademark-public-article-info> | or |
| <madrid-article-info> | or |
| <madrid-article-ledger-info> | |

- (2) Tags for the information classification shall appear in the order described in “Data Item List.”

- (3) If an item does not exist, a corresponding tag itself shall not exist.

- (a) Articles and items not belonging to the same law classification as that of a case in question

(Example) For a patent application, there is no article concerning the classification of goods.

- (b) Articles and items not subject to the same applicable law as that of a case in question

(Example) For a patent application under post-grant opposition, there is no publication article.

- (c) Items which are not accumulated yet due to the examination status, etc. of a case in question

(Example) For a patent application under examination, there is no examination final decision information.

3. Data Item List

データ項目一覧表

1. Bibliographic Data Base for Applications

| Item Number | LR element | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Model |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | fundamental-article-info | 基本情報 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 3 | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 6 | 3 | kind-of-application | 出願種別 | C | 4 | B 0 3 1 0 | CCCC →Code table C0020 | | | ● | ● | |
| 7 | 3 | retroacted-date | 遡及日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 8 | 2 | unexamined-publication-info | 公開記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 9 | 3 | unexamined-publication-number | 公開番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 | unexamined-publication-date | 公開日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 11 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | international-application-info | 国際出願記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | international-application-number | 国際出願番号 | C | 12 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 18 | 3 | international-publication-number | 国際公開番号 | C | 12 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 19 | 3 | international-publication-date | 国際公開日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 20 | 3 | translation-submission-date | 翻訳文提出日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 21 | 3 | preliminary-examination-mark | 予備審査マーク | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 22 | 2 | translation-publication-info | 公表・再公表記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 23 | 3 | translation-publication-number | 公表番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 24 | 3 | translation-publication-date | 公表日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 25 | 3 | translation-republication-date | 再公表日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 26 | 2 | examined-publication-info | 公告記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 27 | 3 | examined-publication-number | 公告番号 | C | 10 | — | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 28 | 3 | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 29 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 30 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 31 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 32 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 33 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 34 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 35 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 36 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 37 | 3 | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | | |
| 38 | 3 | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 39 | 3 | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 40 | 3 | renewal-registration-date | 更新登録日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 41 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 42 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 43 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 44 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 45 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 46 | 2 | internal-priority-info | 国内優先権記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 47 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 48 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 49 | 3 | international-application-number | 国際出願番号 | C | 12 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 50 | 3 | internal-priority-claim-date | 国内優先権の主張日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Registered |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 51 | 2 | ○ | Paris-priority-claim-info | 優先権記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 52 | 3 | | priority-claim-date | 優先権主張日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 53 | 3 | | priority-country | 優先権国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | ● | ● | |
| 54 | 3 | | priority-claim-number | 優先権主張番号 | X | 40 | B 0 0 6 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 55 | 3 | | priority-authorization-flag | 優先権認定フラグ | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 56 | 2 | ○ | patent-application-info | 原出願記事 | | | A 0 0 2 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 57 | 3 | | kind-of-application | 関連種別 | C | 4 | B 0 3 1 0 | CCCC → Code table C0025 | | | ● | ● | |
| 58 | 3 | | law | 四 法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 59 | 3 | | kind-of-number | 番号種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 6 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 60 | 3 | | number | 番号 | C | 10 | — | (A number in accordance with the kind-of-number code) | | | ● | ● | |
| 61 | 3 | | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 62 | 3 | | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 63 | 3 | | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 64 | 2 | | principal-design-info | 関連意匠の本意匠記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 65 | 3 | | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | ● | | |
| 66 | 3 | | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 67 | 3 | | termination-of-right-date | 本権利消滅年月日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 68 | 3 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | ● | | |
| 69 | 2 | | applicant-or-attorney-info | 出願人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 70 | 3 | ● | applicant-info | 出願人 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 71 | 4 | | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | ● | ● | |
| 72 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 73 | 4 | | original-address | 住所(原語表記) | C | n | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 74 | 4 | | identification-number | 出願人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 75 | 4 | | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 76 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 77 | 4 | | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 78 | 3 | ● | attorney-info | 出願人代理人 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 79 | 4 | | number-of-person-represented | 対象出願人人数 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 80 | 4 | | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 81 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 82 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 83 | 4 | | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 84 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 85 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 86 | 4 | | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 87 | 2 | | inventor-or-creator-info | 発明者・考案者・創作者記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 88 | 3 | ○ | inventor-or-creator | 発明者・考案者・創作者 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 89 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 90 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 91 | 2 | | examiner-info | 審査官記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 92 | 3 | ○ | examiner | 審査官 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 93 | 4 | | kind-of-examiner | 審査官・審判官種別 | C | 1 | C 0 1 0 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 94 | 4 | | examiner-code | 審査官コード | C | 8 | — | 0000CCCC | | | ● | ● | |
| 95 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 96 | 2 | ○ | opponent-or-attorney-info | 審査、異議申立人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | | | | ● | |
| 97 | 3 | | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 98 | 3 | ★ | opponent-info | 審査、異議申立人 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 99 | 4 | | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | | ● | |
| 100 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | |
| 101 | 4 | | identification-number | 申立人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | | ● | |
| 102 | 4 | | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 103 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Other |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 104 | 3 | ★ opponent-in-appeal-info | 審判、異議申立人 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 105 | 4 | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 106 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 107 | 4 | identification-number | 申立人コード | C | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 108 | 4 | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 109 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 110 | 3 | ★ attorney-info | 審査、異議申立人代理人 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 111 | 4 | number-of-person-represented | 対象申立人人数 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 112 | 4 | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 113 | 4 | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 114 | 4 | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 115 | 4 | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | | ● | |
| 116 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | |
| 117 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | |
| 118 | 2 | unexamined-publication-IPC-info | 公開・公表IPC記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 119 | 3 | ○ IPC | IPC | | | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 120 | 4 | IPC-classification | 分類識別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 121 | 4 | IPC-version | 版コード | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 122 | 4 | IPC-left-mark | 左記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 123 | 4 | IPC-section | セクション | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 124 | 4 | IPC-class | クラス | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 125 | 4 | IPC-subclass | サブクラス | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 126 | 4 | IPC-main-group | メイングループ | C | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 127 | 4 | IPC-separator | セパレータ | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 128 | 4 | IPC-sub-group | サブグループ | C | 5 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 129 | 4 | IPC-identification-code | 識別記号 | C | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 130 | 4 | IPC-identification-sub-code | 分冊識別記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 131 | 4 | IPC-right-mark | 右記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 132 | 2 | examined-publication-IPC-info | 公告IPC記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 133 | 3 | ○ IPC | IPC | | | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 134 | 4 | IPC-classification | 分類識別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 135 | 4 | IPC-version | 版コード | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 136 | 4 | IPC-left-mark | 左記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 137 | 4 | IPC-section | セクション | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 138 | 4 | IPC-class | クラス | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 139 | 4 | IPC-subclass | サブクラス | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 140 | 4 | IPC-main-group | メイングループ | C | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 141 | 4 | IPC-separator | セパレータ | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 142 | 4 | IPC-sub-group | サブグループ | C | 5 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 143 | 4 | IPC-identification-code | 識別記号 | C | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 144 | 4 | IPC-identification-sub-code | 分冊識別記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 145 | 4 | IPC-right-mark | 右記号 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 146 | 2 | design-classification-info | 意匠分類記事 | | | B 0 1 6 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 147 | 3 | design-group | グループ | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 148 | 3 | main-class | 大分類 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 149 | 3 | minor-class | 小分類 | C | 5 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 150 | 3 | mode-class | 形態分類／画像意匠分類 | C | 3 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 151 | 2 | class-of-goods-and-services-info | 商品・役務区分記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 152 | 3 | ○ class-of-goods-and-services | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 153 | 4 | trademark-law | 法 | C | 1 | C 0 1 9 0 | C | | | | ● | |
| 154 | 4 | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 155 | 4 | designated-goods-and-service | 指定商品・役務名 | K | m | — | If there are multiple entries, "K"," functions as a separator. | | | | ● | |
| 156 | 2 | goods-and-service-data-over-info | 指定商品・役務名超過情報記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Material |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 157 | 3 | ○ | goods-and-service-data-over | 指定商品・役務名超過情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 158 | 4 | | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 159 | 4 | | data-over-flag | 超過フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 1 0 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 160 | 2 | | title-of-the-invention-info | 発明等の名称(漢字)記事 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 161 | 2 | | amendment-under-section-17-info | 17条補正記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 162 | 3 | | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 163 | 3 | | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 164 | 3 | | total-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 165 | 3 | | annual-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 166 | 3 | | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 167 | 3 | | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 168 | 3 | | correction-identification | 正誤識別 | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 169 | 2 | | amendment-under-section-64-info | 64条補正記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 170 | 3 | | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 171 | 3 | | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 172 | 3 | | total-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 173 | 3 | | annual-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 174 | 3 | | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | C 0 0 3 0 | NNNN | | | | | |
| 175 | 3 | | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 176 | 3 | | correction-identification | 正誤識別 | C | 2 | C 0 2 1 0 | NN | | | | ● | |
| 177 | 2 | | explanation-of-design-art-info | 意匠および物品の説明記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 178 | 3 | | explanation-of-the-design | 意匠の説明記事(漢字) | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 179 | 3 | | explanation-of-the-article | 意匠に係る物品の説明記事(漢字) | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 180 | 2 | ○ | designated-state-info | 指定国属性記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 181 | 3 | | designated-state | 指定国コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 182 | 3 | | attribute | 属性 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 183 | 2 | ○ | accession-of-microorganism-info | 菌寄託記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 184 | 3 | | accession-of-microorganism-inst-code | 微生物受託機関コード | C | 15 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 185 | 3 | | accession-of-microorganism-number | 微生物受託番号 | C | ## | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 186 | 2 | ○ | exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty | 新規性喪失の例外記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 187 | 3 | | clause-code | 条項コード | C | 1 | C 0 2 3 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 188 | 3 | | contents | 内容 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 189 | 2 | | number-of-claim-info | 請求項の数記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 190 | 3 | | number-of-claim-in-application | 発明・区分の数(出願時) | N | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 191 | 3 | | number-of-claim-after-exam | 発明・区分の数(公告決定時) | N | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 192 | 3 | | number-of-claim-in-registration | 発明・区分の数(登録査定時) | N | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 193 | 2 | | patent-document-info | 特許文献記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 194 | 3 | ○ | title-of-patent-document | 特許文献名 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 195 | 2 | | reference-document-info | 参考文献記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 196 | 3 | ○ | name-of-none-patent-document | 非特許文献名 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 197 | 2 | | official-gazette-reference-document-info | 意匠参考文献記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 198 | 3 | | official-gazette-patent-document | 特許文献 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 199 | 4 | ○ | official-gazette-patent-document-no | 特許文献番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 200 | 3 | | official-gazette-um-document | 実用新案文献 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 201 | 4 | ○ | official-gazette-um-document-no | 実用新案文献番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 202 | 3 | | official-gazette-design-document-of-the-design | 意匠文献 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 203 | 4 | ○ | official-gazette-design-document-no | 意匠文献番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 204 | 3 | ○ | official-gazette-known-data-number-document | 公知資料番号文献 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 205 | 4 | | official-gazette-known-data-number | 公知資料番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 206 | 4 | | title-of-official-gazette-known-data | 文献 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 207 | 3 | | official-gazette-another-reference-document | その他の文献 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 208 | 4 | ○ | title-of-official-gazette-another-reference | その他 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | LR element | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Model |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 209 | 2 | accelerated-examination-mark-info | 早期審査マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 4 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 210 | 2 | public-order-and-good-moral-info | 公序良俗記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 5 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 211 | 2 | invitation-to-correct-abstract | 要約不備職権訂正記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 6 0 | N | | | | | |
| 212 | 2 | design-color-flag-info | 意匠の色彩の有無記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 7 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 213 | 2 | part-design-flag-info | 部分意匠記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 2 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 214 | 2 | set-of-articles-flag-info | 組物記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 3 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 215 | 2 | mention-of-feature-flag-info | 公報特徴記載記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 4 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 216 | 2 | trademark-color-flag-info | 商標の色彩の有無記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 8 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 217 | 2 | section-3-2-in-trademark-info | 商標法3条2項記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 9 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 218 | 2 | section-5-4-in-trademark-info | 商標法5条4項記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 0 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 219 | 2 | original-language-flag-info | 外国語出願フラグ記事 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 220 | 2 | standard-character-info | 標準文字マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 2 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 221 | 2 | three-dimensional-trademark-info | 立体商標マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 3 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 222 | 2 | request-for-examination-info | 審査請求記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 223 | 3 | request-number-for-examination | 審査請求数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 224 | 2 | detail-of-application | 出願細目記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 225 | 3 | examiner-code | 担当官コード | C | 8 | — | 0000CCCC | | | ● | ● | |
| 226 | 3 | kind-of-final-decision-code | 査定種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 3 5 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 227 | 3 | final-decision-dispatch-date | 査定発送日 | C | 8 | X 0 0 1 0 | YYYYMMDD ※01 | | | ● | ● | |
| 228 | 3 | disposition-in-exam | 審査最終処分 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 229 | 4 | kind-of-disposition-in-exam | 審査最終処分種別コード | C | 3 | C 0 3 6 0 | CNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 230 | 4 | disposition-in-exam-date | 最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 231 | 3 | kind-of-examination | 審査種別コード | C | 2 | C 0 3 7 0 | NN | | | | ● | |
| 232 | 3 | transfer-of-right-and-licensing | 権利譲渡及び実施許諾 | C | 1 | C 0 3 8 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 233 | 3 | public-nuisance-prevent-art-mark | 公害防止関連技術マーク | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 234 | 2 | suit-info | 訴訟記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 235 | 3 | suit-code | 訴訟コード | C | 1 | C 0 4 0 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 236 | 2 | opposition-in-examination-info | 審査・異議記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 237 | 3 | number-of-opposition | 異議数 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 238 | 4 | number-of-all-opposition | 異議件数 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 239 | 4 | number-of-effective-opposition | 異議有効数 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 240 | 3 | ○ opposition-in-examination | 審査・異議 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 241 | 4 | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 242 | 4 | opposition-date | 異議申立日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 243 | 4 | kind-of-decision-on-opposition | 異議決定の種別 | C | 1 | C 0 4 1 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 244 | 2 | intermediate-in-examination-info | 中間記録 | | | A 0 0 5 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 245 | 3 | ● acceptance-in-exam-type-action | 審査・受付タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 246 | 4 | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 247 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0840 | | | ● | ● | |
| 248 | 4 | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 249 | 4 | submission-date | 差出日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 250 | 4 | receipt-date | 受付日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 251 | 4 | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 252 | 4 | formality-check-flag | 方式完マーク | C | 1 | C 0 4 2 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 253 | 4 | completion-of-instructions-flag | 指令完フラグ | C | 1 | C 0 4 3 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 254 | 4 | kind-of-fee | 料金種別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 255 | 4 | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 256 | 4 | identification-number | 変更対象出願人・代理人コード、出願国 | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 257 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 258 | 4 | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | | | ● | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Publication | Utility | Design | Trademark | Material |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 259 | 3 | ● dispatch-in-exam-type-action | 審査・発送タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 260 | 4 | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 261 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0840 | | | ● | ● | |
| 262 | 4 | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 263 | 4 | drafting-date | 起案日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 264 | 4 | dispatch-date | 発送日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 265 | 4 | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 266 | 4 | reason-for-rejection-code | 拒絶理由条文コード | C | 2 | C 0 7 1 0 | NN | | | ● | ● | |
| 267 | 4 | kind-of-fee | 料金種別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 268 | 4 | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 269 | 3 | ● domestic-in-exam-type-action | 審査・庁内タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 270 | 4 | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 271 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0840 | | | ● | ● | |
| 272 | 4 | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 273 | 4 | wrapper-pick-up-date | 包袋抽出日等 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 274 | 4 | administrative-appeal-number | 行服番号 | C | 9 | B 0 1 0 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 275 | 4 | action-against-decision-number | 出訴番号 | X | 8 | B 0 1 1 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 276 | 2 | public-list-of-errata-info | 公開正誤表記事 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 277 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 278 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 279 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 280 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 281 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 282 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 283 | 3 | correction-identification | 正誤識別 | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 284 | 2 | official-list-of-errata-info | 公告正誤表記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 285 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 286 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 287 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 288 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 289 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on basics.】 | | | | | |
| 290 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 291 | 3 | correction-identification | 正誤識別 | C | 2 | C 0 2 1 0 | NN | | | | ● | |
| 292 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

2. Bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | appeal-article-info | 審判情報 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 3 | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | kind-of-application | 出願種別 | C | 4 | C 0 0 2 0 | NNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 7 | 3 | retroacted-date | 遡及日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 8 | 2 | unexamined-publication-info | 公開記事 | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 9 | 3 | unexamined-publication-number | 公開番号 | C | 10 | — | YYYYNNNNNN→Code table X0010 ※14 | ● | ● | | | |
| 10 | 3 | unexamined-publication-date | 公開日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | examined-publication-info | 公告記事 | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 17 | 3 | examined-publication-number | 公告番号 | C | 10 | — | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 18 | 3 | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 19 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 20 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 21 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 23 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 24 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 25 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 26 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 27 | 3 | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | | |
| 28 | 3 | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 29 | 3 | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 30 | 3 | renewal-registration-date | 更新登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 31 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 32 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 33 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 34 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 35 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 36 | 2 | appeal-info | 審判記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 37 | 3 | appeal-number | 審判番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 2 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 38 | 3 | appeal-date | 審判請求日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 39 | 3 | kind-of-instance | 審級等の種別 | C | 1 | C 0 4 5 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 40 | 3 | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 41 | 3 | disposition-in-appeal | 審判最終処分 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 42 | 4 | kind-of-disposition-in-appeal | 種別 | C | 2 | C 0 4 7 0 | NN | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 43 | 4 | disposition-in-appeal-date | 日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 44 | 3 | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 45 | 3 | trial-decision-decision-date | 審決確定日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 46 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 47 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 48 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Media |
|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 49 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 50 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 51 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 52 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 53 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 54 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 55 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-code | 審査最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 56 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-date | 審査最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 57 | 3 | regist-in-exam-code | 登録最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 58 | 3 | regist-in-exam-date | 登録最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 59 | 2 | publication-of-demand-info | 請求公告記事 | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 60 | 3 | publication-of-demand-number | 請求公告番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 61 | 3 | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 62 | 2 | related-application-info | 関連事件記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 63 | 3 | kind-of-related-application | 関連事件種別 | C | 1 | C 0 4 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 64 | 3 | consolidation-flag | 併合の有無 | C | 2 | C 0 5 4 0 | CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 65 | 3 | kind-of-instance | 審級等の種別 | C | 1 | C 0 4 5 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 66 | 3 | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 67 | 3 | appeal-number | 審判番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 2 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 68 | 2 | licensee-or-attorney-info | 請求人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 69 | 3 | ● licensee-info | 請求人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 70 | 4 | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 71 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 72 | 4 | original-address | 住所(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 73 | 4 | identification-number | 請求人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 74 | 4 | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 76 | 4 | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 77 | 3 | ● attorney-info | 請求人代理人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 78 | 4 | number-of-person-represented | 対象請求人人数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 79 | 4 | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 80 | 4 | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 81 | 4 | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 82 | 4 | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 83 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 84 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 85 | 4 | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 86 | 2 | defendant-or-attorney-info | 被請求人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 87 | 3 | ● defendant-info | 被請求人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 88 | 4 | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 89 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 90 | 4 | original-address | 住所(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 91 | 4 | identification-number | 被請求人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 92 | 4 | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 93 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 94 | 4 | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Media |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 95 | 3 | ● | attorney-info | 被請求人代理人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 96 | 4 | | number-of-person-represented | 対象被請求人人数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 97 | 4 | | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 98 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 99 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 | 4 | | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 101 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 102 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 103 | 4 | | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 104 | 2 | ○ | intervenor-or-attorney-info | 参加人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 105 | 3 | | request-number | 申請番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 106 | 3 | ★ | intervenor-info | 参加人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 107 | 4 | | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 108 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 109 | 4 | | original-address | 住所(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 110 | 4 | | identification-number | 参加人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 111 | 4 | | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 112 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 113 | 4 | | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 114 | 3 | ★ | attorney-info | 参加人代理人 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 115 | 4 | | number-of-person-represented | 対象参加人人数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 116 | 4 | | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 117 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 118 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 119 | 4 | | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 120 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 121 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 122 | 4 | | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 123 | 2 | ○ | opponent-or-attorney-info | 審判、異議申立人・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 124 | 3 | | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 125 | 3 | ★ | opponent-info | 審査、異議申立人 | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 126 | 4 | | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 127 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 128 | 4 | | identification-number | 申立人コード | C | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 129 | 4 | | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 130 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 131 | 3 | ★ | opponent-in-appeal-info | 審判、異議申立人 | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 132 | 4 | | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 133 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 134 | 4 | | identification-number | 申立人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 135 | 4 | | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 7 0 | N | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 136 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 137 | 3 | ★ | attorney-info | 審判、異議申立人代理人 | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 138 | 4 | | number-of-person-represented | 対象申立人人数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 139 | 4 | | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 140 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 141 | 4 | | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 142 | 4 | | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 143 | 4 | | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 144 | 4 | | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Other |
|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 145 | 2 | ○ | designated-attorney-in-suit-info | 松務の指定代理人記事 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 146 | 3 | | suit-number | 松務対応番号 | N | 2 | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 147 | 3 | ◎ | designated-attorney-info | 松務の指定代理人 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 148 | 4 | | designated-date | 指定日 | C | 8 | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 149 | 4 | | representative-mark | 主任マーク | C | 1 | C 0 5 0 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 150 | 4 | | examiner-code | 指定代理人コード | C | 8 | 0000NNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 151 | 4 | | dismissal-mark | 解任マーク | C | 1 | C 0 5 1 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 152 | 4 | | dismissal-date | 解任日 | C | 8 | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 153 | 2 | | collegial-body-info | 合議体記事 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 154 | 3 | ○ | examiner-code | 審判官コード | C | 8 | 0000CCCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 155 | 2 | | class-of-goods-and-services-info | 商品・役務区分記事 | | | | | | | ● | |
| 156 | 3 | ○ | class-of-goods-and-services | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | ● | |
| 157 | 4 | | trademark-law | 法 | C | 1 | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 158 | 4 | | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 159 | 4 | | designated-goods-and-service | 指定商品・役務名 | K | m | If there are some, K', ' is separator. | | | | ● | |
| 160 | 2 | | title-of-the-invention-info | 発明等の名称(漢字)記事 | K | m | — | ● | ● | ● | | |
| 161 | 2 | | accelerated-appeal-mark-info | 早期審理マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 5 2 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 162 | 2 | | detail-of-appeal-info | 審判細目記事 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 163 | 3 | | kind-of-hearing-process | 審理経過種別 | C | 1 | C 0 5 3 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 164 | 3 | | consolidated-appeal-flag | 併合審理の有無 | C | 2 | C 0 5 4 0 CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 165 | 3 | | kind-of-last-trial-decision | 最新審決種別 | C | 3 | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 166 | 3 | | preferential-appeal-flag | 優先審理マーク | C | 1 | C 0 5 6 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 167 | 2 | ○ | decision-on-opposition-info | 異議申立の決定記事 | | | | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 168 | 3 | | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 3 | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 169 | 3 | ◎ | kind-of-decision | 決定分類 | | | B 0 1 8 0 | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 170 | 4 | | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 N | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 171 | 4 | | adopted-law | 適用法 | C | 1 | C 0 5 7 0 C | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 172 | 4 | | instance | 審級 | C | 1 | C 0 5 8 0 N | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 173 | 4 | | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 NNN | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 174 | 4 | | holding | 判示事項 | C | 3 | C 0 5 9 0 NNN | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 175 | 4 | | conclusion | 結論 | C | 3 | C 0 6 0 0 CCC | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 176 | 4 | | classification | 分類 | C | 13 | — | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 177 | 4 | | appeal-action | 松務 | C | 1 | C 0 6 1 0 N | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 178 | 2 | | opposition-in-appeal-info | 審判異議記事 | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 179 | 3 | | number-of-opposition | 異議数 | | | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 180 | 4 | | number-of-all-opposition | 異議件数 | N | 2 | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 181 | 4 | | number-of-effective-opposition | 異議有効数 | N | 2 | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 182 | 3 | ○ | opposition-in-appeal | 審判異議 | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 183 | 4 | | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 3 | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 184 | 4 | | opposition-date | 異議申立日 | C | 8 | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| 185 | 4 | | kind-of-decision-on-opposition | 異議決定の種別 | C | 2 | C 0 6 2 0 NN | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 186 | 4 | | establish-date | 確定日 | C | 8 | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 187 | 4 | | gist-of-opposition | 異議申立の要旨 | K | m | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 188 | 2 | ○ | decision-on-intervention-info | 参加申請の決定記事 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 189 | 3 | | request-number | 申請番号 | N | 2 | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 190 | 3 | ◎ | decision-on-intervention | 参加申請の決定 | | | B 0 1 8 0 | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 191 | 4 | | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 192 | 4 | | adopted-law | 適用法 | C | 1 | C 0 5 7 0 C | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 193 | 4 | | instance | 審級 | C | 1 | C 0 5 8 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 194 | 4 | | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 195 | 4 | | holding | 判示事項 | C | 3 | C 0 5 9 0 NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 196 | 4 | | conclusion | 結論 | C | 3 | C 0 6 0 0 CCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 197 | 4 | | classification | 分類 | C | 13 | — | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 198 | 4 | | appeal-action | 松務 | C | 1 | C 0 6 1 0 N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trial | Medication |
|-------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-------|------------|
| 199 | 2 | intervention-publication-info | 参加申請の公報情報記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 200 | 3 | number-of-intervention | 参加申請数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 201 | 3 | number-of-effective-intervention | 参加申請有効数 | N | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 202 | 3 | ○ publication-about-intervention | 参加申請の公報情報 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 203 | 4 | request-number | 申請番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 204 | 4 | request-date | 申請日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 205 | 4 | kind-of-intervention | 参加態様 | C | 1 | C 0 6 3 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 206 | 4 | kind-of-disposition | 最終処分種別 | C | 2 | C 0 6 4 0 | NN | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 207 | 4 | gist-of-intervention | 参加申請の要旨 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 208 | 2 | ○ decline-amendmnt-decision-info | 補正却下の決定記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 209 | 3 | declining-number | 補正却下対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 210 | 3 | ◎ declining-of-amendment-decision | 補正却下の決定 | | | B 0 1 8 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 211 | 4 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 212 | 4 | adopted-law | 適用法 | C | 1 | C 0 5 7 0 | C | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 213 | 4 | instance | 審級 | C | 1 | C 0 5 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 214 | 4 | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 215 | 4 | holding | 判示事項 | C | 3 | C 0 5 9 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 216 | 4 | conclusion | 結論 | C | 3 | C 0 6 0 0 | CCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 217 | 4 | classification | 分類 | C | 13 | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 218 | 4 | appeal-action | 訟務 | C | 1 | C 0 6 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 219 | 2 | ○ decline-amendmnt-publication-inf | 補正却下の公報情報記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 220 | 3 | declining-number | 補正却下対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 221 | 3 | amendment-submission-date | 補正書差出日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 222 | 3 | kind-of-establish | 確定種別 | C | 1 | C 0 6 5 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 223 | 3 | establish-date | 確定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 224 | 2 | ○ trial-decision-info | 審決の決定記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 225 | 3 | appeal-corresponding-number | 審決対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 226 | 3 | ◎ kind-of-decision | 決定の分類 | | | B 0 1 8 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 227 | 4 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 228 | 4 | adopted-law | 適用法 | C | 1 | C 0 5 7 0 | C | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 229 | 4 | instance | 審級 | C | 1 | C 0 5 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 230 | 4 | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 231 | 4 | holding | 判示事項 | C | 3 | C 0 5 9 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 232 | 4 | conclusion | 結論 | C | 3 | C 0 6 0 0 | CCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 233 | 4 | classification | 分類 | C | 13 | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 234 | 4 | appeal-action | 訟務 | C | 1 | C 0 6 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 235 | 2 | ○ decision-publication-info | 審決の公報情報記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 236 | 3 | appeal-corresponding-number | 審決対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 237 | 3 | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 238 | 3 | gist-of-trial-decision | 審決の要旨 | K | m | — | ※05 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Description | Trademark | Metadata |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 239 | 2 | ○ | Jokoku-appeal-info | 出訴上告記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 240 | 3 | | opposition-number | 申立番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | | ● | |
| 241 | 3 | ◎ | suit-number | 訟務対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 242 | 3 | | kind-of-Jokoku-appeal | 種別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 243 | 3 | ◎ | kind-of-action-against-appeal | 出訴上告区分 | C | 1 | C 0 6 7 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 244 | 3 | | action-against-appeal-number | 出訴事件番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 245 | 3 | | Jokoku-institution-number | 上告提起事件番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 246 | 3 | | Jokoku-appeal-number | 上告事件番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 247 | 3 | | Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-number | 上告受理申立事件番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 248 | 3 | | Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-number | 上告受理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 249 | 3 | | additional-Jokoku-appeal-number | 付帯上告事件番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 250 | 3 | | action-against-appeal-date | 出訴日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 251 | 3 | | Jokoku-appeal-date | 上告日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 252 | 3 | | Jokoku-appeal-acceptance-opposition-date | 上告受理申立日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 253 | 3 | | position-civil-affair-department | 所属民事部 | C | 2 | C 0 6 8 0 | CC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 254 | 2 | ○ | decision-of-suit-info | 訟務の判決記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 255 | 3 | | suit-number | 訟務対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 256 | 3 | ◎ | decision-of-suit | 訟務の判決 | | | B 0 2 4 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 257 | 4 | | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 258 | 4 | | adopted-law | 適用法 | C | 1 | C 0 5 7 0 | C | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 259 | 4 | | instance | 審級 | C | 1 | C 0 5 8 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 260 | 4 | | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 261 | 4 | | holding | 判示事項 | C | 3 | C 0 5 9 0 | NNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 262 | 4 | | court-decision-conclusion | 判決結論 | C | 4 | C 1 2 3 0 | CCCC | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 263 | 4 | | classification | 分類 | C | 13 | — | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 264 | 4 | | appeal-action | 訟務 | C | 1 | C 0 6 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 265 | 2 | ○ | court-decision-info | 判決記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 266 | 3 | | suit-number | 訟務対応番号 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 267 | 3 | | kind-of-court-decision | 判決種別 | C | 2 | C 0 6 9 0 | NN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 268 | 3 | | result-of-trial-decision | 審決結果 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 269 | 3 | | court-decision-date | 判決日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 270 | 3 | | disposition-date | 処分日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 271 | 3 | | holder-of-court-decision | 判示事項 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 272 | 3 | | gist-of-court-decision | 判決の要旨 | K | m | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 273 | 2 | | madrid-action-against-appeal-info | マドブロ出訴記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 274 | 3 | | action-against-appeal-number | 出訴事件番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 3 0 | YYYY0NNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 275 | 3 | | action-against-appeal-date | 出訴日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 276 | 3 | | court-decision-date | 判決言渡日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 277 | 3 | | wipo-related-documents-flag | WIPO関連書類フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 5 6 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 278 | 3 | | final-date-of-refusal-notification | 拒絶通報期間満了日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 279 | 3 | | classification | 分類 | C | ## | — | | | | | | ● |
| 280 | 2 | | intermediate-in-appeal-info | 中間記録 | | | A 0 0 5 0 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 281 | 3 | ● | acceptance-in-appeal-type-action | 審判・受付タイプ | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 282 | 4 | | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 283 | 4 | | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0850 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 284 | 4 | | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 285 | 4 | | appeal-receipt-number | 受付番号 | C | 11 | — | Number of 11 digits | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 286 | 4 | | corresponding-dispatch-number | 対応発送番号 | C | 11 | — | Number of 11 digits | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 287 | 4 | | submission-date | 差出日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 288 | 4 | | receipt-date | 受付日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 289 | 4 | | formality-check-flag | 方式完マーク | C | 1 | C 0 4 2 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 290 | 4 | | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 291 | 4 | | status-of-digital-certification | 電子証明書確認状況 | C | 1 | C 1 4 6 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Relationship | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | | | Attribute Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Designation | Trademark | Mark | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 292 | 4 | ○ | digital-certificate-info | | | | 電子証明書情報 | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| 293 | 5 | | sequence-number | | | | シーケンス番号 | | | N 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 294 | 5 | | certificate-authority | | | | 発行局 | | | K m | — | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 295 | 5 | | serial-number | | | | シリアル番号 | | | K m | — | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 296 | 5 | | result-of-digital-certification | | | | 電子証明書審査結果コード | | | C 1 | C 1 4 7 0 | N | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 297 | 3 | ● | dispatch-in-appeal-type-action | | | | 審判・発送タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 298 | 4 | | construct-date | | | | 作成日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 299 | 4 | | intermediate-code | | | | 中間コード | | | C 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0850 | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 300 | 4 | | corresponding-mark | | | | 対応マーク | | | C 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 301 | 4 | | appeal-dispatch-number | | | | 発送番号 | | | C 11 | — | Number of 11 digits | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 302 | 4 | | corresponding-receipt-number | | | | 対応受付番号 | | | C 11 | — | Number of 11 digits | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 303 | 4 | | drafting-date | | | | 起案日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 304 | 4 | | dispatch-date | | | | 発送日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 305 | 4 | | transmittal-date | | | | 送達日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 306 | 4 | | official-gazette-disposition-date | | | | 官報公告処分日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 307 | 4 | | corresponding-number | | | | 対応番号 | | | N 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 308 | 4 | | reason-for-rejection-code | | | | 条文コード | | | C 2 | C 0 7 1 0 | NN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 309 | 4 | | amount-of-fee | | | | 料金 | | | N 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 310 | 4 | | destination | | | | 宛先(種別、件数) | | | C 3 | C 0 7 2 0 | NNN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 311 | 3 | ● | domestic-in-appeal-type-action | | | | 審判・庁内タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 312 | 4 | | construct-date | | | | 作成日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 313 | 4 | | intermediate-code | | | | 中間コード | | | C 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0850 | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 314 | 4 | | corresponding-mark | | | | 対応マーク | | | C 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 315 | 4 | | corresponding-receipt-number | | | | 対応受付番号 | | | C 11 | — | Number of 11 digits | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 316 | 4 | | disposition-date | | | | 処分日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 317 | 4 | | destination | | | | 宛先(種別、件数) | | | C 3 | C 0 7 2 0 | NNN Lower 2 digits are objection number. | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 318 | 2 | | extension-info | | | | 延長関連記事 | | | | | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 319 | 3 | | term-of-extend-or-invalid-demand | | | | 延長・無効請求期間 | | | C 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 320 | 3 | | term-of-extend-or-invalid | | | | 延長・無効期間 | | | C 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 321 | 2 | ○ | claim-for-opposition-info | | | | 申立に係る請求項・区分記事 | | | | A 0 0 6 0 | | | ● | ● | | ● |
| 322 | 3 | | opposition-number | | | | 異議番号 | | | N 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | ● | ● | | ● |
| 323 | 3 | ◎ | class-of-goods-and-services | | | | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 324 | 4 | | trademark-law | | | | 法 | | | C 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 325 | 4 | | class | | | | 類 | | | N 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment→Code table X0010 ※06 | | | | | ● |
| 326 | 4 | | designated-goods-and-service | | | | 指定商品・役務名 | | | K m | — | If there are some, K, ' is separator. | | | | | ● |
| 327 | 3 | ◎ | claim | | | | 請求項 | | | C 3 | | NNN | | ● | ● | | |
| 328 | 2 | ○ | maintained-claim-info | | | | 維持する請求項記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | | |
| 329 | 3 | | opposition-number | | | | 異議番号 | | | N 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | ● | ● | | |
| 330 | 3 | ◎ | claim | | | | 請求項 | | | C 3 | — | NNN | | ● | ● | | |
| 331 | 2 | ○ | canceled-claim-info | | | | 取消す請求項・区分記事 | | | | A 0 0 6 0 | | | ● | ● | | ● |
| 332 | 3 | | opposition-number | | | | 異議番号 | | | N 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | ● | ● | | ● |
| 333 | 3 | ◎ | class-of-goods-and-services | | | | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 334 | 4 | | trademark-law | | | | 法 | | | C 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on appeals and trials.】 | | | | | |
| 335 | 4 | | class | | | | 類 | | | N 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment→Code table X0010 ※06 | | | | | ● |
| 336 | 4 | | designated-goods-and-service | | | | 指定商品・役務名 | | | K m | — | If there are some, K, ' is separator. | | | | | ● |
| 337 | 3 | ◎ | claim | | | | 請求項 | | | C 3 | — | NNN | | ● | ● | | |
| 338 | 2 | ○ | infringement-lawsuit-info | | | | 侵害訴訟記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 339 | 3 | | infringement-lawsuit-appeal-number | | | | 侵害訴訟事件番号 | | | C 10 | B 0 3 8 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 340 | 3 | | appeal-record-mark-code | | | | 事件記録符号コード | | | C 3 | C 1 4 2 0 | NNN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 341 | 3 | | court-name-code | | | | 裁判所庁名コード | | | C 3 | C 1 4 3 0 | NNN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 342 | 3 | | court-branch-office | | | | 裁判所支部等 | | | K m | — | | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 343 | 3 | | end-date | | | | 終局日 | | | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 344 | 3 | | reason-for-end-code | | | | 終局事由コード | | | C 2 | C 1 4 4 0 | NN | | ● | ● | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | L | R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Mask |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|------|
| 345 | 2 | ○ | accession-of-microorganism-info | 菌寄託記事 | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 346 | 3 | | accession-of-microorganism-inst-code | 微生物受託機関コード | C 15 | B 0 3 3 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 347 | 3 | | accession-of-microorganism-number | 微生物受託番号 | C ## | B 0 3 4 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 348 | 2 | ○ | exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty | 新規性喪失の例外記事 | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 349 | 3 | | clause-code | 条項コード | C 1 | C 0 2 3 0 | N | ● | ● | | | |
| 350 | 3 | | contents | 内容 | K m | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 351 | 2 | | patent-document-info | 特許文献記事 | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 352 | 3 | ○ | title-of-patent-document | 特許文献名 | K m | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 353 | 2 | | reference-document-info | 参考文献記事 | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 354 | 3 | ○ | name-of-none-patent-document | 非特許文献名 | K m | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 355 | 2 | ○ | um-into-patent-application-info | 実用新案登録に基づく特許出願記事 | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 356 | 3 | | law | 四法 | C 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | | | |
| 357 | 3 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | | | |
| 358 | 3 | | new-application-law | 新出願四法 | C 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | | | |
| 359 | 3 | | new-application-number | 新出願番号 | C 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | | | |
| 360 | 3 | | appeal-notice-receiving-contens | 審判通知受信内容 | C 1 | C 1 4 5 0 | N | ● | ● | | | |
| 361 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

3. Bibliographic Data Base for registration

| Item Number | L | R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Unit | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Ma |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----|
| 1 | 1 | | registration-article-info | 登録情報 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | | prohibition-of-inspection | 謄本閲覧禁止 | C | 1 | C 0 7 3 0 | N →Code table x 0010 ※11 | | | ● | ● | |
| 3 | 2 | | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 4 | 3 | | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 3 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNNN→Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 6 | 3 | | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 7 | 3 | | kind-of-application | 出願種別 | C | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 8 | 3 | | retroacted-date | 遡及日 | C | 8 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | | examined-publication-info | 公告記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 10 | 3 | | examined-publication-number | 公告番号 | C | 10 | — | YYYYNNNNNNN→Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | | ● | |
| 11 | 3 | | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | | ● | |
| 12 | 3 | | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 | | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | | total-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | | annual-volume-number-in-each-fld | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 16 | 3 | | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 17 | 2 | | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 18 | 3 | | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 19 | 3 | | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 20 | 3 | | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 21 | 3 | | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 23 | 3 | | renewal-registration-date | 更新登録日 | C | 8 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 24 | 3 | | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 25 | 3 | | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 26 | 3 | | total-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別通号数 | N | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 27 | 3 | | annual-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 28 | 3 | | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 29 | 2 | | priority-in-registration-info | 優先権(登録)記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 30 | 3 | | priority-claim-date | 主張日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 31 | 3 | | priority-country | 国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | ● | ● | |
| 32 | 3 | | number-of-priority | 件 数 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 33 | 2 | | trial-decision-date-info | 査定日・審決日記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 34 | 3 | | final-decision-date | 査定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 35 | 3 | | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 36 | 2 | | parent-registry-of-added-patent | 追加の特許の原特許権の登録記事 | 【This will not appear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 3 | | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 38 | 3 | | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 39 | 3 | | parent-patent-number | 原特許番号 | C | 10 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 40 | 2 | | additional-patent-number-info | 追加特許番号記事 | 【This will not appear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 3 | ○ | patent-application-number | 特許番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Unit | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Material |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 42 | 2 | similar-design-registration-info | 類似意匠登録記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 43 | 3 | ○ similar-design-registration | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 44 | 4 | application-number | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 45 | 4 | filing-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 46 | 4 | similarity-number | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 47 | 4 | registration-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 48 | 4 | final-decision-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 49 | 4 | trial-decision-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 50 | 4 | Paris-priority-group | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 51 | 5 | priority-country | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 52 | 5 | priority-claim-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 53 | 5 | number-of-priority | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 54 | 4 | term-of-secret-similar-design | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 55 | 4 | article-name-of-design | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 56 | 2 | principal-design-info | 関連意匠の本意匠記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 57 | 3 | registration-number | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 58 | 3 | registration-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 59 | 3 | termination-of-right-date | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 60 | 3 | application-number | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 61 | 2 | renewal-trademark-registry-info | 商標更新登録記事 | | | X 0 0 1 0 | ※02 | | | | ● | |
| 62 | 3 | ○ renewal-trademark-registration | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 63 | 4 | application-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 64 | 4 | filing-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 65 | 4 | registration-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 66 | 4 | final-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 67 | 4 | trial-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 68 | 4 | flag-of-changer-of-renewal-class | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 69 | 2 | defensive-mark-registry-info | 防護標章登録記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 70 | 3 | ○ registration-of-defensive-mark | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 71 | 4 | application-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 72 | 4 | filing-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 73 | 4 | defensive-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 74 | 4 | defensive-survival-finish-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 75 | 4 | registration-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 76 | 4 | final-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 77 | 4 | trial-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 78 | 4 | examined-publication-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 79 | 4 | examined-publication-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 80 | 4 | ◎ class-of-goods-and-services | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 81 | 5 | trademark-law | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 82 | 5 | class | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 83 | 5 | designated-goods-and-service | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 84 | 2 | defensive-mark-renewal-reg-info | 防護標章更新登録記事 | | | X 0 0 1 0 | ※03 | | | | ● | |
| 85 | 3 | ○ defensive-mark-renewal-registry | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 86 | 4 | application-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 87 | 4 | filing-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 88 | 4 | defensive-number | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 89 | 4 | registration-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 90 | 4 | final-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 91 | 4 | trial-decision-date | | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 92 | 4 | renewal-defensive-class-flag | | | | | | | | | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | utility model | Design | Trademark | Masked |
|-------------|-------|---|--------------------|--|--------|------------|--|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 93 | 2 | closed-register-info | 閉鎖登録年月日記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 94 | 3 | register-closing-date | 閉鎖登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 95 | 2 | double-registration-division-inf | 重複商標登録分割番号記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 96 | 3 | double-registration-division-num | 重複商標登録分割番号 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 97 | 4 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 98 | 4 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 99 | 2 | extend-registration-info | 欄外延長登録記事 | 【This will not appear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 3 | extend-application-number | 欄外延長出願番号 | C | 10 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 101 | 2 | request-of-reclassification-info | 欄外書換申請情報記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 102 | 3 | request-of-reclassification-num | 書換申請番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | | ● | |
| 103 | 2 | request-of-defensive-reclass-inf | 欄外防護書換申請情報記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 104 | 3 | request-of-defensive-reclass | 欄外防護書換申請情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 105 | 4 | request-of-reclassification-num | 書換申請番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | | ● | |
| 106 | 4 | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 107 | 2 | transfer-registration-application-receipt-info | 移転登録申請受付情報記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 108 | 3 | transfer-registration-application-receipt | 移転登録申請受付情報 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 109 | 4 | receipt-number | 受付番号 | C | n | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 110 | 4 | receipt-date | 受付年月日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 111 | 4 | transfer-name | 移転名称 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 112 | 3 | another-transfer-registration-application-receipt | その他の移転登録申請受付情報 | N | 2 | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 113 | 2 | holder-of-right-or-attorney-info | 権利者・代理人記事 | | | A 0 0 3 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 114 | 3 | holder-of-right-info | 権利者 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 115 | 4 | prefecture | 住所の国県コード | C | 2 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 116 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 117 | 4 | identification-number | 権利者コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 118 | 4 | type-of-requester | 個法官別コード | C | 1 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 119 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 120 | 3 | attorney-info | 権利者代理人 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 121 | 4 | number-of-person-represented | 対象権利者人数 | N | 2 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 122 | 4 | total-number-of-attorney | 代理人全何名 | N | 2 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 123 | 4 | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 124 | 4 | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 125 | 4 | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 126 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 127 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | ● | |
| 128 | 2 | class-of-goods-and-services-info | 商品・役務区分記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 129 | 3 | class-of-goods-and-services | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 130 | 4 | trademark-law | 法 | C | 1 | C 0 1 9 0 | C | | | | ● | |
| 131 | 4 | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 132 | 4 | designated-goods-and-service | 指定商品・役務名 | K | m | — | If there are some, K, ' ' is separator. | | | | ● | |
| 133 | 2 | title-of-the-invention-info | 発明等の名称(漢字)記事 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 134 | 2 | number-of-claim-info | 請求項の数記事 | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 135 | 3 | number-of-claim-in-application | 発明・区分の数(出願時) | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 136 | 3 | number-of-claim-after-exam | 発明・区分の数(公告決定時) | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 137 | 3 | number-of-claim-in-registration | 発明・区分の数(登録査定時) | N | 3 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 138 | 2 | related-design-flag-info | 関連意匠識別記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 5 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 139 | 2 | part-design-flag-info | 部分意匠記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 2 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 140 | 2 | standard-character-info | 標準文字マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 2 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 141 | 2 | three-dimensional-trademark-info | 立体商標マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 3 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 142 | 2 | collective-mark-registration-inf | 団体商標登録記事 | C | 1 | C 0 7 6 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 143 | 2 | regionally-based-collective-mark-registration-inf | 地域団体商標登録記事 | C | 1 | C 1 5 4 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 144 | 2 | trust-registration-info | 信託登録記事 | C | 1 | C 1 5 7 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 145 | 2 | term-of-secret-design | 本意匠秘密の期間 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | | |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-------|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 146 | 2 | detail-of-registration-info | 登録細目記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 147 | 3 | flag-of-relation-with-government | 官庁関係識別有無 | C | 1 | C 0 7 7 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 148 | 3 | cancellation-classification | 本権利抹消識別 | C | 2 | C 0 7 8 0 | NN | | | ● | ● | |
| 149 | 3 | payment-of-annual-fee-flag | 年金補充の有無 | C | 1 | C 0 7 9 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 150 | 3 | final-date-of-duration | 存続期間満了日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 151 | 3 | termination-of-right-date | 本権利消滅年月日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 152 | 3 | transfer-of-closed-register-flag | 閉鎖原簿移記の有無 | C | 1 | C 0 8 0 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 153 | 3 | transfer-civil-government-date | 官民移転登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 154 | 2 | intermediate-in-registration-inf | 中間記録 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 155 | 3 | ○ registration-action | 登録タイプ | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 156 | 4 | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 157 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | → Code table C0860 | | | ● | ● | |
| 158 | 4 | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | | | ● | ● | |
| 159 | 4 | accept-payment-dispatch-date | 受付・納付・発送年月日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD →Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 160 | 4 | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 161 | 2 | term-of-payment-info | 最終納付年分記事 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | ● | ● | |
| 162 | 2 | date-of-expiration-info | 次期納付期限記事 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |
| 163 | 2 | rate-of-share-info | 持分の割合記事 | C | 10 | X 0 0 1 0 | ※04 | | | ● | ● | |
| 164 | 2 | inter-regist-cancel-example-info | 国際登録の取消(廃棄)後の特例記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 165 | 3 | cancel-or-dump-signal | 取消及び廃棄識別 | C | 1 | C 1 2 5 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 166 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 更新回数記号 | C | 2 | — | | | | | ● | |
| 167 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 168 | 3 | divisional-registration-no | 国際登録分割番号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | ● | |
| 169 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 170 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 171 | 2 | ○ overlapped-trademark-registration-info | 小売等役務重複商標登録番号記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 172 | 3 | madrid-info | マドブロ情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 173 | 4 | overlapped-madrid-management-number | 重複整理標準化マドブロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 174 | 4 | overlapped-madrid-division-number | 重複整理標準化マドブロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | ● | |
| 175 | 4 | overlapped-renewal-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | CC | | | | ● | |
| 176 | 4 | overlapped-international-registration-number | 重複国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 177 | 4 | overlapped-divisional-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | ● | |
| 178 | 4 | overlapped-subsequent-designation-date | 重複事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 179 | 3 | internal-info | 国内情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 180 | 4 | overlapped-application-number | 重複出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 181 | 4 | overlapped-registration-number | 重複登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 182 | 4 | overlapped-divisional-number | 重複登録分割番号 | C | 31 | — | ear in the information on registration.】 | | | | | |
| 183 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |

4. Bibliographic Data Base for search

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

5. Bibliographic Data Base for Cited Document

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

データ項目一覧表

6. Bibliographic Data Base for Design Publicly Known Document Information

| Item Number | L | R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Publication | Utility | Design | Trademark | Material |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | | design-public-known-doc-information | 意匠公知資料情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 2 | 2 | | known-data-number-info | 公知資料番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 3 | 3 | | known-data-number | 公知資料番号 | C | 12 | B 0 3 6 0 | CCNNNNNNNNNN | | | ● | | |
| 4 | 2 | ○ | design-classification-info | 意匠分類記事 | | | B 0 1 6 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 5 | 3 | | design-group | グループ | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 6 | 3 | | main-class | 大分類 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 7 | 3 | | minor-class | 小分類 | C | 5 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 8 | 3 | | mode-class | 形態分類／画像意匠分類 | C | 3 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 9 | 2 | | D-term-info | Dターム記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 10 | 3 | ○ | D-term | Dターム | C | 10 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 11 | 2 | | public-known-doc-info | 公知資料文献記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 12 | 3 | | publication-date | 発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 13 | 3 | | acceptance-date | 受入日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 14 | 3 | | public-announcement-date | 公知日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 15 | 3 | | publication-country-code | 発行国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | ● | | |
| 16 | 3 | | document-name | 文献名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 17 | 3 | | publisher | 発行者 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 18 | 3 | | publisher-address | 発行者住所 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 19 | 3 | | goods-name | 物品名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 20 | 3 | | number | 号 | K | 12 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 21 | 3 | | volume | 巻 | K | 12 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 22 | 3 | | page | 頁 | K | 20 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 23 | 3 | | product-number | 製品番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 24 | 3 | | catalog-file-name | カタログファイル名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 25 | 2 | | internet-info | インターネット記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 26 | 3 | | extraction-date-from-internet | インターネットからの抽出日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 27 | 3 | | HTML-doc-title-of-product-page | 製品掲載ページのHTML文書タイトル | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 28 | 3 | | company-name-of-product-page | 製品掲載ページの会社名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 29 | 3 | | product-page-URL | 製品掲載ページのURL | C | n | — | | | | ● | | |
| 30 | 2 | | consent-info | 許諾フラグ記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 31 | 3 | | unexamined-publication-consent-flag | 公開許諾フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 5 8 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 32 | 3 | | sale-consent-flag | 販売許諾フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 5 8 0 | N | | | ● | | |
| 33 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |

データ項目一覧表

7. Bibliographic Data Base for foreign design publication document

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attri bute | Num be | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Pa te nt | uti lit y | De sig n | Tr ad e | M ad rid |
|-------------|-----|--|--------------------|------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | foreign-design-publication-doc-information | 外国意匠公報資料情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 2 | 2 | known-data-number-info | 公知資料番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 3 | 3 | known-data-number | 公知資料番号 | C | 12 | B 0 3 7 0 | GCNNNNNNNNNN | | | ● | | |
| 4 | 2 | ○ design-classification-info | 意匠分類記事 | | | B 0 1 6 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 5 | 3 | design-group | グループ | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 6 | 3 | main-class | 大分類 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 7 | 3 | minor-class | 小分類 | C | 5 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 8 | 3 | mode-class | 形態分類／画像意匠分類 | C | 3 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 9 | 2 | D-term-info | Dターム記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 10 | 3 | ○ D-term | Dターム | C | 10 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 11 | 2 | foreign-doc-info | 外国資料文献記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 12 | 3 | publication-date | 発行日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 13 | 3 | acceptance-date | 受入日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 14 | 3 | public-announcement-date | 公知日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |
| 15 | 3 | publication-country-code | 発行国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | ● | | |
| 16 | 3 | document-name | 文献名 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 17 | 3 | publisher | 発行者 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 18 | 3 | publisher-address | 発行者住所 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 19 | 3 | original-language-goods-name | 原語物品名 | C | n | — | | | | ● | | |
| 20 | 3 | each-country-classification | 各国分類 | C | 10 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 21 | 3 | locarno-classification | ロカルノ分類 | C | 9 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 22 | 3 | number | 号 | K | 12 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 23 | 3 | volume | 巻 | K | 12 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 24 | 3 | page | 頁 | K | 20 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 25 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 26 | 3 | unexamined-publication-number | 公開番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 27 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 28 | 3 | medium-serial-number | 発行媒体シリアル番号 | K | m | — | | | | ● | | |
| 29 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |

データ項目一覧表

8. Bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics

| Item Number | LR | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Unit | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|----|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN → Code table B0250 | | | | ● | ● |
| 5 | 3 | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD (Code tableX0010※08(In Madrid Protocol)) | | | | ● | ● |
| 6 | 3 | kind-of-application | 出願種別 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 7 | 3 | retroacted-date | 遡及日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 8 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 9 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 10 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 11 | 3 | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 13 | 3 | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | renewal-registration-date | 更新登録日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 16 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 17 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 18 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 19 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 20 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 21 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 23 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | ● | |
| 24 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 25 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 26 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-code | 審査最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 27 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-date | 審査最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 28 | 3 | regist-in-exam-code | 登録最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 29 | 3 | regist-in-exam-date | 登録最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark publication.】 | | | | | |
| 30 | 2 | disposition-info | 最終処分記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 31 | 3 | final-decision-dispatch-date | 査定発送日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 32 | 3 | disposition-code | 最終処分コード | C | 3 | C 0 9 8 0 | CNN | | | | ● | |
| 33 | 3 | disposition-date | 最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 34 | 2 | kind-of-application-info | 出願種別記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 35 | 3 | defensive-flag | 防護 | C | 1 | C 0 8 9 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 36 | 3 | divisional-flag | 分割 | C | 1 | C 0 9 0 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 37 | 3 | declining-of-amendment-flag | 補正却下 | C | 1 | C 0 9 1 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 38 | 3 | change-flag | 変更 | C | 1 | C 0 9 2 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 39 | 3 | priority-flag | 優先権 | C | 1 | C 0 9 3 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 40 | 3 | collective-flag | 団体商標 | C | 1 | C 0 9 4 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 41 | 3 | regionally-based-collective-flag | 地域団体商標 | C | 1 | C 1 5 5 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 42 | 2 | date-of-prior-right-info | 先願権発生日記事 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | ● |
| 43 | 2 | KANA-name-of-trademark-info | カナ商標名記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 44 | 3 | ○ pronunciation | 称呼 | K | m | — | Two-byte Kana character | | | | ● | ● |
| 45 | 2 | name-of-trademark-info | 商標名記事 | K | m | A 0 0 7 0 | Trademark for display | | | | ● | ● |
| 46 | 2 | addition-info | 付加情報データ | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 47 | 3 | disclaimer-flag | 権利不要求 | C | 1 | C 0 9 5 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 48 | 3 | figure-term-flag | 図形識別 | C | 1 | C 0 9 6 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 49 | 3 | double-registration-flag | 重複登録フラグ | C | 1 | C 0 8 8 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 50 | 3 | special-claim-flag | 特例主張フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 5 9 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 51 | 2 | public-order-and-good-moral-info | 公序良俗記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 5 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |
| 52 | 2 | trademark-color-flag-info | 商標の色彩の有無記事 | C | 1 | C 0 2 8 0 | N | | | | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item
Number | L
eve
l | R
e
l
a
t
i
o
n | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | At
tri
bu
t
e | Nu
m
b
e
r | Code
INDEX | Item Contents | Pa
te
nt | uti
l
i
ty | De
lit
e
r
i
a
n | Tr
ad
e
m
ar
k | M
a
d
e
i
n
J
a
p
a
n |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 53 | 2 | | nice-version-info | 版コード記事 | C | 2 | C 0 9 7 0 | NN | | | | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Num | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Pat | uti | De | Tr | M |
|-------------|-----|--|--------------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 54 | 2 | reclassification-old-class-info | 書換前の類記事 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | |
| 55 | 2 | standard-character | 標準文字商標 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | |
| 56 | 2 | ○ similar-group-info | 類似群記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 57 | 3 | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | ● | ● |
| 58 | 3 | ◎ similar-group-code | 類似群コード | C | 5 | B 0 2 0 0 | NNCNN | | | | ● | ● |
| 59 | 2 | vienna-classification-figure-term-info | ウィーン分類図形ターム記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 60 | 3 | ○ vienna-classification-figure-term | ウィーン分類図形ターム | C | 8 | B 0 3 5 0 | | | | | ● | ● |
| 61 | 2 | trademark-for-search-info | 検索用商標記事 | | | A 0 0 8 0 | | | | | ● | ● |
| 62 | 3 | ○ trademark-for-search | 検索用商標 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | ● |
| 63 | 2 | state-of-record-info | レコード状態識別記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 1 0 | C | | | | ● | ● |
| 64 | 2 | trademark-detail-of-registration-info | 商標登録細目記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 65 | 3 | final-date-of-duration | 存続期間満了日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | ● |
| 66 | 3 | final-date-of-installment-payment | 分納満了日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 67 | 3 | installment-payment-flag | 分納識別 | C | 1 | C 1 4 0 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 68 | 3 | registration-date | 設定登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | ● |
| 69 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | ● |

データ項目一覧表

9. Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers

| Item Number | L | R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Unit | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility model | Design | Trademark | Ma |
|-------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|------------|---|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|----|
| 1 | 1 | | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | | double-registration-number-info | 重複番号記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 3 | 3 | ○ | double-registration | 重複番号 | | | | The first repetition is information about itself. | | | | ● | |
| 4 | 4 | | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 5 | 4 | | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 6 | 4 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 7 | 4 | | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |
| 8 | 4 | | divisional-flag | 分割フラグ | C | 1 | C 0 9 9 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 9 | 4 | | deletion-flag | 抹消フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 0 0 0 | N | | | | ● | |
| 10 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |

データ項目一覧表

10. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Application

| Item Number | LR | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | madrid-article-info | マドリッドプロトコル情報 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 2 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 3 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 4 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 5 | 2 | unexamined-publication-info | 公開記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 6 | 3 | unexamined-publication-number | 公開番号 | C | 10 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 7 | 3 | unexamined-publication-date | 公開日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 8 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | NNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 9 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | C | 6 | — | NN-NNN | | | | | ● |
| 10 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-flid | 部門別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | publication-classification | 発行区分 | C | 4 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 13 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 14 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 15 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 16 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 17 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 18 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 19 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-code | 審査最終処分コード | C | 2 | C 1 2 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 20 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-date | 審査最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 21 | 3 | regist-in-exam-code | 登録最終処分コード | C | 2 | C 1 2 7 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 22 | 3 | regist-in-exam-date | 登録最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 23 | 2 | ○ basic-number-info | 基礎番号記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 24 | 3 | office-of-origin | 本国官庁 | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 25 | 3 | changed-application-no | 変更先出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 26 | 3 | basic-application-number | 基礎出願番号 | X | 40 | B 0 0 6 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 27 | 3 | basic-application-date | 基礎出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 28 | 3 | basic-registration-number | 基礎登録番号 | X | 40 | B 0 0 6 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 29 | 3 | basic-registration-date | 基礎登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 30 | 3 | examiner-code | 審査官コード | C | 8 | B 0 3 2 0 | Lower 4 digits are fixed to 0 (NNNN0000) | | | | | ● |
| 31 | 2 | madrid-intermediate-record-info | マドプロ中間記録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 32 | 3 | ● madrid-intermediate-record | マドプロ中間記録 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 33 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 8 | C 1 2 8 0 | CCCCCCCC | | | | | ● |
| 34 | 4 | drafting-date | 中間定義1日付(起案日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 35 | 4 | send-date | 中間定義2日付(送付日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 36 | 4 | receipt-date | 中間定義3日付(受付日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 37 | 4 | come-into-effct-date | 中間定義4日付(効力発生日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 38 | 4 | inter-registration-record-date | 中間定義4日付(国際登録記録日) | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 39 | 4 | ib-information-date | 中間定義5日付(IB通報日) | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 40 | 4 | reguration-code | 条文コード | C | 10 | C 1 2 9 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 41 | 4 | collect-mount-of-money | 徴収金額 | N | 9 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 42 | 4 | examiner-code | 審査官コード | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 43 | 4 | correspond-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 44 | 2 | ○ Paris-priority-claim-info | 優先権記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 45 | 3 | priority-claim-date | 優先権主張日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 46 | 3 | priority-country | 優先権国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 47 | 3 | priority-claim-number | 優先権主張番号 | X | 40 | B 0 0 6 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 48 | 3 | priority-authorization-flag | 優先権認定フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 3 1 0 | N | | | | | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | Level | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Unit | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Unit | Designation | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------|--|--------|------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 49 | 2 | madrid-applicant-attorney-info | マドブロ出願人・代理人記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 50 | 3 | ● madrid-applicant-info | 出願人・代理人(国外) | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 51 | 4 | madrid-applicant-classification | 出願人・代理人区分 | C | 2 | C 1 1 7 0 | NN | | | | | ● |
| 52 | 4 | madrid-address | 出願人・代理人住所 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 53 | 4 | madrid-name | 出願人・代理人名称 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 54 | 3 | ● madrid-attorney-info | 代理人(国内) | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 55 | 4 | kind-of-attorney | 代理人種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 8 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 56 | 4 | kind-of-attorney-qualification | 代理人資格コード | C | 1 | C 0 0 9 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 57 | 4 | identification-number | 代理人コード | C | 9 | B 0 0 7 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 58 | 4 | address | 住所 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 59 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 60 | 2 | designated-country-info | 指定国記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 61 | 3 | ○ designated-state | 指定国コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 62 | 2 | designated-information-date-info | 指定通知日記事 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 63 | 2 | goods-and-services-info | 指定商品・サービス記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 64 | 3 | ○ goods-and-services-unit | 指定商品・サービス | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 65 | 4 | class | 類 | N | 2 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment, International classification --X0010 ※07 | | | | | ● |
| 66 | 4 | goods-and-services | 商品サービス名 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 67 | 4 | goods-and-services-translation | 商品サービス名の訳 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 68 | 4 | come-into-effect-date | 効力発生日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 69 | 4 | international-regist-rec-date | 国際登録記録日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 70 | 2 | vienna-classification-info | ウィーン分類記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 71 | 3 | ○ vienna-classification | ウィーン分類 | C | 6 | B 0 2 3 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 72 | 2 | mark-info | 商標記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 73 | 3 | sound-translation-of-trademark | 商標の音訳 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 74 | 3 | translation-of-trademark | 商標の翻訳 | C | n | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 75 | 2 | mark-description-info | 商標に関する記述記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 76 | 3 | mark-description | 商標に関する記述 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 77 | 3 | translation-of-mark-description | 商標に関する記述の訳 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 78 | 2 | color-claim-info | 色彩に関する要求記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 79 | 3 | color-claim | 色彩に関する要求 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 80 | 3 | color-claim-translation | 色彩に関する要求の訳 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 81 | 2 | prohibition-of-inspection-info | 閲覧禁止記事 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 82 | 2 | standard-character-claim-info | 標準文字宣言記事 | C | 1 | C 1 2 2 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 83 | 2 | collective-trademark-info | 団体商標、証明商標、又は保証商標マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 1 1 9 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 84 | 2 | three-dimensional-trademark-info | 立体商標マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 3 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 85 | 2 | sound-trademark-info | 音響商標マーク記事 | C | 1 | C 1 2 0 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 86 | 2 | section-3-2-in-trademark-info | 商標法3条2項記事 | C | 1 | C 1 3 2 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 87 | 2 | section-5-4-in-trademark-info | 商標法5条4項記事 | C | 1 | C 1 3 3 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 88 | 2 | section-9-1-in-trademark-info | 商標法9条1項記事 | C | 1 | C 1 2 1 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 89 | 2 | accelerated-examination-division | 早期審査区分 | C | 1 | C 1 3 4 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 90 | 2 | ○ appeal-info | 審判記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 91 | 3 | appeal-number | 審判番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 2 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 92 | 3 | appeal-date | 審判請求日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 93 | 3 | kind-of-instance | 審級等の種別 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 94 | 3 | kind-of-appeal | 審判種別 | C | 3 | C 0 4 6 0 | NNN | | | | | ● |
| 95 | 3 | disposition-in-appeal | 審判最終処分 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 96 | 4 | kind-of-disposition-in-appeal | 種別 | C | 2 | C 1 3 5 0 | NN | | | | | ● |
| 97 | 4 | disposition-in-appeal-date | 日 | C | 8 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol.】 | | | | | |
| 98 | 3 | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 99 | 3 | trial-decision-decision-date | 審決確定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item
Num
ber | L
eve
l | R
e
p
r
e
s
e
n
t | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | At
tri
bu
te | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Item Contents | Pa
te
nt | uti
lity | De
sig
n | Tr
ad
e | M
ad
rid |
|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 100 | 2 | ○ | replace-internal-regist-no-info | 代替に係る国内登録番号記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 101 | 3 | | replacement-pattern | | C | 2 | C 1 3 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 102 | 3 | | replace-internal-registration-no | | C | 7 | — | CCCCCCC | | | | | ● |
| 103 | 3 | | replace-internal-div-registration | | C | 13 | — | | | | | | ● |
| 104 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

データ項目一覧表

11. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Register

| Item Number | LR | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|--|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | madrid-article-ledger-info | マドリッドプロトコル原簿情報 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 2 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 3 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 4 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 5 | 2 | ledger-management-info | 原簿管理情報記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 6 | 3 | establish-registration-date | 設定登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 7 | 3 | register-closing-date | 閉鎖登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 8 | 3 | cancellation-classification | 本権利抹消識別 | C | 2 | C 1 3 7 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 9 | 3 | cancellation-date | 本権利消滅日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 10 | 3 | prohibition-of-inspection-flag | 閲覧禁止フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 1 8 0 | N →Code table X0010 ※15 | | | | | ● |
| 11 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 12 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 13 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 14 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 15 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 16 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 17 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-code | 審査最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 18 | 3 | disposition-in-exam-date | 審査最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 19 | 3 | regist-in-exam-code | 登録最終処分コード | C | 2 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 20 | 3 | regist-in-exam-date | 登録最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 21 | 2 | madrid-intermediate-record-info | マドプロ中間記録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 22 | 3 | ● madrid-intermediate-record | マドプロ中間記録 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 23 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 8 | C 1 3 8 0 | CCCCCCCC | | | | | ● |
| 24 | 4 | drafting-date | 中間定義1日付(起案日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 25 | 4 | send-date | 中間定義2日付(送付日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 26 | 4 | receipt-date | 中間定義3日付(受付日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 27 | 4 | come-into-effect-date | 中間定義4日付(効力発生日) | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | inter-registration-record-date | 中間定義4日付(国際登録記録日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 29 | 4 | ib-information-date | 中間定義5日付(IB通報日) | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 30 | 4 | reguration-code | 条文コード | C | 10 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 31 | 4 | collect-mount-of-money | 徴収金額 | N | 9 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 32 | 4 | examiner-code | 審査官コード | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 33 | 4 | correspond-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | — | | | | | | ● |
| 34 | 2 | ○ claimer-info | マドリッド権利者記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 35 | 3 | claimer-name | 名義人名称 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 36 | 3 | claimer-address | 名義人住所 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 37 | 2 | ○ establish-section-1-indicat-info | 設定時第一表示部記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 38 | 3 | priority-apivate-exchg-country | 優先権出願官庁締約国等コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 39 | 3 | priority-claim-date | 優先権主張日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 40 | 3 | priority-claim-count | 優先権主張件数 | C | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 41 | 3 | group-honor-flag | 立体標章フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 3 9 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 42 | 3 | group-proof-guarantee-flag | 団体証明保証フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 1 9 0 | N | | | | | ● |
| 43 | 3 | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 44 | 3 | assessment-date | 査定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 45 | 2 | goods-and-services-info | 指定商品・サービス記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 46 | 3 | ○ goods-and-services-unit | 指定商品・サービス | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 47 | 4 | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 48 | 4 | goods-and-services | 商品サービス名 | C | n | — | | | | | | ● |
| 49 | 4 | goods-and-services-translation | 商品サービス名の訳 | K | m | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 50 | 4 | come-into-effect-date | 効力発生日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 51 | 4 | international-regist-rec-date | 国際登録記録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

データ項目一覧表

| Item Number | L | R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Num | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Pat | uti | De | Tr | M |
|-------------|---|---|--|--------------------|-----------|-----|------------|--|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 52 | 2 | | defensive-mark-registry-info | 防護標章登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 53 | 3 | ○ | registration-of-defensive-mark | 防護標章登録 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 54 | 4 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 55 | 4 | | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 56 | 4 | | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 57 | 4 | | defensive-survival-finish-date | 防護存続期間満了日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 58 | 4 | | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 59 | 4 | | final-decision-date | 査定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 60 | 4 | | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 61 | 4 | | examined-publication-number | 公告番号 | C | 10 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 62 | 4 | | examined-publication-date | 公告日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 63 | 4 | ◎ | class-of-goods-and-services | 商品・役務区分 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 64 | 5 | | trademark-law | 法 | C | 1 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 65 | 5 | | class | 類 | N | 2 | C 0 2 0 0 | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 66 | 5 | | designated-goods-and-service | 指定商品・役務名 | K | m | — | | | | | | ● |
| 67 | 2 | | defensive-mark-renewal-reg-info | 防護標章更新登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 68 | 3 | ○ | defensive-mark-renewal-registry | 防護標章更新登録 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 69 | 4 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 70 | 4 | | filing-date | 出願日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 71 | 4 | | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | With no "0" before right-alignment | | | | | ● |
| 72 | 4 | | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 73 | 4 | | final-decision-date | 査定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 74 | 4 | | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 75 | 4 | | renewal-defensive-class-flag | 防護更新類変更の有無 | C | 1 | — | [This will not appear in the information on the Madrid Protocol Register.] | | | | | |
| 76 | 2 | ○ | overlapped-trademark-registration-info | 小売等役務重複商標登録番号記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 77 | 3 | | madrid-info | マドプロ情報 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 78 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-management-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 79 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-division-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 80 | 4 | | overlapped-renewal-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | CC | | | | | ● |
| 81 | 4 | | overlapped-international-registration-number | 重複国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 82 | 4 | | overlapped-divisional-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 83 | 4 | | overlapped-subsequent-designation-date | 重複事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 84 | 3 | | internal-info | 国内情報 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 85 | 4 | | overlapped-application-number | 重複出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 86 | 4 | | overlapped-registration-number | 重複登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 87 | 4 | | overlapped-divisional-number | 重複登録分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | | ● |
| 88 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

4. Deleted Data Item List

削除データ項目一覧表

1. Bibliographic Data Base for Applications

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | fundamental-article-info | 基本情報 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |

2. Bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | appeal-article-info | 審判情報 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 2 | appeal-info | 審判記事 | | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 6 | 3 | appeal-number | 審判番号 | C | 10 | B 0 1 2 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 7 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 8 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 9 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 10 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 11 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 12 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 13 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | | | | | | ● |
| 14 | 3 | international-registration-date | 国際登録日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 15 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 16 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

3. Bibliographic Data Base for registration

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | registration-article-info | 登録情報 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | C 0 0 1 0 | N | | | ● | ● | |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN→Code table x 0010 ※09 | | | ● | ● | |
| 5 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 6 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNN | | | ● | ● | |
| 7 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 8 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | ● | |

4. Bibliographic Data Base for search

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

5. Bibliographic Data Base for Cited Document

Omitted because it is not to be provided.

削除データ項目一覧表

6. Bibliographic Data Base for Design Publicly Known Document Information

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | design-public-known-doc-information | 意匠公知資料情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 2 | 2 | known-data-number-info | 公知資料番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 3 | 3 | known-data-number | 公知資料番号 | C | 12 | B 0 3 6 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 4 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |

7. Bibliographic Data Base for foreign design publication document

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | foreign-design-publication-doc-information | 外国意匠公報資料情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 2 | 2 | known-data-number-info | 公知資料番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 3 | 3 | known-data-number | 公知資料番号 | C | 12 | B 0 3 7 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 4 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | ● | | |

8. Bibliographic Data Base for trademark basics

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 2 | 2 | filing-info | 出願記事 | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 3 | 3 | law | 四法 | C | 1 | — | 【This will not appear in the information on trademark p | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNN → Code table B0250 | | | | ● | ● |
| 5 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 6 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 7 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 8 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 9 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 10 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 11 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | ● |

9. Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 2 | 2 | double-registration-number-info | 重複番号記事 | | | | | | | | ● | |
| 3 | 3 | double-registration | 重複番号 | | | | Repeated fist one is its own information. | | | | ● | |
| 4 | 4 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | 000NNNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 5 | 4 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | A sequence of "1" or "2" | | | | ● | |
| 6 | 4 | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | YYYYNNNNNNNN | | | | ● | |
| 7 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | ● | |

10. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Application

| Item Number | L R | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute | Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Patent | Utility Model | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | madrid-article-info | マドリッドプロトコル情報 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 2 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | | ● |
| 3 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 4 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 5 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

削除データ項目一覧表

11. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Register

| Item Number | LR element | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Attribute Number | Code INDEX | Item Contents | Parent | Utility | Design | Trademark | Madrid |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | madrid-article-ledger-info | マドリッドプロトコル原簿情報 | | | | | | | | ● |
| 2 | 2 | madrid-management-info | 整理標準化マドプロ管理記事 | | | | | | | | ● |
| 3 | 3 | madrid-management-number | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | YYYYNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 4 | 3 | madrid-division-number | 整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C 1 | — | C | | | | | ● |
| 5 | 2 | international-registration-info | 国際登録記事 | | | | | | | | ● |
| 6 | 3 | renewal-registration-code | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | | | | | | ● |
| 7 | 3 | international-registration-num | 国際登録番号 | C 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | NNNNNNN | | | | | ● |
| 8 | 3 | divisional-registration-code | 国際登録番号分割記号 | C 1 | — | | | | | | ● |
| 9 | 3 | subsequent-designation-date | 事後指定日 | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |
| 10 | 2 | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C 8 | — | YYYYMMDD | | | | | ● |

Chapter III Code Table

Chapter III Table of Content

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 1. Code Table List | III-1 |
| 2. Code Table | III-7 |

1. Code Table List

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | WIPO関連書類フラグ | Wipo related documents flag | C1560 | |
| 2 | 宛先種別 | Destination | C0720 | |
| 3 | 異議決定の種別(審査) | Kind of decision on opposition(examination) | C0410 | |
| 4 | 異議決定の種別(審判) | Kind of decision on opposition(appeal) | C0620 | |
| 5 | 意匠色彩の有無 | Design color flag information | C0270 | |
| 6 | 意匠分類 | Design classification information | B0160 | |
| 7 | ウィーン分類 | Vienna classification | B0230 | |
| 8 | ウィーン分類図形ターム | Vienna classification figure term | B0350 | |
| 9 | 閲覧禁止 | Prohibition of inspection | C0730 | |
| 10 | 閲覧禁止フラグ | Prohibition of inspection flag | C1180 | |
| 11 | 音響商標フラグ | Sound trademark flag | C1200 | |
| 12 | 解任マーク | Dismissal mark | C0510 | |
| 13 | 確定種別 | Kind of establish | C0650 | |
| 14 | 官庁関係識別 | Flag of relation with government | C0770 | |
| 15 | 関連意匠フラグ | Related design flag information | C1150 | |
| 16 | 関連事件種別 | Kind of related application | C0480 | |
| 17 | 関連種別 | Kind of application | C0025 | |
| 18 | 許諾フラグ | Consent flag | C1580 | |
| 19 | 行服番号 | Administrative appeal number | B0100 | |
| 20 | 組物フラグ | Set of articles flag | C1130 | |
| 21 | 決定分類 | Kind of decision | B0180 | ⇒ C0010, C0460, C0570~C0610 |
| 22 | 結論コード | Conclusion | C0600 | |
| 23 | 検索用商標記事 | Trademark for search information | A0080 | |
| 24 | 原出願記事 | Patent application information | A0020 | ⇒ C0020, C0060 |
| 25 | 権利譲渡・実施許諾 | Transfer of right and licensing | C0380 | |
| 26 | 権利不要求 | Disclaimer flag | C0950 | |
| 27 | 公序良俗 | Public order and good moral information | C0250 | |
| 28 | 公知資料番号(意匠公知資料) | Known data number | B0360 | ⇒ C1410 |
| 29 | 公知資料番号(外国意匠公報資料) | Known data number | B0370 | |
| 30 | 国際登録番号 | International registration number | B0220 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|--------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| 31 | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | Renewal registration code | C1160 | |
| 32 | 国県コード | Prefecture | C0050 | |
| 33 | 個法官別コード | Type of requester | C0070 | |
| 34 | 最終処分コード | Disposition code | C0980 | |
| 35 | 裁判所庁名コード | Court name code | C1430 | |
| 36 | 査定種別 | Kind of final decision code | C0350 | |
| 37 | 参加申請最終処分種別 | Kind of disposition | C0640 | |
| 38 | 参加態様 | Kind of intervention | C0630 | |
| 39 | 事件記録符号コード | Appeal record mark code | C1420 | |
| 40 | 色彩の但し書きフラグ | Color proviso flag | C0300 | |
| 41 | 色彩のチェックボックス | Color check box | C1620 | |
| 42 | 終局事由コード | Reason for end code | C1440 | |
| 43 | 出願種別 | Kind of application | C0020 | |
| 44 | 出願種別、関連種別 | Kind of application | B0310 | ⇒ C0020, C0025 |
| 45 | 出願種別・団体商標マーク | Kind of application/Collective flag | C0940 | |
| 46 | 出願種別・地域団体 | Kind of application/Regionally based collective flag | C1550 | |
| 47 | 出願種別・分割マーク | Kind of application/Divisional flag | C0900 | |
| 48 | 出願種別・変更マーク | Kind of application/Change flag | C0920 | |
| 49 | 出願種別・防護マーク | Kind of application/Defensive flag | C0890 | |
| 50 | 出願種別・補正却下マーク | Kind of application/Declining of amendment flag | C0910 | |
| 51 | 出願種別・優先権マーク | Kind of application/Priority flag | C0930 | |
| 52 | 出願人・代理人記事 | Opponent or attorney information | A0030 | |
| 53 | 出願人・代理人区分 | Madrid applicant classification | C1170 | |
| 54 | 出願人・代理人コード | Identification number | B0070 | ⇒ B0190 |
| 55 | 出願番号 | Application number | B0010 | |
| 56 | 出訴事件番号 | Action against appeal number | B0130 | |
| 57 | 出訴上告区分 | Kind of action against appeal | C0670 | |
| 58 | 出訴番号 | Action against decision number | B0110 | |
| 59 | 主任マーク | Representative mark | C0500 | |
| 60 | 条項コード | Clause code | C0230 | |
| 61 | 商標更新類変更の有無 | Flag of changer of renewal class | C0740 | |
| 62 | 商標色彩の有無 | Trademark color flag information | C0280 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|------------------|--|--------------|-----|
| 63 | 商標法 3条2項 | Section 3 paragraph 2 in trademark information | C0290 | |
| 64 | 商標法 5条4項 | Section 5 paragraph 4 in trademark information | C0300 | |
| 65 | 商標法 9条1項 | Section 9 paragraph 1 in trademark information | C1210 | |
| 66 | 商標名記事 | Name of trademark information | A0070 | |
| 67 | 商品・役務区分 | Class | C0200 | |
| 68 | 条文コード(拒絶理由) | Reason for rejection code | C0710 | |
| 69 | 条文コード(マドプロ中間記録) | Reguration code | C1290 | |
| 70 | 訟務コード | Appeal action code | C0610 | |
| 71 | 所属民事部 | Position civil affair department | C0680 | |
| 72 | 資料区分 | Known data number | C1410 | |
| 73 | 指令完フラグ | Completion of instructions flag | C0430 | |
| 74 | 侵害訴訟事件番号 | Infringement lawsuit appeal number | B0380 | |
| 75 | 審級コード | Instance code | C0580 | |
| 76 | 審級等の種別 | Priority flag | C0450 | |
| 77 | 審査官コード(マドプロ中間記録) | Examiner code | B0320 | |
| 78 | 審査最終処分コード | Disposition in exam code | C1260 | |
| 79 | 審査最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in exam | C0360 | |
| 80 | 審査種別 | Kind of examination | C0370 | |
| 81 | 審査法3条2項記事 | Section 3 paragraph 2 in trademark information | C1320 | |
| 82 | 審査法5条4項記事 | Section 5 paragraph 4 in trademark information | C1330 | |
| 83 | 申請人IDコード | Identification number | B0190 | |
| 84 | 信託登録の有無 | Trust registration information | C1570 | |
| 85 | 審判最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in appeal | C0470 | |
| 86 | 審判最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in appeal | C1350 | |
| 87 | 審判種別 | Kind of appeal | C0460 | |
| 88 | 審判通知受信内容 | Appeal notice receiving contents | C1450 | |
| 89 | 審判番号 | Appeal number | B0120 | |
| 90 | 審理経過種別 | Kind of hearing process | C0530 | |
| 91 | 図形識別 | Figure term flag | C0960 | |
| 92 | 正誤識別 | Correction identification | C0210 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|-----|---------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| 93 | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | Known data number | B0250 | |
| 94 | 早期審査区分 | Accelerated examination division | C1340 | |
| 95 | 早期審査マーク | Accelerated examination mark information | C0240 | |
| 96 | 早期審理マーク | Accelerated appeal mark information | C0520 | |
| 97 | 訴訟コード | Suit code | C0400 | |
| 98 | 対応マーク | Corresponding mark | C0870 | |
| 99 | 代替パターン | Replacement pattern | C1360 | |
| 100 | 代理人資格コード | Kind of attorney qualification | C0090 | |
| 101 | 代理人種別コード | Kind of attorney | C0080 | |
| 102 | 団体・証明・保証フラグ | Collective trademark information | C1190 | |
| 103 | 団体商標登録の有無 | Collective mark registration information | C0760 | |
| 104 | 地域団体商標の有無 | Regionally based collective mark registration information | C1540 | |
| 105 | 中間記録 | Intermediate in examination information | A0050 | ⇒ C0840, C0850, C0870 |
| 106 | 中間コード | Intermediate code | B0090 | ⇒ C0840, C0850, C0860 |
| 107 | 中間コード(審査) | Intermediate code(examination) | C0840 | |
| 108 | 中間コード(審判) | Intermediate code(appeal) | C0850 | |
| 109 | 中間コード(登録) | Intermediate code(registration) | C0860 | |
| 110 | 中間コード(マドプロ原簿) | Intermediate code(madrid ledger) | C1380 | |
| 111 | 中間コード(マドプロ出願) | Intermediate code(madrid) | C1280 | |
| 112 | 超過フラグ | Data over flag | C1100 | |
| 113 | 重複登録フラグ | Double registration flag | C0880 | |
| 114 | 適用法 | Adopted law | C0570 | |
| 115 | 電子証明書確認状況 | Status of digital certification | C1460 | |
| 116 | 電子証明書審査結果コード | Result of digital certification | C1470 | |
| 117 | 登録最終処分コード | Regist in exam code | C1270 | |
| 118 | 登録番号 | Registration number | B0040 | |
| 119 | 特徴記載フラグ | Mention of feature flag | C1140 | |
| 120 | 特例主張フラグ | Special claim flag | C1590 | |
| 121 | 特記事項 | Special instruction | X0010 | |
| 122 | 取消及び廃棄識別 | Cancel or dump signal | C1250 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|-----|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 123 | 年金補充の有無 | Payment of annual fee flag | C0790 | |
| 124 | 判決結論コード | Court decision conclusion | C1230 | |
| 125 | 判決種別 | Kind of court decision | C0690 | |
| 126 | 判決分類 | Decision of suit | B0240 | ⇒ C0010, C0460, C0570~C0610 |
| 127 | 番号種別コード | Kind of number | C0060 | |
| 128 | 版コード(商標) | Nice version information | C0970 | |
| 129 | 判示事項 | Holding | C0590 | |
| 130 | 微生物受託機関コード | Accession of microorganism inst code | B0330 | |
| 131 | 微生物受託番号 | Accession of microorganism number | B0340 | |
| 132 | 標準文字商標の有無 | Standard character information | C0320 | |
| 133 | 標準文字宣言フラグ | Standard character claim information | C1220 | |
| 134 | 部分意匠フラグ | Part design flag information | C1120 | |
| 135 | 分割番号 | Divisional number | B0050 | |
| 136 | 分割フラグ | Divisional flag | C0990 | |
| 137 | 分納識別 | Installment payment flag | C1400 | |
| 138 | 併合審理の有無 | Consolidation flag | C0540 | |
| 139 | 閉鎖原簿移記の有無 | Transfer of closed register flag | C0800 | |
| 140 | 法区分 | Trademark law | C0190 | |
| 141 | 防護更新類変更の有無 | Transfer of closed register flag | C0750 | |
| 142 | 方式完マーク | Formality check flag | C0420 | |
| 143 | 本権利抹消識別 | Cancellation classification | C0780 | |
| 144 | 本権利抹消識別(マドプロ原簿) | Cancellation classification | C1370 | |
| 145 | 抹消フラグ | Deletion flag | C1000 | |
| 146 | 申立に係る請求項・区分記事 | Claim for opposition information | A0060 | |
| 147 | 優先権主張番号 | Basic application number | B0060 | |
| 148 | 優先権認定フラグ | Priority authorization flag | C1310 | |
| 149 | 優先審理の有無 | Preferential appeal flag | C0560 | |
| 150 | 四法 | Law | C0010 | |
| 151 | 立体商標の有無 | Three dimensional trademark information | C0330 | |
| 152 | 立体標章フラグ | Group honor flag | C1390 | |
| 153 | 類似群コード | Similar group code | B0200 | |
| 154 | レコード状態識別 | State of record information | C1110 | |

2. Code Table

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | WIPO関連書類フラグ | Wipo related documents flag | C1560 | |
| 2 | 宛先種別 | Destination | C0720 | |
| 3 | 異議決定の種別(審査) | Kind of decision on opposition(examination) | C0410 | |
| 4 | 異議決定の種別(審判) | Kind of decision on opposition(appeal) | C0620 | |
| 5 | 意匠色彩の有無 | Design color flag information | C0270 | |
| 6 | 意匠分類 | Design classification information | B0160 | |
| 7 | ウィーン分類 | Vienna classification | B0230 | |
| 8 | ウィーン分類図形ターム | Vienna classification figure term | B0350 | |
| 9 | 閲覧禁止 | Prohibition of inspection | C0730 | |
| 10 | 閲覧禁止フラグ | Prohibition of inspection flag | C1180 | |
| 11 | 音響商標フラグ | Sound trademark flag | C1200 | |
| 12 | 解任マーク | Dismissal mark | C0510 | |
| 13 | 確定種別 | Kind of establish | C0650 | |
| 14 | 官庁関係識別 | Flag of relation with government | C0770 | |
| 15 | 関連意匠フラグ | Related design flag information | C1150 | |
| 16 | 関連事件種別 | Kind of related application | C0480 | |
| 17 | 関連種別 | Kind of application | C0025 | |
| 18 | 許諾フラグ | Consent flag | C1580 | |
| 19 | 行服番号 | Administrative appeal number | B0100 | |
| 20 | 組物フラグ | Set of articles flag | C1130 | |
| 21 | 決定分類 | Kind of decision | B0180 | ⇒ C0010, C0460, C0570~C0610 |
| 22 | 結論コード | Conclusion | C0600 | |
| 23 | 検索用商標記事 | Trademark for search information | A0080 | |
| 24 | 原出願記事 | Patent application information | A0020 | ⇒ C0020, C0060 |
| 25 | 権利譲渡・実施許諾 | Transfer of right and licensing | C0380 | |
| 26 | 権利不要求 | Disclaimer flag | C0950 | |
| 27 | 公序良俗 | Public order and good moral information | C0250 | |
| 28 | 公知資料番号(意匠公知資料) | Known data number | B0360 | ⇒ C1410 |
| 29 | 公知資料番号(外国意匠公報資料) | Known data number | B0370 | |
| 30 | 国際登録番号 | International registration number | B0220 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|--------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| 31 | 国際登録番号更新回数記号 | Renewal registration code | C1160 | |
| 32 | 国県コード | Prefecture | C0050 | |
| 33 | 個法官別コード | Type of requester | C0070 | |
| 34 | 最終処分コード | Disposition code | C0980 | |
| 35 | 裁判所庁名コード | Court name code | C1430 | |
| 36 | 査定種別 | Kind of final decision code | C0350 | |
| 37 | 参加申請最終処分種別 | Kind of disposition | C0640 | |
| 38 | 参加態様 | Kind of intervention | C0630 | |
| 39 | 事件記録符号コード | Appeal record mark code | C1420 | |
| 40 | 色彩の但し書きフラグ | Color proviso flag | C0300 | |
| 41 | 色彩のチェックボックス | Color check box | C1620 | |
| 42 | 終局事由コード | Reason for end code | C1440 | |
| 43 | 出願種別 | Kind of application | C0020 | |
| 44 | 出願種別、関連種別 | Kind of application | B0310 | ⇒ C0020, C0025 |
| 45 | 出願種別・団体商標マーク | Kind of application/Collective flag | C0940 | |
| 46 | 出願種別・地域団体 | Kind of application/Regionally based collective flag | C1550 | |
| 47 | 出願種別・分割マーク | Kind of application/Divisional flag | C0900 | |
| 48 | 出願種別・変更マーク | Kind of application/Change flag | C0920 | |
| 49 | 出願種別・防護マーク | Kind of application/Defensive flag | C0890 | |
| 50 | 出願種別・補正却下マーク | Kind of application/Declining of amendment flag | C0910 | |
| 51 | 出願種別・優先権マーク | Kind of application/Priority flag | C0930 | |
| 52 | 出願人・代理人記事 | Opponent or attorney information | A0030 | |
| 53 | 出願人・代理人区分 | Madrid applicant classification | C1170 | |
| 54 | 出願人・代理人コード | Identification number | B0070 | ⇒ B0190 |
| 55 | 出願番号 | Application number | B0010 | |
| 56 | 出訴事件番号 | Action against appeal number | B0130 | |
| 57 | 出訴上告区分 | Kind of action against appeal | C0670 | |
| 58 | 出訴番号 | Action against decision number | B0110 | |
| 59 | 主任マーク | Representative mark | C0500 | |
| 60 | 条項コード | Clause code | C0230 | |
| 61 | 商標更新類変更の有無 | Flag of changer of renewal class | C0740 | |
| 62 | 商標色彩の有無 | Trademark color flag information | C0280 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|----|------------------|--|--------------|-----|
| 63 | 商標法 3条2項 | Section 3 paragraph 2 in trademark information | C0290 | |
| 64 | 商標法 5条4項 | Section 5 paragraph 4 in trademark information | C0300 | |
| 65 | 商標法 9条1項 | Section 9 paragraph 1 in trademark information | C1210 | |
| 66 | 商標名記事 | Name of trademark information | A0070 | |
| 67 | 商品・役務区分 | Class | C0200 | |
| 68 | 条文コード(拒絶理由) | Reason for rejection code | C0710 | |
| 69 | 条文コード(マドプロ中間記録) | Reguration code | C1290 | |
| 70 | 訟務コード | Appeal action code | C0610 | |
| 71 | 所属民事部 | Position civil affair department | C0680 | |
| 72 | 資料区分 | Known data number | C1410 | |
| 73 | 指令完フラグ | Completion of instructions flag | C0430 | |
| 74 | 侵害訴訟事件番号 | Infringement lawsuit appeal number | B0380 | |
| 75 | 審級コード | Instance code | C0580 | |
| 76 | 審級等の種別 | Priority flag | C0450 | |
| 77 | 審査官コード(マドプロ中間記録) | Examiner code | B0320 | |
| 78 | 審査最終処分コード | Disposition in exam code | C1260 | |
| 79 | 審査最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in exam | C0360 | |
| 80 | 審査種別 | Kind of examination | C0370 | |
| 81 | 審査法3条2項記事 | Section 3 paragraph 2 in trademark information | C1320 | |
| 82 | 審査法5条4項記事 | Section 5 paragraph 4 in trademark information | C1330 | |
| 83 | 申請人IDコード | Identification number | B0190 | |
| 84 | 信託登録の有無 | Trust registration information | C1570 | |
| 85 | 審判最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in appeal | C0470 | |
| 86 | 審判最終処分種別コード | Kind of disposition in appeal | C1350 | |
| 87 | 審判種別 | Kind of appeal | C0460 | |
| 88 | 審判通知受信内容 | Appeal notice receiving contents | C1450 | |
| 89 | 審判番号 | Appeal number | B0120 | |
| 90 | 審理経過種別 | Kind of hearing process | C0530 | |
| 91 | 図形識別 | Figure term flag | C0960 | |
| 92 | 正誤識別 | Correction identification | C0210 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|-----|---------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| 93 | 整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | Known data number | B0250 | |
| 94 | 早期審査区分 | Accelerated examination division | C1340 | |
| 95 | 早期審査マーク | Accelerated examination mark information | C0240 | |
| 96 | 早期審理マーク | Accelerated appeal mark information | C0520 | |
| 97 | 訴訟コード | Suit code | C0400 | |
| 98 | 対応マーク | Corresponding mark | C0870 | |
| 99 | 代替パターン | Replacement pattern | C1360 | |
| 100 | 代理人資格コード | Kind of attorney qualification | C0090 | |
| 101 | 代理人種別コード | Kind of attorney | C0080 | |
| 102 | 団体・証明・保証フラグ | Collective trademark information | C1190 | |
| 103 | 団体商標登録の有無 | Collective mark registration information | C0760 | |
| 104 | 地域団体商標の有無 | Regionally based collective mark registration information | C1540 | |
| 105 | 中間記録 | Intermediate in examination information | A0050 | ⇒ C0840, C0850, C0870 |
| 106 | 中間コード | Intermediate code | B0090 | ⇒ C0840, C0850, C0860 |
| 107 | 中間コード(審査) | Intermediate code(examination) | C0840 | |
| 108 | 中間コード(審判) | Intermediate code(appeal) | C0850 | |
| 109 | 中間コード(登録) | Intermediate code(registration) | C0860 | |
| 110 | 中間コード(マドプロ原簿) | Intermediate code(madrid ledger) | C1380 | |
| 111 | 中間コード(マドプロ出願) | Intermediate code(madrid) | C1280 | |
| 112 | 超過フラグ | Data over flag | C1100 | |
| 113 | 重複登録フラグ | Double registration flag | C0880 | |
| 114 | 適用法 | Adopted law | C0570 | |
| 115 | 電子証明書確認状況 | Status of digital certification | C1460 | |
| 116 | 電子証明書審査結果コード | Result of digital certification | C1470 | |
| 117 | 登録最終処分コード | Regist in exam code | C1270 | |
| 118 | 登録番号 | Registration number | B0040 | |
| 119 | 特徴記載フラグ | Mention of feature flag | C1140 | |
| 120 | 特例主張フラグ | Special claim flag | C1590 | |
| 121 | 特記事項 | Special instruction | X0010 | |
| 122 | 取消及び廃棄識別 | Cancel or dump signal | C1250 | |

コード表一覧

| 項番 | 項目名称 | | コード
INDEX | 備 考 |
|-----|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 123 | 年金補充の有無 | Payment of annual fee flag | C0790 | |
| 124 | 判決結論コード | Court decision conclusion | C1230 | |
| 125 | 判決種別 | Kind of court decision | C0690 | |
| 126 | 判決分類 | Decision of suit | B0240 | ⇒ C0010, C0460, C0570~C0610 |
| 127 | 番号種別コード | Kind of number | C0060 | |
| 128 | 版コード(商標) | Nice version information | C0970 | |
| 129 | 判示事項 | Holding | C0590 | |
| 130 | 微生物受託機関コード | Accession of microorganism inst code | B0330 | |
| 131 | 微生物受託番号 | Accession of microorganism number | B0340 | |
| 132 | 標準文字商標の有無 | Standard character information | C0320 | |
| 133 | 標準文字宣言フラグ | Standard character claim information | C1220 | |
| 134 | 部分意匠フラグ | Part design flag information | C1120 | |
| 135 | 分割番号 | Divisional number | B0050 | |
| 136 | 分割フラグ | Divisional flag | C0990 | |
| 137 | 分納識別 | Installment payment flag | C1400 | |
| 138 | 併合審理の有無 | Consolidation flag | C0540 | |
| 139 | 閉鎖原簿移記の有無 | Transfer of closed register flag | C0800 | |
| 140 | 法区分 | Trademark law | C0190 | |
| 141 | 防護更新類変更の有無 | Transfer of closed register flag | C0750 | |
| 142 | 方式完マーク | Formality check flag | C0420 | |
| 143 | 本権利抹消識別 | Cancellation classification | C0780 | |
| 144 | 本権利抹消識別(マドプロ原簿) | Cancellation classification | C1370 | |
| 145 | 抹消フラグ | Deletion flag | C1000 | |
| 146 | 申立に係る請求項・区分記事 | Claim for opposition information | A0060 | |
| 147 | 優先権主張番号 | Basic application number | B0060 | |
| 148 | 優先権認定フラグ | Priority authorization flag | C1310 | |
| 149 | 優先審理の有無 | Preferential appeal flag | C0560 | |
| 150 | 四法 | Law | C0010 | |
| 151 | 立体商標の有無 | Three dimensional trademark information | C0330 | |
| 152 | 立体標章フラグ | Group honor flag | C1390 | |
| 153 | 類似群コード | Similar group code | B0200 | |
| 154 | レコード状態識別 | State of record information | C1110 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | X 0 0 1 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Special articles about the data item list are as follows. | | | | | |
| <p>※01: Final decision dispatch date</p> <p>If a final disposition was made, the date when a final decision was dispatched shall be set to a date when the final disposition was made.</p> <p>※02: Articles of registration of trademark renewal</p> <p>Among the repetitions of such articles, those with application numbers between 500,000 and 699,999 issued in or after 1998 are about the “information on requests for reclassification of goods and services.”</p> <p>※03: Articles of registration of defensive mark renewal</p> <p>Among the repetitions of such articles, those with application numbers between 500,000 and 699,999 issued in or after 1998 are about the “information on requests for reclassification of goods and services.” In addition, if only an expression “defensive number <defensive-number>” exists within the repetitions, it indicates that an application for the reclassification of goods and services is not filed for such a defensive number.</p> <p>※04: Articles of ratio of share</p> <p>For a right jointly owned by the Japanese government and those other than the government, the ratio of share owned by those other than the government will be set. Among the ten digits of such an article, the left five digits represent a numerator and the right five digits represent a denominator. For example, “0005000100” represents fifty hundredths.</p> <p>※05: An Abstract of an appeal/trial decision</p> <p>In such an abstract, “#” means to be one replaced by corresponding “names of designated good/services.” (Such an abstract may appear in provided data created for renewal in or before 1999. For provided data created for renewal in or after 2000, such abstracts shall not be included.)</p> <p>※06: About “classes” in the articles of opposition claims and classification and the articles of cancellation claims and classification</p> <p>“9 0” may be recorded in the “classes” of the two articles above. This is set fixed for opposition done before the introduction of the multi-class application system, and does not correspond to proper “classes” (which exist in the articles of goods/service classification).</p> <p>※07: About “classes” in the information on the Madrid Protocol</p> <p>A class of the “international classification” is recorded in the information above (a class of the international classification numbered from 0 1 to 4 5). However, the “class” numbered “9 9” is a code for the “JPO’s internal use, and does not represent a class of the international classification. (If “classes” numbered “9 9” consecutively appear, it means that restrictions are consecutively added as they appear.)</p> | | | | | |

※08: About a “filing date” of an international application for international registration cited in the information on trademark publication

An “international registration date” or a “subsequent designation date” shall be recorded.

※09: About a number and a date in the information on registration

If one of the following numbers appears, data for digital processing at the JPO are recorded.

“0 0 0 0 0 0 1” or “0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1”: “unknown”

“0 0 0 0 0 0 2” or “0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2”: “no record”

“0 0 0 0 0 0 3” or “0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3”: “not applicable”

※11: About provision of articles and items of the information on registration which depends on the status of the inspection of certified copies in the bibliographic Data Bases in the JPO

With regard to the information on registration, the provision of an article and an item in the information on registration depends on the status of the inspection of certified copies of the bibliographic Data Bases in the JPO

If the inspection of a certified copy is “not allowed,” following articles and items will be provided.

- Inspection of a certified copy is not allowed.
- Articles about registration

※: Renewal dates will not be provided.

If the inspection of a certified copy is “allowed,” following articles and items will be provided.

- Articles about registration to renewal dates

※14: About a publication number in the information on appeals/trials

For ex parte appeal cases whose dates of requesting appeals (appeal-date) are after January 1, 2000, application numbers are not provided. For post grant opposition cases of inter partes trials, application numbers are provided for cases even after 2000.

※15: Provision of articles and items of the information on the Madrid Protocol register which depends on the status of inspection prohibition flags in the bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol register

For the information in the bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol register, the provision of articles and items depend on inspection prohibition flags in the bibliographic Data Base for the Madrid Protocol register.

If inspection prohibition flags are set to “prohibited,” only following articles and items will be provided.

- Standardized Madrid Protocol control articles: “standardized Madrid Protocol control numbers,” “standardized Madrid Protocol divisional symbols”
- International registration articles: “symbols for the numbers of times renewing international registration numbers,” “international registration numbers,” “symbols for dividing international registration numbers,” and “subsequent designation dates”
- Articles of the information on register control: “inspection prohibition flags”

※: Dates are not provided.

If inspection prohibition flags are set to “allowed,” following articles and items will be provided.

- Standardized Madrid Protocol control articles to renewal date

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 2 0 | VER | 3 . 0 |
| Article Name | Article about Original Application | | | | |
| <p>For this article, a “prior application (that is, an original application)” is recorded if a new application and an application for defensive mark registration are filed by means of a new application, etc. after division, conversion and dismissal of amendment.</p> <p>1. Related Kind
A kind of application for a new application may exist.
Please refer to Code Table C0025 with regard to the kind of application.</p> <p>An application for extending a term related to the Pharmaceutical Affairs Law will be treated as a new application, and a related kind will appear as 0001 (addition).</p> <p>2. Types of Number to be Recorded</p> <p>An application number and a registration number may exist as to a “number <number>.”
A “kind-of-number code < kind-of-number >” is used to determine the kind of a number.
Please refer to Code Table C0060 with regard to the kind-of-number code.</p> <p>Tags will appear for a “divisional number < divisional-number >” and “defensive number < defensive-number >” only if an original application was filed for a trademark and if that application has relevant numbers.</p> | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 3 0 | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Article Name | Article on Applicant and Attorney
<div>(1/2)</div> | | | | |
| <p>For this article, both applicant information and attorney information may repeatedly appear undefined times.</p> <p>An article recording an applicant and an attorney in the information on appeals and trials has the same structure.</p> <p>1. Example: A joint application of Companies A, B and C, and their attorneys are as follows.</p> <p>2.</p> <p>a). Attorney “a” represents applicant Company A.</p> <p>b). Attorneys “a” and “b” represent applicant Company B.</p> <p>c). Attorneys “c” and “d” represent applicant Company C.</p> <pre><applicant-or-attorney-info> <applicant-info> Information on applicant Company A (address ‘s country and prefecture code, address, applicant code, individual-company-government classification code, name) </applicant-info> <attorney-info> Information on Attorney “a” (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney classification code, attorney qualification code, name) </attorney-info> <applicant-info> Information on applicant Company B (address ‘s country and prefecture code, address, applicant code, individual-company-government classification code, name) </applicant-info> <attorney-info> Information on Attorney “a” (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney classification code, attorney qualification code, name) </attorney-info> <attorney-info> Information on Attorney “b” (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney classification code, attorney qualification code, name) </attorney-info> <applicant-info> Information on applicant Company C (address ‘s country and prefecture code, address, applicant code, individual-company-government classification code, name) </applicant-info> <attorney-info> Information on Attorney “c” (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney classification code, attorney qualification code, name) </attorney-info> <attorney-info> Information on Attorney “d” (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney classification code, attorney qualification code, name) </attorney-info> </applicant-or-attorney-info></pre> <p>2. Explanation of Item</p> <p>1) # of applicants concerned
This is information on how many applicants appeared before an attorney in question represents.</p> <p>2) # of all attorneys
This is information on how many attorneys, including an attorney in question, represent an applicant</p> | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Explanation Table for a
Special Article | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 3 0 | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Article Name | Applicant and Attorney (2/2) | | | | |

As to an article on proprietor and attorney in registration information, both applicant information and attorney information may appear repeatedly.

1. Example in case of three proprietors and two attorneys

```

<applicant-or-attorney-info>
  <applicant-info>
    Information on proprietor 1 (address 's country and prefecture code, address, proprietor
    code, individual-company-government classification code, name)
  </applicant-info>
  <applicant-info>
    Information on proprietor 2 (address 's country and prefecture code, address, proprietor
    code, individual-company-government classification code, name)
  </applicant-info>
  <applicant-info>
    Information on proprietor 3 (address 's country and prefecture code, address, proprietor
    code, individual-company-government classification code, name)
  </applicant-info>
  <attorney-info>
    Information on Attorney 1 (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney
    classification code, attorney qualification code, name)
  </attorney-info>
  <attorney-info>
    Information on Attorney 2 (# of applicants concerned, # of all attorneys, attorney
    classification code, attorney qualification code, name)
  </attorney-info>
</applicant-or-attorney-info>

```

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 5 0 | VER | 2 . 0 |
| Article Name | Intermediate record | | | | |
| <p>Intermediate records of information on basics and that on appeals and trial consist of an “acceptance type,” an “inside-office type” and a “dispatch type,” and the order and times of their appearances are repeated variably.</p> <p>Furthermore, the existence of an item group defined under these types depends on the value of its intermediate code. The value of a “type” column in a corresponding code table can be used to determine the tag name where an intermediate code in question is recorded.</p> | | | | | |
| <p><u>1. Example (Information on basics (acceptance process → inside-office process → inside-office process → acceptance process → dispatch process))</u></p> <pre><intermediate-in-examination-info> <acceptance-in-exam-type-action> The information of intermediate code “A 6 3” (acceptance type: creation date – name) </acceptance-in-exam-type-action> <domestic-in-exam-type-action> The information of intermediate code “A 8 8 1” (inside-office type: creation date - wrapper-pick-up date, etc.) </domestic-in-exam-type-action> <domestic-in-exam-type-action> The information of intermediate code “A 9 6 1” (inside-office type: creation date - wrapper-pick-up date, etc.) </domestic-in-exam-type-action> <acceptance-in-exam-type-action> The information of intermediate code “A 5 2 3” (acceptance type: creation date - name) </acceptance-in-exam-type-action> <dispach-in-exam-type-action> The information of intermediate code “A 1 1 2” (dispatch type: creation date - fee) </dispach-in-exam-type-action> </intermediate-in-examination-info></pre> | | | | | |
| <p><u>2. Explanation of Items</u></p> <p>1) Correspondence mark
The intermediate records with the same value of a correspondence mark in question are corresponding to each other.</p> <p>2) Wrapper-pick-up date, etc.
The “wrapper-pick-up date, etc. <wrapper-pick-up-date>” of the examination and inside-office type may contain the date information of the release, transfer, returning-wrapper and final decision dates in addition to a wrapper-pick-up date.</p> | | | | | |
| <p><u>3. Intermediate records of appeal and trial information</u></p> <p>In the provided data created in or after 2000, intermediate records of the information on appeals and trials repeatedly appear in the order of the “acceptance type,” the “dispatch type” and the “inside-office type” for undefined times where records of the same types are gathered in the same groups. This is different from what is described above.</p> <p>In addition, for provided data created for renewals in 2000 or after, no “correspondence mark” will be created, and a “corresponding dispatch number” and a “corresponding acceptance number” are used to determine correspondence. Intermediate records with the same values of these numbers are corresponding to each other.</p> | | | | | |


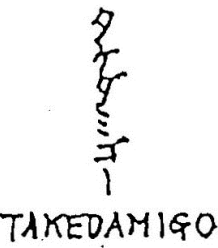
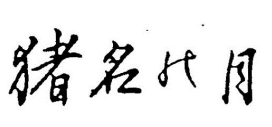
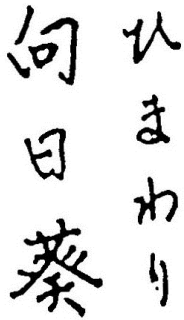
| Standardized Data Code Table | Special Article Explanation Table | Code INDEX | A 0 0 6 0 | VER | 1 . 0 |
|--|--|------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Article Name | Claims/ classified articles related to oppositions | | | | |
| <p>The appearances of tags in such articles vary depending on whether cases in question are related to patent and utility model data or related to trademark data. This is also true for “claims/classified articles to be cancelled.”</p> <p>1. Patent and utility model data</p> <p>No tags and data are created for the classification of goods because there are no information on the classification of goods is present.</p> <pre><claim-for-opposition-info> <opposition-number> 1 </opposition-number> <claim> 0 1 </claim> <claim> 0 2 </claim> <opposition-number> 2 </opposition-number> <claim> 0 1 </claim> <claim> 0 2 </claim> <claim> 0 4 </claim> <claim> 0 5 </claim> <opposition-number> 3 </opposition-number> <claim> 0 3 </claim> </claim-for-opposition-info></pre> <p>2. Trademark data cases</p> <p>No tags and data are created for the information on claims because there are no information on claims is present.</p> <pre><claim-for-opposition-info> <opposition-number> 1 </opposition-number> <class-of-goods-and-services> First information on the classification of goods for opposition number 1 (laws, classes, names of designated goods) </class-of-goods-and-services> <class-of-goods-and-services> Second information on the classification of goods for opposition number 1 (laws, classes, names of designated goods) </class-of-goods-and-services> <opposition-number> 2 </opposition-number> <class-of-goods-and-services> First information on the classification of goods for opposition number 2 (laws, classes, names of designated goods) </class-of-goods-and-services> </claim-for-opposition-info></pre> | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 7 0 | VER | 2. 0 |
| Article Name | Articles of trademark names | | | | |

Special symbols to represent “special forms, arrangements, characters, symbols, etc. of trademarks” are described below which are used when to store trademarks for display recorded as articles of trademark names.

Care must be taken because although data are recorded as if they were arranged from left to right, they can be understood correctly if they are properly read from right to left.

Table of “special symbols” for trademarks for display

| Symbols used | | Examples | |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Meaning
of symbols | Symbols
(Code) | Examples of trademark
forms | Data storage formats |
| Special
form | §
(A1F8) |  | § T B S |
| Separated
arrangem
ent | ∞
(A1E7) |  | タケダミゴ∞ TAKEDAMIGO |
| Obsolete
kana | ▲
(A2A5)
▼
(A2A7) |  | 猪名▲ノ▼月 |
| Special
symbol | ¢
(A1F1) | m o l t | ¢ m o l t |
| | | m û r i r | ¢ m u r i r |
| | | f é e | ¢ f e e |
| Word with
pronuncia
tion put
along side | \ | プレビックス
P R E B i X | プレビックス\PREBIX |
| | |  | ひまわり\向日葵 |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 8 0 | VER | 2 . 0 |
| Article Name | Articles of trademarks for search
<div>(1/2)</div> | | | | |
| <p>Trademarks for display in “articles of trademark names” are processed as described below to create “trademarks for search” in articles of trademarks for search.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Spaces shall be packed in a trademark for display.2. “Special formats,” “obsolete kana” and “special symbols” shall all be deleted in a trademark for display.”3. If “separated arrangements” or “words with pronunciation put alongside” are included, each of those separated by such symbols shall serve as a trademark for search.4. Please refer to the “table of esponding character codes” for conversion codes (characters). | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized
Data
Code Table | Special Article
Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | A 0 0 8 0 | VER | 2 . 0 |
| Article Name | Articles of trademarks for search (2/2) | | | | |

“Table of corresponding character codes” (from trademark for display to trademark for search)

| Conversion from lower to upper cases | | | | Conversion from Russian characters to upper cases | | | |
|--|------|---|------|---|------|-------------|------|
| a | A3E1 | A | A3C1 | A | A7A1 | A | A3C1 |
| b | A3E2 | B | A3C2 | B | A7A3 | B | A3C2 |
| c | A3E3 | C | A3C3 | E | A7A6 | E | A3C5 |
| d | A3E4 | D | A3C4 | M | A7AE | M | A3CD |
| e | A3E5 | E | A3C5 | H | A7AF | H | A3C8 |
| f | A3E6 | F | A3C6 | O | A7B0 | O | A3CF |
| g | A3E7 | G | A3C7 | P | A7B2 | P | A3D0 |
| h | A3E8 | H | A3C8 | C | A7B3 | C | A3C3 |
| i | A3E9 | I | A3C9 | T | A7B4 | T | A3D4 |
| j | A3EA | J | A3CA | X | A7B7 | X | A3D8 |
| k | A3EB | K | A3CB | Conversion of symbols like "—," etc. to "-" | | | |
| l | A3EC | L | A3CC | —
(over line) | A1B1 | —
(マイナス) | A1DD |
| m | A3ED | M | A3CD | —
(underline) | A1B2 | | |
| n | A3EE | N | A3CE | —
(long sound) | A1BC | | |
| o | A3EF | O | A3CF | —
(median line) | A1BD | | |
| p | A3F0 | P | A3D0 | -
(short median line) | A1BE | | |
| q | A3F1 | Q | A3D1 | —
(horizontal ruled line) | A8A1 | | |
| r | A3F2 | R | A3D2 | Other standard code conversion | | | |
| s | A3F3 | S | A3D3 | ° | A1EB | ° | A1AC |
| t | A3F4 | T | A3D4 | ○ | A1BB | ○ | A1FB |
| u | A3F5 | U | A3D5 | ○ | A2FE | | |
| v | A3F6 | V | A3D6 | ; | A1A8 | : | A1A7 |
| w | A3F7 | W | A3D7 | ” | A1ED | ” | A1C9 |
| x | A3F8 | X | A3D8 | “ | A1C8 | | |
| y | A3F9 | Y | A3D9 | ” | A1AB | | |
| z | A3FA | Z | A3DA | ’ | A1EC | | |
| Conversion from Greece characters to upper cases | | | | ‘ | A1C6 | , | A1C7 |
| A | A6A1 | A | A3C1 | ’ | A1AD | | |
| B | A6A2 | B | A3C2 | ` | A1AE | | |
| E | A6A5 | E | A3C5 | = | A2AE | = | A1E1 |
| Z | A6A6 | Z | A3DA | .. | A1C5 | ... | A1C4 |
| H | A6A7 | H | A3C8 | ” | A1AF | | |
| I | A6A9 | I | A3C9 | 《 | A2E3 | 《 | A1D4 |
| K | A6AA | K | A3CB | 》 | A2E4 | 》 | A1D5 |
| M | A6AC | M | A3CD | 、 | A1A2 | | |
| N | A6AD | N | A3CE | , | A1A4 | | |
| O | A6AF | O | A3CF | . | A1A5 | . | A1A6 |
| P | A6B1 | P | A3D0 | 。 | A1A3 | | |
| T | A6B3 | T | A3D4 | | | | |
| X | A6B6 | X | A3D8 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------|------|--|---|---|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Special Item Explanation
Table | | Code
INDEX | B 0 0 1 0 | | VER | 5. 2 | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Application number | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 0 | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄</td><td>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆</td></tr><tr><td>C 4</td><td>C 6</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | C 4 | C 6 |
| Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 4 | C 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <hr/> <div>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄ : A Western calendar year</div> <hr/> <div>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆ : A number (right-aligned with "0" prefixed)</div> <hr/> <div>Please refer to the appendix for the numbering system of application numbers.</div> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <hr/> <div>1 . Application, publication, publishing and classification numbers are all in the same format.</div> <hr/> <div>2 . For the restoration number of a trademark, Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄ is "0 0 0 0," and
N₁ to N₆ is equal to the registration number of a document in question with 0 prefixed.</div> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B O O 1 O | V E R | 5. 2 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------|
| <u>Numbering System for Application Numbers (1/2)</u> | | | | | |
| Application numbers represent following application types in accordance with the numbering system. | | | | | |
| (1) Patent | | | | | |
| Up to 1978 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 999999 : National and ordinary application | | | | | |
| 1979 to 1987 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 499999 : National and ordinary application | | | | | |
| 2. 500001 to 999999 : PCT application | | | | | |
| 1988 to 1990 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 499999 : National and ordinary application (only 1990, 400001 to 499999 electronic application) | | | | | |
| 2. 500001 to 699999 : PCT application | | | | | |
| 3. 700001 to 799999 : Applications for extension of duration of patent right | | | | | |
| 4. 800001 to 999999 : Agreement applications | | | | | |
| From 1991 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 499999 : National and ordinary application (Electronic application) | | | | | |
| 2. 500001 to 699999 : PCT application (From 2000 electronic application) | | | | | |
| 3. 700001 to 799999 : Applications for extension of duration of patent right | | | | | |
| 4. 800001 to 999999 : Agreement applications | | | | | |
| (2) Utility model | | | | | |
| From 1978 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 999999 : National and ordinary application | | | | | |
| 1979 to 1987 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 599999 : National and ordinary application | | | | | |
| 2. 600001 to 999999 : PCT application | | | | | |
| 1988 to 1990 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 599999 : National and ordinary application (only 1990, 400001 to 599999 electronic application) | | | | | |
| 2. 600001 to 999999 : PCT application | | | | | |
| From 1991 | | | | | |
| 1. 000001 to 599999 : National and ordinary application (electronic application) | | | | | |
| 2. 600001 to 999999 : PCT application (from 2000 electronic application) | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B O O 1 O | V E R | 5. 2 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------|
| <u>Numbering System for Application Numbers (2/2)</u> | | | | | |
| <p>(3) Design</p> <p>Up to 1996</p> <p>1. 000001 or larger : Ordinary applications</p> <p>1997</p> <p>1. 000001 to 049999 : Ordinary applications (January to March 1997)</p> <p>2. From 050001 : Ordinary applications (April to December 1997)</p> <p>1998 to 1999</p> <p>1. 000001 or larger : Ordinary applications</p> <p>From 2000</p> <p>1. 000001 or larger : Ordinary applications (electronic application)</p> <p>(4) Trademark</p> <p>1978</p> <p>1. 000001 to 249999 : Ordinary applications</p> <p>2. 250001 or larger : Applications for renewal</p> <p>1979 to 1991</p> <p>1. 000001 to 199999 : Ordinary applications</p> <p>2. 200001 or larger : Applications for renewal</p> <p>1992 to 1996</p> <p>1. 000001 to 699999 : Ordinary applications</p> <p>2. 700001 or larger : Applications for renewal</p> <p>1997</p> <p>1. 000001 to 099999 : Ordinary applications</p> <p>2. 100001 to 699999 : Ordinary applications (multiple-class applications)</p> <p>3. 700001 to 749999 : Applications for renewal</p> <p>4. 750001 or larger : Applications for renewal of defensive marks</p> <p>1998 to 1999</p> <p>1. 000001 to 499999 : Ordinary applications (multiple-class applications)</p> <p>2. 500001 to 699999 : Applications for reclassification</p> <p>3. 700001 or larger : Applications for renewal of defensive marks</p> <p>2000 to 2003</p> <p>1. 000001 to 349999 : Ordinary applications (multiple-class applications, electronic applications)</p> <p>2. 350001 to 499999 : Madrid Protocol applications (Refer to B0250 for Standardized Madrid Protocol control numbers)</p> <p>3. 500001 to 699999 : Applications for reclassification (electronic applications)</p> <p>4. 700001 or larger : Applications for renewal of defensive marks (electronic applications)</p> <p>2004 or later</p> <p>1. 000001 to 349999 : Ordinary applications (multiple-class applications, electronic applications)</p> <p>2. 350001 to 499999 : Madrid Protocol applications (Refer to B0250 for Standardized Madrid Protocol control numbers)</p> <p>3. 500001 to 699999 : Applications for reclassification (electronic applications)</p> <p>4. 700001 to 799999 : Applications for renewal of defensive marks (electronic applications)</p> <p>5. 800001 or larger : Applications for renewal of double registrations (electronic applications)</p> | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Standardized Data Code Table | Special Item Explanation Table | Code INDEX | B 0 0 7 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | Identification number | | | Type & Length | Alphabet : n=2 or 4 or 6 or 8
C n(Alphabet (8)+'*': n=9)
Alphanumeric: n=3 or 4
Number: n=9 |
| Data Format | Alphabe | C ₁ C ₂ ~ C ₇ C ₈
C ₂ ~ C ₈ | Alphabet (8 digits) + | C ₁ C ₂ C ₃ C ₄ C ₅ C ₆ C ₇ C ₈ *
C ₉ | |
| | Alphanumeri | C ₉ N ₁ N ₂
C ₃ | or | C ₁₀ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅
C ₄ | |
| | Number | N ₆ ~N ₁₄
C ₉ | | | |
| Contents | (1) An "application country code" for a 2, 4, 6 or 8-digit alphabet string, or for a 8-digit alphabet string with "**" | | | | |
| | An "application country code" is represented by a 2-digit alphabet string (please refer to Code Table C0050). | | | | |
| | <u>C₁C₂</u> <u>C₃C₄</u> <u>C₅C₆</u> <u>C₇C₈</u> One to four countries per one item | | | | |
| | A character '*' may be attached at the 9th digit if no less than five application countries exist. | | | | |
| | (2) A "former JPO applicant code" for a 3-digit alphanumeric string | | | | |
| | C ₉ : A numeral or a character 'A' | | | | |
| | N ₁ N ₂ : Numerals | | | | |
| | (3) A "former JPO attorney code" for a 4-digit alphanumeric string | | | | |
| | C ₁₀ : A numeral or a character from 'A' to 'G' | | | | |
| | N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ : Numerals | | | | |
| Notes | (4) For a 9-digit numeral string: | | | | |
| | 1) An "applicant ID code" for the following (please refer to Code Table B0190) | | | | |
| | • Within the information on basics, an applicant / attorney article which is an electronic application | | | | |
| | 2) A "former JPO applicant code" or a "former JPO attorney code" | | | | |
| | for effective digits of those other than the above when preceding "0s" are removed | | | | |
| | Inputs of "application country codes" are done only for patent and utility model cases. | | | | |
| | Data have been created since 1990. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------|---|----|--|-----------|-----------|
| Standardized Data Code Table | Special Item Explanation Table | Code INDEX | B 0 0 9 0 | | VER | 4 . 5 | | | | | |
| Item Name | Intermediate code | | | Type & Length | C n （n =2 to 7） | | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table><tr><td>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆</td><td rowspan="2">or</td><td>C₁N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆</td></tr><tr><td>C 2 ~ C 6</td><td>C 3 ~ C 7</td></tr></table> | | | | | | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | or | C ₁ N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | C 2 ~ C 6 | C 3 ~ C 7 |
| N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | or | C ₁ N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 ~ C 6 | | C 3 ~ C 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆ : Left-aligned two to six digits</div> <div>If N₄ to N₆ exist, N₃ is a space.</div> <div>An intermediate code of appeals and trials (please refer to Code Table C0850)</div> <div>C₁ : "A" of "R"</div> <div>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆ : Left-aligned 2 to 6-digit numerals</div> <div>If C₁ = A, an intermediate code of appeals and trials (please refer to Code Table C0840).</div> <div>If C₁ = R , an intermediate code for registration (please refer to Code Table C0860).</div> <div>However, some intermediate codes for registration use C₁ = A.</div> <div>Please refer to the next page for an intermediate code for registration.</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 0 9 0 | V E R | 4 . 5 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

Intermediate Record of Registration

Intermediate records of registration can be generally classified into records related to registration, records related to establishment and annual fees, records related to transfer, and other records.

(1) Records related to application

Patent decision documents/registration decision documents (A 0 1)

Documents on dismissal of application (A 0 4 5)

Miss-shipping notifications (A 2 6)

Retransmission (A 2 8)

Official gazettes (A 2 9)

(2) Records related to establishment and annual fees

The structure of an intermediate code is as follows.

R

x

x

x

x

x

x

A serial number (left-aligned 1 to 4-digit numeral)

Document type

0 : payment form

1 : supplement

2 : supplementary document

5 : certificate of registration, receipt, registration notification, disposition notification, reclassification

6 : notification of reason for dismissal

7 : dismissal disposition

8 : order for supplement

9 : written explanation, written statement, miscellaneous document

Service type

1 : establishment

2 : annual fee

(3) Records related to transfer

The structure of an intermediate code is as follows.

R

3

x

x

x

x

x

Document number (a number assigned to a document)

Four-laws type

1 : patent

or

2 : utility model

Document type

3 : design

4 : trademark

5 : notification of completed transfer

6 : notification of reason for dismissal, order to submit articles

7 : dismissal disposition / withdrawal

8 : order for supplement

9 : written amendment, explanation, article submission document, statement, miscellaneous document

D : notification of change of attorney, etc.

E : stamp refund (transfer)

Service type

3 : transfer

(4) Other records

Notification of misshipping (R 9 0 x)

Notification of ex officio revocation (R 9 1 x)

Notification of invalidation (R 9 2 x)

Notification of ex officio amendment (R 9 3 x)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | | Code INDEX | B 0 1 0 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Administrative appeal number | | | | Type & Length | C 7 or C 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>N₁</td><td>Y₁Y₂</td><td>N₂N₃N₄N₅</td><td>N₆N₇</td></tr><tr><td>C 1</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 4</td><td>C 2</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | N ₁ | Y ₁ Y ₂ | N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ | N ₆ N ₇ | C 1 | C 2 | C 4 | C 2 |
| N ₁ | Y ₁ Y ₂ | N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ | N ₆ N ₇ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 2 | C 4 | C 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>N₁ : An era name code " 1 " for Meiji</div> <div>" 2" for Taisho</div> <div>" 3 " for Showa</div> <div>" 4 " for Heisei</div> <div>Y₁Y₂ : A Japanese calendar year (right-aligned with " 0 " prefixed if necessary)</div> <div>N₂N₃N₄N₅ : A serial number (annually consecutive number of four digits, right aligned, and with " 0 " prefixe</div> <div>N₆N₇ : A sub-number (This is null at first, and then will be attached with " 0 1 " to " 9 9 ")</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | <div>If there is no sub-number, an administrative appeal number is a left-aligned 7-digit string.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|------|--|-----|---------|---|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | | Code INDEX | B 0 1 1 0 | | VER | 5. 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Action number | | | | Type & Length | X 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>N 1</td><td>Y 1 Y 2</td><td>X</td><td>N 2 N 3 N 4</td></tr><tr><td>C 1</td><td>C 2</td><td>X 2</td><td>C 3</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | N 1 | Y 1 Y 2 | X | N 2 N 3 N 4 | C 1 | C 2 | X 2 | C 3 |
| N 1 | Y 1 Y 2 | X | N 2 N 3 N 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 2 | X 2 | C 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>N 1 : An era name code " 1 " for Meiji</div> <div>"2" for Taisho</div> <div>" 3 " for Showa</div> <div>" 4 " for Heisei</div> <div>Y 1 Y 2 : A Japanese calendar year (right-aligned with " 0 " prefixed if necessary)</div> <div>X : An action type "ウ" for local courts</div> <div>"コ" for high courts</div> <div>"ツ" for the supreme court - final appeal case</div> <div>"ヒ " for the supreme court - final appeal acceptance case</div> <div>N 2 N 3 N 4 : A serial number (annually consecutive number of right aligned three digits with " 0 " prefixed)</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <div>Action types are provided in accordance with the following 2-byte codes (presented in the hexadecimal form)</div> <div>"ウ" : 8EB3</div> <div>"コ" : 8EBA</div> <div>"ツ" : 8EC2</div> <div>"ヒ " : 8E CB</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----|---|---|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 2 0 | | VER | 5.3 | | | | |
| Item Name | Appeal and trial number | | | Type &
length | C 1 0 | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table><tr><td>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄</td><td>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆</td></tr><tr><td>C 4</td><td>C 6</td></tr></table> | | | | | | Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | C 4 | C 6 |
| Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ | | | | | | | | | |
| C 4 | C 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄ : A Western calendar year</div> <div>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆ : A number</div> <div>Please refer to the appendix for the numbering system of appeal and trial numbers.</div> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Numbering system of appeal and trial numbers (1 / 2) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 2 0 | V E R | 5. 3 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|------|

The numbering system is used as follows depending on the year when an appeal or a request for trial was made and its type.

| Number | Before 1994 | 1994 and 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 and 1999 | 2000 to 2003 | January to March 2004 | April 2004 to | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 000001~030,000 | Appeal against examiner's decision, invalidation, correction, cancellation | Appeal against examiner's decision, invalidation (excluding new utility models), correction, cancellation | Appeal against examiner's decision | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 030,001~035,000 | | | Cancellation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 035,001~039,000 | | | Invalidation (those received by March 2004) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 039,001~040,000 | | | Correction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 040,001~050,000 | | | Invalidation of new utility models | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 050,001~060,000 | Amendment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 060,001~065,000 | Hantei | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 065,001~066,000 | | | | | | | | | Appeal against examiner's decision: International | | | | | |
| 066,001~067,000 | | | | | | | | | Cancellation: international trademark | | | | | |
| 067,001~068,000 | | | | | | | | | Invalidation: international trademark | | | | | |
| 068,001~069,000 | | | | | | | | | Post-grant opposition: international trademark | | | | | |
| 069,001~069,500 | | | | | | | | | Appeal against examiner's decision to decline | | | | | |
| 069,501~069,600 | | | | | | | | | Hantei: international trademark | | | | | |
| 069,601~069,700 | | | | | | | | | Retrial: international trademark | | | | | |
| 069,701~069,800 | | | | | | | | | Exclusion of appeal examiner: international | | | | | |
| 069,801~069,900 | | | | | | | | | Challenge: international trademark | | | | | |
| 069,901~070,000 | | | | | | | | | Perpetuation of evidence: international trademark | | | | | |
| 070,001~080,000 | | | | | | | | | Retrial | Post-grant opposition (patents and former utility models) | | | | |
| 080,001~085,000 | Exclusion of appeal examiner | Invalidation (from April, 2004) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 085,001~090,000 | Challenge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 090,001~095,000 | Perpetuation of | Post-grant opposition (trademarks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 095,001~096,000 | Appeal of former Act application | Retrial | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 096,001~097,000 | | Exclusion of appeal examiner | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 097,001~098,000 | | Challenge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 098,001~099,000 | | Perpetuation of evidence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 099,001~099,999 | | Appeal | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Numbering system of appeal and trial numbers (2 / 2)

| | | |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|
| Number | From 2007 to 2012 | From 2013 |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 2 0 | VER | 5.3 |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| 000001～199,999 | Appeal against examiner's decision of refusal | | | | |
| 200,001～299,999 | — | | | | |
| 300,001～349,999 | Cancellation | | | | |
| 350,001～389,999 | — | | | | |
| 390,001～399,999 | Correction | | | | |
| 400,001～409,999 | Invalidation of new utility models | | | | |
| 410,001～499,999 | — | | | | |
| 500,001～509,999 | Appeal against examiner's decision to decline amendment | | | | |
| 510,001～599,999 | — | | | | |
| 600,001～609,999 | Hantei | | | | |
| 610,001～649,999 | Appeal against examiner's decision: International trademark | | | | |
| 650,001～669,999 | Cancellation: international trademark | | | | |
| 670,001～679,999 | Invalidation: international trademark | | | | |
| 680,001～684,999 | Post-grant opposition: international trademark | | | | |
| 685,001～689,999 | Appeal against examiner's decision to decline amendment: international trademark | | | | |
| 690,001～694,999 | Hantei: international trademark | | | | |
| 695,001～695,999 | Retrial: international trademark | | | | |
| 696,001～696,999 | Exclusion of appeal examiner: international trademark | | | | |
| 697,001～697,999 | Challenge: international trademark | | | | |
| 698,001～698,999 | Perpetuation of evidence: international trademark | | | | |
| 699,001～699,999 | — | | | | |
| 700,001～749,999 | | Filling of opposition to grant | | | |
| 750,001～799,999 | — | | | | |
| 800,001～849,999 | Patents and former utility models : Invalidation of patents and new utility models | | | | |
| 850,001～879,999 | — | | | | |
| 880,001～889,999 | Design: Invalidation of new designs | | | | |
| 890,001～899,999 | Trademark: Invalidation of new trademarks | | | | |
| 900,001～909,999 | Post-grant opposition (trademark) | | | | |
| 910,001～949,999 | — | | | | |
| 950,001～959,999 | Retrial | | | | |
| 960,001～969,999 | Exclusion of appeal examiner | | | | |
| 970,001～979,999 | Challenge | | | | |
| 980,001～989,999 | Perpetuation of evidence | | | | |
| 990,001～999,999 | — | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------|---------------|-------|------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | Code INDEX | B 0 1 3 0 | | VER | 5. 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Action case number | | | Type & Length | C 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4</td><td>0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5</td></tr><tr><td>C 4</td><td>C 6</td></tr></table> | | | | | | Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4 | 0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5 | C 4 | C 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4 | 0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 4 | C 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <table><tr><td>Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4</td><td>:</td><td colspan="5">A Western calendar year</td></tr><tr><td>0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5</td><td>:</td><td colspan="5">A number ("0 " is a fixed value. Right-aligned 5 digits with "0 " prefixed.)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">※ However, if a calendar year (Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4) is "2 0 0 5 and 2 0 0 6,"</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">" the frontal "0 0 "of the corresponding number shall be replaced with "0 1".</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">This is a provisional measure because the numbering system was changed from four digits to five digits</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">when the Intellectual Property Light Court was established.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4 | : | A Western calendar year | | | | | 0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5 | : | A number ("0 " is a fixed value. Right-aligned 5 digits with "0 " prefixed.) | | | | | ※ However, if a calendar year (Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4) is "2 0 0 5 and 2 0 0 6," | | | | | | | " the frontal "0 0 "of the corresponding number shall be replaced with "0 1". | | | | | | | This is a provisional measure because the numbering system was changed from four digits to five digits | | | | | | | when the Intellectual Property Light Court was established. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4 | : | A Western calendar year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 N 1 N 2 N 3 N 4 N 5 | : | A number ("0 " is a fixed value. Right-aligned 5 digits with "0 " prefixed.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ※ However, if a calendar year (Y 1 Y 2 Y 3 Y 4) is "2 0 0 5 and 2 0 0 6," | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " the frontal "0 0 "of the corresponding number shall be replaced with "0 1". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | This is a provisional measure because the numbering system was changed from four digits to five digits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | when the Intellectual Property Light Court was established. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | <table><tr><td colspan="7">1. Action case, filing of final appeal, appeal case, petition for acceptance of final appeal case,</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">acceptance of final appeal case, and incidental demand for revision case numbers are all in the same format.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7">2. In data created due to updates in or after 2000, incidental demand for revision case numbers are not provided.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="7"></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | 1. Action case, filing of final appeal, appeal case, petition for acceptance of final appeal case, | | | | | | | acceptance of final appeal case, and incidental demand for revision case numbers are all in the same format. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2. In data created due to updates in or after 2000, incidental demand for revision case numbers are not provided. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Action case, filing of final appeal, appeal case, petition for acceptance of final appeal case, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | acceptance of final appeal case, and incidental demand for revision case numbers are all in the same format. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. In data created due to updates in or after 2000, incidental demand for revision case numbers are not provided. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | | Code INDEX | B 0 1 6 0 | | VER | 5 . 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Decision classification | | | | Type & Length | | All 10 digits | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td><td>C₁C₂C₃C₄C₅</td><td>D₁D₂D₃</td></tr><tr><td>C 1</td><td>C 1</td><td>C 5</td><td>C 3</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | A | B | C ₁ C ₂ C ₃ C ₄ C ₅ | D ₁ D ₂ D ₃ | C 1 | C 1 | C 5 | C 3 |
| A | B | C ₁ C ₂ C ₃ C ₄ C ₅ | D ₁ D ₂ D ₃ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 1 | C 5 | C 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A : Group Alphabet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B : Class Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C ₁ C ₂ C ₃ C ₄ C ₅ : Subclass A left-aligned numeral string of up to five digits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D ₁ D ₂ D ₃ : Type class/Image design class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A left-aligned alphabet string of up to three digits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Structure digit number changes depending on value of subclass and type class/image design class. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type class is not granted to cases having filing date (retroactive date, date considering date from which priority is claimed) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | or date of publication on January 1, 2005 or later due to amendment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Image design class is granted to cases having filing date (retroactive date, date considering date from which priority is claimed) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | on April 1, 2007 or later or date of publication on January 1, 2005 or later due to amendment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Reference date to grant image design class due to amendment is April 1, 2007 for both of filing date and date of publication, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| however, image design class is granted to cases having date of publication on January 1, 2005 or later | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| for date of publication in consideration of search efficiency. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------|---------|------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 8 0 | | | VER | 5 . 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | Decision classification | | | | Type &
Length | Up to 26 digits when tags are
omitted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Four Laws</td> <td>Applicable</td> <td>Instance</td> <td>Kind of appeal</td> <td>Holding</td> <td>Conclusio</td> <td>Classification</td> <td>Litigation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 3</td> <td>C 3</td> <td>C 3</td> <td>C 1 3</td> <td>C 1</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Four Laws | Applicable | Instance | Kind of appeal | Holding | Conclusio | Classification | Litigation | C 1 | C 1 | C 1 | C 3 | C 3 | C 3 | C 1 3 | C 1 |
| Four Laws | Applicable | Instance | Kind of appeal | Holding | Conclusio | Classification | Litigation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 1 | C 1 | C 3 | C 3 | C 3 | C 1 3 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <hr/> Four Laws : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 0 1 0) <hr/> <hr/> Applicable law : A numeral or character (refer to Code Table C 0 5 7 0) <hr/> <hr/> Instance : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 5 8 0) <hr/> <hr/> Kind of appeal and trial : A left-aligned numeral string of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 4 6 0) <hr/> <hr/> Holding : A left-aligned numeral of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 5 9 0) <hr/> <hr/> Conclusion : A left-aligned alphabet string of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 6 0 0) <hr/> <hr/> Class : In case of patent and utility model, all four digits up to section (C1),
class (C2), subclass (C1) of IPC. <hr/> In case of design, all three digits up to group (C1), class(C1), head one digits of subclass (C1) of design class. <hr/> Or all four digits up to group (C1), class(C1), hyphen[-](C1), <hr/> head one digits of subclass (C1) of design class. Any one of these. <hr/> In case of a trademark, two digits are used for a classification (C2). <hr/> In case of multi-classes, two to twelve digits are used for up to six classes. <hr/> One byte before the first classification is for the distinction of the law, and the rest is for classification <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <hr/> Litigation : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 6 1 0) <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> Sixth and subsequent classes in the classification, if any, will be stored in a new tag. <hr/> No distinction of the law exists in the second and subsequent tags. <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|----------|-------|--|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item
Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 9 0 | | VER | | 3 . 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Applicant ID code | | | | Type &
Length | C 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>Applicant</td><td>Registration</td><td>Sequence</td><td>Check Digit</td></tr><tr><td>C 1</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 5</td><td>C 1</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | Applicant | Registration | Sequence | Check Digit | C 1 | C 2 | C 5 | C 1 |
| Applicant | Registration | Sequence | Check Digit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 2 | C 5 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>Please refer to the next page for the details of respective codes.</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Explanation of Applicant ID Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Item Number | Applicant Classification | Registration Year (2 digits) | Sequence Number (5 digits) | Check Digit (1 digit) | | Assignment Method | Contents | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 0 0 1 | | The number control table during the initial | Transferred from the JAPIO. Converted during the initial registration. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 Z x x x | | | | An applicant ID number is assigned to "x x x x." Further, if the first digit is "A," "Z" becomes "1" and the first digit of "x" | They were transferred from the ABC table. They were transferred during the initial registration. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item
Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | B 0 1 9 0 | VER | 3 . 0 |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|---|-------|
| | | | | | becomes "O." Otherwise, | | |
| 3 | 1 | 0 0 | x x x x x | | An attorney code is assigned to "x x x x x." | For patent attorneys only. Those transferred during the initial registration and those of assignment request forms after the initiation of the electronic | |
| 4 | | 1 0 | 0 0 0 0 1
~ | | The number control table | For patent business corporations only. They are registered by an assignment request or an ex-officio registration, after the 2001 amendment | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 0 | 0 x x x x | | An attorney code is assigned to "xxxxx." | For company agents only. Those for people with agent qualifications of "O" (unqualified people) were transferred during the initial registration. | |
| 6 | | 2 0 | 1 0 0 0 1 | | The number control table | For designated representatives only after the initiation of the electronics application*. They were transferred during the initial registration. | |
| 7 | | | 0 x x x x | | An designated representative code is | For designated representatives only after the initiation of the electronics application*. They were transferred during the initial registration. | |
| 8 | | 3 0 | 1 0 0 0 1 | | The number control table | For lawyers only after the initiation of the electronics application*. They are registered by an ex-officio registration | |
| 9 | | | 0 x x x x | | A lawyer code is assigned to "xxxxx." | For lawyers only after the initiation of the electronics application*. They were transferred during the initial | |
| 10 | | 4 0 | 0 0 0 0 1
~ | | The number control table | For legal professional corporations only. They are to be registered by an assignment request or an ex-officio registration after the amendment of the Lawyer Act in April 2004 (planned). | |
| 11 | 3 ~ 4 | Y Y | 0 0 0 0 1 | | The number control table. "Y Y" is the lower two digits of a | They are registered by an assignment request. | |
| 12 | 5 ~ 7 | Y Y | 0 0 0 0 1 | | The number control table. "Y Y" is the lower two digits of a | They are registered by an ex-officio registration. | |
| 13 | 8 | Y Y | 0 0 0 0 1
~ | | The number control table. "Y Y" is the lower two digits of a Western calendar year. | For those technology transfer business operators only whose business plans are approved and authorized based on the Law on the Promotion of Technology Transfer from Universities to Private Business Operators (they are registered by an assignment | |
| 14 | 9 | Z Z | 0 0 0 0 1
~ | | The number control table. "Z Z" is a prefectural code. | For same-day applications. Applications through terminals at branch offices of the Japan Institute of Invention and Innovation (for same | |

* For the lectronic application, please refer to Code INDEX B 0 0 1 0 .

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|--|-----------|------------------|-------|-----|-------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Special Item Explanation
Table | | Code
INDEX | | B 0 2 0 0 | | V E R | | 4 . 0 | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Similarity group code | | | | | Type &
Length | | C 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>X₁X₂</td><td>Y₁</td><td>Z₁Z₂</td></tr><tr><td>C 2</td><td>C 1</td><td>C 2</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | | X ₁ X ₂ | Y ₁ | Z ₁ Z ₂ | C 2 | C 1 | C 2 |
| X ₁ X ₂ | Y ₁ | Z ₁ Z ₂ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 | C 1 | C 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div></div> <div>X₁X₂ : Large classification (a 2-digit numeral)</div> <div></div> <div>Y₁ : Middle classification (a 1-digit alphabet)</div> <div></div> <div>Z₁Z₂ : Small classification (a 2-digit numeral)</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <div></div> <div>It is coded by estimated similar goods and services.</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|------------|--|-----------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | | Code INDEX | | B 0 2 2 0 | | VER | | 2 . 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | International registration number | | | | | Type & Length | | C 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td colspan="10">N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆N₇</td></tr><tr><td colspan="10">C 7</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ N ₇ | | | | | | | | | | C 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ N ₆ N ₇ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅N₆N₇ : A Numeral String with "0 " prefixed.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <div>It is a registration number for an international registration.</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 2 3 0 | | VER | 2 . 0 | | | | | | |
| Item Name | Vienna classification | | | Type &
Length | C n (n = 4 or 6) | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table><tr><td>Large</td><td>Middle
classification</td><td>Small
classification</td></tr><tr><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td></tr></table> | | | | | | Large | Middle
classification | Small
classification | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 |
| Large | Middle
classification | Small
classification | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <div>Large classification : A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ")</div> <div>Middle classification : A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ")</div> <div>Small classification : A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ") or none</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <div>(Presentation Format in Official Gazettes)</div> <div>(a) Prefix " 0 s" in the numbers of the large, middle and small classifications (if any) will be removed,
and the numbers with prefix "Os" (if any) removed will be separated by periods.
(Example) If the large, middle, and small classifications are 03, 09 and 10 respectively, then 3.9.10.</div> <div>(b) If multiple classifications exist, they will be separated by semicolons, and presented in sequence.
(Example) If one large, middle, and small classifications are 03, 09 and 16 respectively,
and another large, middle, and small classifications are 04, 10 and 17, then 3.9.16; 4.10.17.</div> <div>(c) If there is no numeral in the small classification, then the small classification will be omitted.
(Example) If one large and middle classifications are 03 and 09,
and another large and middle classifications are 04 and10, then 3.9; 4.10.</div> | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 2 4 0 | | | VER | 4 . 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | Court decision classification | | | Type &
Length | Up to 27 digits when tags are
omitted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Four Laws</td> <td>Applicable</td> <td>Instance</td> <td>Kind of appeal</td> <td>Holding</td> <td>Conclusion</td> <td>Classification</td> <td>Litigation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 1</td> <td>C 3</td> <td>C 3</td> <td>C 4</td> <td>C 1 3</td> <td>C 1</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | Four Laws | Applicable | Instance | Kind of appeal | Holding | Conclusion | Classification | Litigation | C 1 | C 1 | C 1 | C 3 | C 3 | C 4 | C 1 3 | C 1 |
| Four Laws | Applicable | Instance | Kind of appeal | Holding | Conclusion | Classification | Litigation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 1 | C 1 | C 1 | C 3 | C 3 | C 4 | C 1 3 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <hr/> Four Laws : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 0 1 0) <hr/> <hr/> Applicable law : A numeral or character (refer to Code Table C 0 5 7 0) <hr/> <hr/> Instance : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 5 8 0) <hr/> <hr/> Kind of appeal and trial : A left-aligned numeral string of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 4 6 0) <hr/> <hr/> Holding : A left-aligned numeral of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 5 9 0) <hr/> <hr/> Conclusion : A left-aligned alphabet string of up to three digits (refer to Code Table C 0 6 0 0) <hr/> <hr/> Class : In case of patent and utility model, all four digits up to section (C1),
class (C2), subclass (C1) of IPC.
In case of design, all three digits up to group (C1), class(C1),
head one digits of subclass (C1) of design class.
In case of a trademark, two digits are used for a classification (C2).
In case of multi-classes, two to twelve digits are used for up to six classes.
One byte before the first classification is for the distinction of the law, and the rest is for classification <hr/> Litigation : A numeral (refer to Code Table C 0 6 1 0) <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Special Item Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | B 0 3 1 0 | VER | 3. 0 |
| To understand the meaning of a kind | | | | | |
| (1) Separation of elements in a kind
Elements in a kind shall be separated as shown below. | | | | | |
| <div><div><div>C₁</div><div>C₂</div><div>C₃</div><div>C₄</div></div><div><div>0 0 0 C₄ (If C₄=0, then no separation for C₄.)</div><div>0 0 C₃ 0 (If C₃=0, then no separation for C₃.)</div><div>0 C₂ 0 0 (If C₂=0, then no separation for C₂.)</div><div>C₁ 0 0 0 (If C₁=0, then no separation for C₁.)</div></div><div>※ If a kind is 0 0 0 0, the it shall be treated as 0 0 0 0.</div></div> | | | | | |
| After being divided according to the above procedures, a kind can become multiple kinds and have multiple meanings. | | | | | |
| (2) Decomposition of an element
Each C _n of a kind derived from the division shown in (1) will be further decomposed according to the procedures shown below. | | | | | |
| <div><div><div>0 → 0</div><div>1 → 1</div><div>2 → 2</div><div>3 → 1, 2</div><div>4 → 4</div><div>5 → 1, 4</div><div>6 → 2, 4</div><div>7 → 1, 2, 4</div></div><div><div>8 → 8</div><div>9 → 1, 8</div><div>A → 2, 8</div><div>B → 1, 2, 8</div><div>C → 4, 8</div><div>D → 1, 4, 8</div><div>E → 2, 4, 8</div><div>F → 1, 2, 4, 8</div></div></div> | | | | | |
| After being divided according to the above procedures, an element can become multiple elements and have multiple meanings. | | | | | |
| (3) Individual kinds as divided in (1) and individual elements as decomposed in (2) shall be treated as code symbols to search their meanings in the code table. | | | | | |
| (Example)
(Trademark) When a kind of application is (0 0 0 0) :
According to (1), "0 0 0 0" → "0 0 0 0".
According to (2), "0 0 0 0" → 「0 0 0 0」 which has one meaning.
According to (3) (Code Table C 0 0 2 0), "0 0 0 0" → "Ordinary."
Therefore, (0 0 0 0) has a meaning of "Ordinary." | | | | | |
| (Patent) When a kind of application is (0 0 0 A) :
According to (1), "0 0 0 A" → "0 0 0 A".
According to (2), "0 0 0 A" → "0 0 0 2" and "0 0 0 8" which has two meanings.
According to (3) (Code Table C 0 0 2 0), "0 0 0 2" → "Consolidated."
According to (3) (Code Table C 0 0 2 0), "0 0 0 8" → "Change."
Therefore, (0 0 0 A) has a meaning of "Consolidated, Change." | | | | | |
| (Design) When a kind of application is (0 0 4 4) :
According to (1), "0 0 4 4" → "0 0 0 4", and "0 0 4 0" as separated.
According to (2), "0 0 0 4" → "0 0 0 4" which has one meaning.
According to (2), "0 0 4 0" → "0 0 4 0" which has one meaning.
According to (3) (Code Table C 0 0 2 0), "0 0 0 4" → "Classification."
According to (3) (Code Table C 0 0 2 0), "0 0 4 0" → "Similarity."
Therefore, (0 0 4 4) has a meaning of "Classification, Similarity." | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | Special Item Explanation Table | Code INDEX | B O 3 5 0 | | VER | 4 . 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | Vienna classification figure term | | | Type & length | C n （n = 4 or 6 or 8） | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Format | <table border="1"><tr><td>Large
classification</td><td>Middle
classification</td><td>Small
classification</td><td>Sub classification</td></tr><tr><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td></tr></table> | | | | | | Large
classification | Middle
classification | Small
classification | Sub classification | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 |
| Large
classification | Middle
classification | Small
classification | Sub classification | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Large classification ： A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ")
_____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Middle classification ： A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ")
_____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Small classification ： A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ") or none
_____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sub classification ： A numeral (" 0 1 " to " 9 9 ") or none
_____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If a small classification is " 0 0 ," it means that there is no small classification.
_____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|--|---|--|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data Code Table | | Special Item Explanation Table | | Code INDEX | B 0 3 8 0 | | VER | 4 . 2 | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Infringement lawsuit case number | | | | Type & length | C 1 0 | | | | | | |
| Data Format | | <table><tr><td>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄</td><td>0 N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅</td></tr><tr><td>C 4</td><td>C 6</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | 0 N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ | C 4 | C 6 |
| Y ₁ Y ₂ Y ₃ Y ₄ | 0 N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ N ₄ N ₅ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 4 | C 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contents | <hr/> <div>Y₁Y₂Y₃Y₄ : A Western calendar year</div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div>0 N₁N₂N₃N₄N₅ : A number (" 0 " is fixed. Right aligned five digits with " 0 " prefixed)</div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes | <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> <hr/> <div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 2 0 | | VER | 4 . 4 | |
| Item Name | | Kind of application | | | | Type &
Length | C 4 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to identify a provision according to which an application is filed. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 【Patent】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 1 | | Addition (Article 45 (3)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 2 | | Consolidated (Article 38 proviso) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 44 (1)) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article (1), Article 46 (1), Article 46 (2)) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 53(4)) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 0 2 0 | | Patent application based on utility model registration | | | | | | |
| 【Utility model】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 9(1)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article (1), Article 8(2)) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 13) | | | | | | |
| 【Design】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 10-2(1), Article 11(1)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article 13 (1), Article 13 (2)) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 19) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 0 2 0 | | Secret (Article 14 (1)) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 0 4 0 | | Similar (Article 12(2)) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 0 8 0 | | Similar secret (Article 14 (1)) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 2 5 | | VER | 4 . 4 | |
| Item Name | | Related kind | | | | Type &
Length | C 4 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to identify a provision according to which an application is filed. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | A kind of an application for a new application may be set. | | | | | | | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 【Patent】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 1 | | Addition (Article 45 (3)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 2 | | Consolidated (Article 38 proviso) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 44 (1)) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article (1), Article 46 (1), Article 46 (2)) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 53(4)) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 0 2 0 | | Patent application based on utility model registration | | | | | | |
| 【Utility model】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 9(1)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article (1), Article 8(2)) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 13) | | | | | | |
| 【Design】 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 0 0 0 | | Ordinary | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 0 0 4 | | Division (Article 10-2(1), Article 11(1)) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 0 0 8 | | Conversion (Article 13 (1), Article 13 (2)) | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 0 1 0 | | Dismissal of an amendment (Article 19) | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 0 2 0 | | Secret (Article 14 (1)) | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 0 4 0 | | Similar (Article 12(2)) | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 0 8 0 | | Similar secret (Article 14 (1)) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Prefecture Code Table (1 / 2) | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 1 | 0 0 | No address | | | |
| 2 | 0 1 | Hokkaido | | | |
| 3 | 0 2 | Aomori prefecture | | | |
| 4 | 0 3 | Iwate prefecture | | | |
| 5 | 0 4 | Miyagi prefecture | | | |
| 6 | 0 5 | Akita prefecture | | | |
| 7 | 0 6 | Yamagata prefecture | | | |
| 8 | 0 7 | Fukushima prefecture | | | |
| 9 | 0 8 | Ibaragi prefecture | | | |
| 10 | 0 9 | Tochigi prefecture | | | |
| 11 | 1 0 | Gunma prefecture | | | |
| 12 | 1 1 | Saitama prefecture | | | |
| 13 | 1 2 | Chiba prefecture | | | |
| 14 | 1 3 | Tokyo prefecture | | | |
| 15 | 1 4 | Kanagawa prefecture | | | |
| 16 | 1 5 | Niigata prefecture | | | |
| 17 | 1 6 | Toyama prefecture | | | |
| 18 | 1 7 | Ishikawa prefecture | | | |
| 19 | 1 8 | Fukui prefecture | | | |
| 20 | 1 9 | Yamanashi prefecture | | | |
| 21 | 2 0 | Nagano prefecture | | | |
| 22 | 2 1 | Gifu prefecture | | | |
| 23 | 2 2 | Shizuoka prefecture | | | |
| 24 | 2 3 | Aichi prefecture | | | |
| 25 | 2 4 | Mie prefecture | | | |
| 26 | 2 5 | Shiga prefecture | | | |
| 27 | 2 6 | Kyoto prefecture | | | |
| 28 | 2 7 | Osaka prefecture | | | |
| 29 | 2 8 | Hyogo prefecture | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|
| Country Code Table (1 / 9) | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 1 | A D | Andra | | | |
| 2 | A E | United Arab Emirates | | | |
| 3 | A F | Afghanistan | | | |
| 4 | A G | Antigua and Barbuda | The Democratic and People's Republic of Algeria" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 5 | A I | Anguilla (British Overseas Territory) | | | |
| 6 | A L | Republic of Albania | | | |
| 7 | A M | Republic of Armenia | | | |
| 8 | A N | Republic of Albania | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 9 | A O | People's Republic of Angola | | | |
| 10 | A P | African Regional Industrial Property Organization | | | |
| 11 | A R | Argentine Republic | | | |
| 12 | A T | Republic of Austria | | | |
| 13 | A U | Commonwealth of Australia | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | A Z | Republic of Azerbaijan | | | |
| 16 | B A | Bosnia and Herzegovina | "The People's Republic of Bangladesh" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 17 | B B | Barbados | "The State of Bahrain" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 18 | B D | People's Republic of Bangladesh | "Barbados" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 19 | B E | Kingdom of Belgium | | | |
| 20 | B F | Burkina Faso | | | |
| 21 | B G | Republic of Bulgaria | | | |
| 22 | B H | State of Bahrain | "The Kingdom of Bhutan" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 23 | B I | Republic of Burundi | | | |
| 24 | B J | Republic of Benin | | | |
| 25 | B M | Bermuda (British Overseas Territory) | | | |
| 26 | B N | Negara Brunei Darussalam | | | |
| 27 | B O | Republic of Bolivia | | | |
| 28 | B Q | Bonaire, Sint Eustatius, Saba | | | |
| 29 | B R | Federative Republic of Brazil | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
| 30 | B S | Commonwealth of The Bahamas | | | |
| 31 | B T | Kingdom of Bhutan | | "The Republic of Botswana" before
January 1, 1978 | |

Country Code Table (2 / 9)

| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| 32 | B U | Union of Burma | |
| 33 | B W | Republic of Botswana | |
| 34 | B X | the Benelux Trademarks Office and the Benelux Designs Office | |
| 35 | B Y | Republic of Belarus | |
| 36 | B Z | Belize | |
| 37 | C A | Canada | |
| 38 | C B | Democratic Republic of the Congo | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 39 | C D | Democratic Republic of the Congo | "The Kingdom of Cambodia" before
January 1, 1978 |
| 40 | C E | Republic of Chile | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 41 | C F | the Central African Republic. | "The Republic of the Congo" before
January 1, 1978 |
| 42 | C G | Republic of the Congo | |
| 43 | C H | Swiss Confederation | |
| 44 | C I | Republic of Cote d'Ivoire | |
| 45 | C K | Cook Islands | |
| 46 | C L | Republic of Chile | "The Democratic Socialist Republic of
Sri Lanka" before January 1, 1978 |
| 47 | C M | Republic of Cameroon | |
| 48 | C N | People' Republic of China | |
| 49 | C O | Republic of Colombia | |
| 50 | C R | Republic of Costa Rica | |
| 51 | C S | Czech and Slovak Federal Republic | |
| 52 | C U | Republic of Cuba | |
| 53 | C V | Republic of Cabo Verde | "Vatican City" before January 1, 1978 |
| 54 | C W | Curacao | |
| 55 | C Y | Republic of Cyprus | |
| 56 | C Z | Czech Republic | |
| 57 | D A | Republic of Benin | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 58 | D D | German Democratic Republic | East Germany |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|--|-------|---|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | | V E R | | 5 . 3 | |
| 59 | D E | | Federal Republic of Germany | | | | | United Germany | | |
| 60 | D J | | Republic of Djibouti | | | | | | | |
| 61 | D K | | Kingdom of Denmark | | | | | | | |
| 62 | D M | | Commonwealth of Dominica | | | | | | | |
| <div>Country Code Table (3 / 9)</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | | Note | | |
| 63 | D O | | Dominican Republic | | | | | | | |
| 64 | D R | | Dominican Republic | | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 65 | D T | | Federal Republic of Germany | | | | | West Germany | | |
| 66 | D Z | | People's Democratic Republic of Algeria | | | | | | | |
| 67 | E A | | Eurasian Patent Office | | | | | "The People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 68 | E C | | Republic of Ecuador | | | | | | | |
| 69 | E E | | Republic of Estonia | | | | | | | |
| 70 | E G | | Arab Republic of Egypt | | | | | | | |
| 71 | E I | | Ireland | | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 72 | E M | | Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (Trade marks and designs) | | | | | | | |
| 73 | E P | | European Patent Office | | | | | | | |
| 74 | E R | | State of Eritrea | | | | | | | |
| 75 | E S | | Spain | | | | | | | |
| 76 | E T | | People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia | | | | | "Arab Republic of Egypt" before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 77 | F I | | Republic of Finland | | | | | | | |
| 78 | F J | | Republic of Fiji | | | | | | | |
| 79 | F K | | Falkland Island (British Overseas Territory) | | | | | | | |
| 80 | F L | | Principality of Liechtenstein | | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 81 | F O | | Faroe Islands | | | | | | | |
| 82 | F R | | French Republic | | | | | | | |
| 83 | G A | | Gabonese Republic | | | | | | | |
| 84 | G B | | United Kingdom (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) | | | | | | | |
| 85 | G C | | Patent Office for the Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf | | | | | | | |
| 86 | G D | | Grenada | | | | | | | |
| 87 | G E | | Republic of Georgia | | | | | "Republic of the Gambia" before January 1, 1978 | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|--|-------|
| 88 | G G | Guernsey (island) | | | | | |
| 89 | G H | Republic of Ghana | | | | | |
| 90 | G I | Gibraltar (British Overseas Territory) | | | | "The Republic of Guinea" before
January 1, 1978 | |
| 91 | G M | Republic of the Gambia | | | | | |
| 92 | G N | Republic of Guinea | | | | | |
| <u>Country Code Table (4 / 9)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 93 | G Q | Republic of Equatorial Guinea | | | | | |
| 94 | G R | Republic of Greece | | | | | |
| 95 | G T | Republic of Guatemala | | | | | |
| 96 | G U | Republic of Guatemala | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 97 | G W | Republic of Guinea-Bissau | | | | | |
| 98 | G Y | Co-operative Republic of Guyana | | | | | |
| 99 | H I | Republic of Haiti | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 100 | H K | Hong Kong | | | | | |
| 101 | H N | Republic of Honduras | | | | | |
| 102 | H O | Republic of Honduras | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 103 | H R | Republic of Croatia | | | | | |
| 104 | H T | Republic of Haiti | | | | | |
| 105 | H U | Republic of Hungary | | | | | |
| 106 | H V | République de Haute-Volta (Republic of Upper Volta) | | | | | |
| 107 | I B | International Bureau | | | | | |
| 108 | I D | Republic of Indonesia | | | | | |
| 109 | I E | Ireland | | | | | |
| 110 | I L | State of Israel | | | | | |
| 111 | I M | Isle of Man | | | | | |
| 112 | I N | India | | | | | |
| 113 | I Q | Republic of Iraq | | | | | |
| 114 | I R | Islamic Republic of Iran | | | | | |
| 115 | I S | Republic of Iceland | | | | | |
| 116 | I T | Italian Republic | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|--|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
| 117 | J A | Japan | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 118 | J E | Isle of Jersey | | | | | |
| 119 | J M | Jamaica | | | | | |
| 120 | J O | Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan | | | | | |
| 121 | J P | Japan | | | | | |
| <u>Country Code Table (5 / 9)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 122 | K A | Republic of Cameroon | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 123 | K E | Republic of Kenya | | | | | |
| 124 | K G | Kyrgyz Republic | | | | | |
| 125 | K H | Kingdom of Cambodia | | | | | |
| 126 | K I | Republic of Kiribati | | | | | |
| 127 | K M | Union of Comoros | | | | | |
| 128 | K N | Saint Christopher and Nevis | | | | "The Democratic People's Republic of Korea" before January 1, 1978 | |
| 129 | K P | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | | | | | |
| 130 | K R | Republic of Korea | | | | | |
| 131 | K S | Republic of Korea | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 132 | K U | State of Kuwait | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 133 | K W | State of Kuwait | | | | | |
| 134 | K Y | Cayman (British Overseas Territory) | | | | | |
| 135 | K Z | Republic of Kazakhstan | | | | | |
| 136 | L A | Lao People's Democratic Republic | | | | | |
| 137 | L B | Republic of Lebanon | | | | | |
| 138 | L C | Saint Lucia | | | | | |
| 139 | L I | Principality of Liechtenstein | | | | | |
| 140 | L K | Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka | | | | | |
| 141 | L R | Republic of Liberia | | | | | |
| 142 | L S | Kingdom of Lesotho | | | | | |
| 143 | L T | Republic of Lithuania | | | | | |
| 144 | L U | Grand Duchy of Luxembourg | | | | | |
| 145 | L V | Republic of Latvia | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-------|
| 146 | L Y | Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | | | |
| 147 | MA | Kingdom of Morocco | | | |
| 148 | MC | Principality of Monaco | | | |
| 149 | MD | Republic of Moldova | | "The Democratic Republic of Madagascar" before January 1, 1978 | |
| 150 | ME | Montenegro | | | |

Country Code Table (6 / 9)

| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
|-------------|-------------|---|---|
| 151 | MG | Democratic Republic of Madagascar | |
| 152 | M J | Republic of Mali | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 153 | MK | Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | |
| 154 | ML | Republic of Mali | "The Republic of Malta" before January 1, 1978 |
| 155 | MM | Union of Myanmar | |
| 156 | MN | Mongolian People's Republic | |
| 157 | MO | Macau | "The Mongolian People's Republic" before January 1, 1978 |
| 158 | MR | Islamic Republic of Mauritania | |
| 159 | MS | Montserrat (British Overseas Territory) | "The Republic of Mauritius" before January 1, 1978 |
| 160 | MT | Republic of Malta | "The Islamic Republic of Mauritania" before January 1, 1978 |
| 161 | MU | Republic of Mauritius | "The Sultanate of Oman" before January 1, 1978 |
| 162 | MV | Republic of Maldives | |
| 163 | MW | Republic of Malawi | |
| 164 | MX | United Mexican States | |
| 165 | MY | Malaysia | |
| 166 | MZ | Republic of Mozambique | |
| 167 | NA | Republic of Namibia | "The Republic of Nicaragua" before January 1, 1978 |
| 168 | NE | Republic of Niger | |
| 169 | NG | Federal Republic of Nigeria | |
| 170 | NI | Republic of Nicaragua | "The Republic of Niger" before January 1, 1978 |
| 171 | NL | Kingdom of the Netherlands | |
| 172 | NO | Kingdom of Norway | |
| 173 | NP | Kingdom of Nepal | |
| 174 | NR | Republic of Nauru | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| 175 | N U | Niue | | | |
| 176 | N Z | New Zealand | | | |
| 177 | O A | Organisation Africaine de la Propriété Intellectuelle | | | |
| 178 | O E | Republic of Austria | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 179 | OM | Sultanate of Oman | | | |
| 180 | P A | Republic of Panama | | | |

Country Code Table (7 / 9)

| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| 181 | P E | Republic of Peru | |
| 182 | P G | Papua New Guinea | "The Republic of Paraguay" before January 1,1978 |
| 183 | P H | Republic of the Philippines | |
| 184 | P K | Islamic Republic of Pakistan | |
| 185 | P L | Republic of Poland | |
| 186 | P M | Republic of Panama | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 187 | P O | Republic of Poland | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 188 | P P | Papua New Guinea | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 189 | P R | Puerto Rico | |
| 190 | P T | Portuguese Republic | |
| 191 | P W | Republic of Palau | |
| 192 | P Y | Republic of Paraguay | |
| 193 | Q A | State of Qatar | |
| 194 | R C | People's Republic of China | Before January 1, 1978 |
| 195 | R H | Southern Rhodesia | |
| 196 | R O | Romania | |
| 197 | R S | Serbia | |
| 198 | R U | Russian Federation | "Romania" before January 1,1978 |
| 199 | R W | Republic of Rwanda | |
| 200 | S A | Kingdom of Saudi Arabia | |
| 201 | S B | Solomon | |
| 202 | S C | Republic of Seychelles | |
| 203 | S D | Republic of Sudan | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-----------|--|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | VER | 5 . 3 | |
| 204 | S E | Kingdom of Sweden | | | | | |
| 205 | S F | Republic of Finland | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 206 | S G | Republic of Singapore | | | | | |
| 207 | S H | Saint Helena (British Overseas Territory) | | | | | |
| 208 | S I | Republic of Slovenia | | | | | |
| 209 | S K | Republic of Slovakia | | | | | |
| 210 | S L | Republic of Sierra Leone | | | "The Republic of El Salvador" before
January 1,1978 | | |
| Country Code Table (8 / 9) | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | Note | | |
| 211 | S M | Republic of San Marino | | | | | |
| 212 | S N | Republic of Senegal | | | | | |
| 213 | S O | Somali Democratic Republic | | | | | |
| 214 | S R | Republic of Suriname | | | "The Syrian Arab Republic" before
January 1,1978 | | |
| 215 | S T | Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe | | | | | |
| 216 | S U | Union of Soviet Socialist Republics | | | | | |
| 217 | S V | Republic of El Salvador | | | | | |
| 218 | S W | Kingdom of Sweden | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 219 | S X | Sint Maarten | | | | | |
| 220 | S Y | Syrian Arab Republic | | | | | |
| 221 | S Z | Kingdom of Swaziland | | | | | |
| 222 | T A | United Republic of Tanzania | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 223 | T C | Turks and Caicos Islands (British Overseas Territory) | | | | | |
| 224 | T D | Republic of Chad | | | "The Republic of Trinidad and
Tobago" before January 1,1978 | | |
| 225 | T G | Republic of Togo | | | | | |
| 226 | T H | Kingdom of Thailand | | | | | |
| 227 | T I | Kingdom of Tonga | | | Before January 1, 1978 | | |
| 228 | T J | Republic of Tajikistan | | | | | |
| 229 | T K | Tokelau Islands | | | | | |
| 230 | T L | Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste | | | | | |
| 231 | T M | Turkmenistan | | | | | |
| 232 | T N | Republic of Tunisia | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|--|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 0 5 0 | V E R | 5 . 3 |
| 233 | T O | Kingdom of Tonga | | | | "The Republic of Togo" before January 1,1978 | |
| 234 | T R | Republic of Turkey | | | | | |
| 235 | T S | Republic of Chad | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 236 | T T | Republic of Trinidad and Tobago | | | | | |
| 237 | T V | Tuvalu | | | | | |
| 238 | T W | Taiwan | | | | | |
| 239 | T Z | United Republic of Tanzania | | | | | |
| 240 | U A | Ukraine | | | | | |
| 241 | U G | Republic of Uganda | | | | | |
| Country Code Table (9 / 9) | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 242 | U S | United States of America | | | | | |
| 243 | U V | Burkina Faso | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 244 | U Y | Oriental Republic of Uruguay | | | | | |
| 245 | U Z | Republic of Uzbekistan | | | | | |
| 246 | V A | Vatican City | | | | | |
| 247 | V C | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | | | | | |
| 248 | V E | Republic of Venezuela | | | | | |
| 249 | V G | Virgin Islands (British Overseas Territory) | | | | | |
| 250 | V N | Socialist Republic of Viet Nam | | | | | |
| 251 | V U | Republic of Vanuatu | | | | | |
| 252 | W L | Republic of Sierra Leone | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 253 | W N | Federal Republic of Nigeria | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |
| 254 | W O | World Intellectual Property Organization | | | | | |
| 255 | W S | Independent State of Samoa | | | | | |
| 256 | X X | No nationality, other country or region name | | | | | |
| 257 | Y D | People’s Democratic Republic of Yemen | | | | | |
| 258 | Y E | Republic of Yemen | | | | | |
| 259 | Y U | Serbia and Montenegro | | | | | |
| 260 | Z A | Republic of South Africa | | | | | |
| 261 | Z B | Republic of Zambia | | | | Before January 1, 1978 | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 2 0 0 | | VER | 5 . 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | Classification of goods and services | | | Type &
Length | C n （n = 1 or 2） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation | It is used to identify classes to which goods and services belong. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | <p>Code Symbols are right-aligned with no " O " prefixed. The number of digits is 1 to 2, and is variable. Please refer to "List of Classes of Trademarks edited by the Trademark Division of the JPO," etc. for the details of contents.</p> <p>About the "classes" of the registration information:
For the above and the "names of designated goods and services" of the registration information, those to which reclassification registration was applied are the "classes after reclassification registration" and the "names of designated goods and services after reclassification registration" under the international classification.
(For information) For the cases above, their distinctions of the laws (whose Code INDEX is C0190) are still those applied at their original applications.</p> <p>About the "classes" of the trademark publication information:
For the above, "international classifications" are recorded (international classification 01 to 45). However, class 99 is a code for the JPO's internal processing, and does not represent an international classification.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | Note | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 to 7 4 | Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <p>(Information) Table about change history of classification of goods</p> <table><tr><td>Law</td><td>Promulgation</td><td>Entry into Force</td><td>Classification of goods</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Ordinance</td><td>June 7, 1884</td><td>October 1, 1884</td><td>65 types</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Ordinance</td><td>December 20, 1888</td><td>February 1, 1889</td><td>66 types</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1899</td><td>March 2, 1899</td><td>July 1, 1899</td><td>73 kinds</td></tr><tr><td>Amendment</td><td>January 4, 1905</td><td>January 1, 1906</td><td>74 kinds</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1909</td><td>April 5, 1909</td><td>November 1, 1909</td><td>67 kinds</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1921</td><td>April 30, 1921</td><td>November 1, 1922</td><td>70 kinds</td></tr><tr><td>Amendment</td><td>January 22, 1957</td><td>April 1, 1957</td><td>63 kinds</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1959</td><td>April 13, 1959</td><td>April 1, 1960</td><td>34 classes</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1991</td><td>May 2, 1991</td><td>April 1, 1992</td><td>42 classes</td></tr><tr><td>Trademark Law of 1996</td><td>June 12, 1996</td><td>April 1, 1997</td><td>42 classes</td></tr><tr><td>Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International)</td><td>September 2001</td><td>January 1, 2002</td><td>45 classes</td></tr><tr><td>Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International)</td><td>October 2006</td><td>January 1, 2007</td><td>45 classes</td></tr><tr><td>Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International)</td><td>December 2011</td><td>January 1, 2012</td><td>45 classes</td></tr></table> | | | Law | Promulgation | Entry into Force | Classification of goods | Trademark Ordinance | June 7, 1884 | October 1, 1884 | 65 types | Trademark Ordinance | December 20, 1888 | February 1, 1889 | 66 types | Trademark Law of 1899 | March 2, 1899 | July 1, 1899 | 73 kinds | Amendment | January 4, 1905 | January 1, 1906 | 74 kinds | Trademark Law of 1909 | April 5, 1909 | November 1, 1909 | 67 kinds | Trademark Law of 1921 | April 30, 1921 | November 1, 1922 | 70 kinds | Amendment | January 22, 1957 | April 1, 1957 | 63 kinds | Trademark Law of 1959 | April 13, 1959 | April 1, 1960 | 34 classes | Trademark Law of 1991 | May 2, 1991 | April 1, 1992 | 42 classes | Trademark Law of 1996 | June 12, 1996 | April 1, 1997 | 42 classes | Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | September 2001 | January 1, 2002 | 45 classes | Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | October 2006 | January 1, 2007 | 45 classes | Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | December 2011 | January 1, 2012 | 45 classes | International classification starting from the Law of 1991 | |
| Law | Promulgation | Entry into Force | Classification of goods | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Ordinance | June 7, 1884 | October 1, 1884 | 65 types | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Ordinance | December 20, 1888 | February 1, 1889 | 66 types | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1899 | March 2, 1899 | July 1, 1899 | 73 kinds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amendment | January 4, 1905 | January 1, 1906 | 74 kinds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1909 | April 5, 1909 | November 1, 1909 | 67 kinds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1921 | April 30, 1921 | November 1, 1922 | 70 kinds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amendment | January 22, 1957 | April 1, 1957 | 63 kinds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1959 | April 13, 1959 | April 1, 1960 | 34 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1991 | May 2, 1991 | April 1, 1992 | 42 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trademark Law of 1996 | June 12, 1996 | April 1, 1997 | 42 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | September 2001 | January 1, 2002 | 45 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | October 2006 | January 1, 2007 | 45 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amendment to Appended Table of Ordinance for Enforcement of the Trademark Law (International) | December 2011 | January 1, 2012 | 45 classes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 2 1 0 | VER | 4 . 1 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------|------|-------|
| Item Name | Correction identification | Type &
Length | C 2 | | |
| Explanation | It is used to indicate the reasons why errata, corrected specifications in gazettes, etc., are issued. | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 2 5 | An amendment under Article 17 | | | |
| 2 | 2 6 | A written amendment | | | |
| 3 | 2 7 | A written correction of mistranslation | | | |
| 4 | 3 1 | Errata (bibliographic items) | | | |
| 5 | 3 2 | An amendment of whole description and claims
(classification, etc.) | | | |
| 6 | 3 3 | Errata (contents and others) | | | |
| 7 | 3 4 | Cancellation | | | |
| 8 | 3 6 | A publication correction (Article 17-2) | | | |
| 9 | 4 1 | A case where a designated good was amended under Article
64 of the Patent law as applied mutatis mutandis in Article
17 of the Trademark Law | | | |
| 10 | 4 2 | A case where designated goods were restricted after the
publication of an application | | | |
| 11 | 4 5 | An amendment under Article 64 for a patent/utility model | | | |
| 12 | 5 1 | Errata (bibliographic items) for a patent/utility model; errata
for a trademark | | | |
| 13 | 5 2 | Errata (contents) for a patent/utility model, a change of an
applicant for a trademark | | | |
| 14 | 5 3 | Whole description and claims (bibliographic information)
for a patent/utility model, a change of a title for a trademark | | | |
| 15 | 5 4 | Whole description and claims (contents) for a patent/utility
model, a change of an address for a trademark | | | |
| 16 | 5 6 | A change of an attorney for a trademark | | | |
| 17 | 5 7 | Withdrawal and abandonment for a trademark | | | |
| 18 | 5 8 | Cancellation for a trademark | | | |
| 19 | 5 9 | Other for a trademark | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 2 5 0 | VER | 2 . 0 |
| Item Name | Public order and morality | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | It indicates whether there is an violation of the public order and morality | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |

| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
|---------|-------------|------------------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | There is a violation. | |
| 2 | 0 | There in no violation. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

If there is a violation of the public order and morality (the value of the identification value, C is equal to " 1 "), the condition of provided data is as follows.

(Patent)

○Information on basics: If there is a character string in a "title-of-the -invention. (KANJI) article <title-of-the-invention-info>" which violates the public order and morality, all characters in such a string shall be replaced by "×s" in the provided data, or a "title-of-the -invention. (KANJI) article" itself shall not be provided.

(Trademark)

Irrespective of the identification value of the information on basics, if the identification value, C of a "public order and morality article" in the information on trademark publication <public-order-and-good-moral-info> is equal to " 1 ," it is assumed that the whole items violate the public order and morality, and the following disposition shall be done.

○Information on basics: No "names of designated goods and services <designated-goods-and-service>" shall exist

○Information on trademark publication: No "standard character article <standard-character>," "KANA trademark title and pronunciation article <pronunciation>," "trademark title article <name-of-trademark-info>," and "trademark-for-search article /trademark for search <trademark-for-search>" shall exist.

○Information on the Madrid Protocol: No "names of goods and services <goods-and-services>," "translation of names of goods and services <goods-and-services-translation>," "sound translation of a trademark <sound-translation-of-trademark>," "translation of a trademark <translation-of-trademark>," "trademark description <mark-description>," "translation of trademark description <translation-of-mark-description>," "requirements for colors <color-claim>," and "translation of requirements for colors <color-claim-translation>" shall exist.

○Trademark image data: Data for a case shall not be provided as a whole.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 2 7 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Existence of design color | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | Existence of design drawing, pattern and sample color | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 1 | | Existence of color | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | Non-existence of color | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | </ | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 3 2 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Usage of standard characters in a trademark | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether standard characters are used for a trademark. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 | | Standard characters are used. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | Standard characters are not used. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 3 3 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Three-dimensional trademark information | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether a three-dimensional trademark is used or not. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 1 | | A three-dimensional trademark is used. | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | A three-dimensional trademark is not used. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 3 6 0 | VER | 4 . 1 |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----|-------|
| Item Name | Kind-of-final-disposition-of-examination code | Type &
Length | C 3 | | |
| Explanation | It is used to identify the type of a final decision on an application case. | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | Note |
| 1 | A 0 0 | A missing number | | | |
| 2 | A 0 1 | Patent/registration | | | |
| 3 | A 0 2 | Refusal | | | |
| 4 | A 3 1 | Invalidation of application (formality) | | | |
| 5 | A 3 2 | Invalidation of application (registration) | | | |
| 6 | A 3 3 | Invalidation of application (request for examination) | | | |
| 7 | A 3 4 | Invalidation of application (trademark) | | | |
| 8 | A 0 4 | Withdrawal | | | |
| 9 | A 0 5 | Abandonment | | | |
| 10 | A 0 6 | Change | | | |
| 11 | A 0 7 | Withdrawal due to no submission of translation (PCT) | | | |
| 12 | A 0 8 | Declining of amendment | | | |
| 13 | A 0 9 | Withdrawal deemed due to no request for examination | | | |
| 14 | A 1 0 | Withdrawal deemed by Article 11 of the Design Law | | | |
| 15 | A 1 1 | Withdrawal deemed based on internal priority | | | |
| 16 | A 1 2 | Patent/utility model conversion (PCT) | | | |
| 17 | A 1 3 | Withdrawal deemed due to no submission of translation (original) | | | |
| 18 | A 2 1 | Declining | | | |
| 19 | A 4 1 | Disposition of declining of application (formality correction) | | | |
| 20 | A 4 2 | Disposition of declining of application (reasons for dismissal of application) | | | |
| 21 | A 4 3 | Disposition of declining of application (formality invitation) | | | |
| 22 | A 4 4 | Disposition of declining of application (identification) | | | |
| 23 | A 4 5 | Disposition of declining of application (registration) | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 3 7 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Kind of examination | | | | Type &
Length | C 2 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to identify the kind of an examination. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item
No. | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 1 | | An ordinary examination | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 2 | | Reconsideration by an examiner before an appeal | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 3 | | An appeal and a trial | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 4 | | An examination remanded by an appeal/trial | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | </ | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 1 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Kind of decision on opposition (examination) | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to identify whether an appeal was filed and its final decision was made. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 | | There is a reason for decision on opposition. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | There is no reason for decision on opposition. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | Dismissal of opposition | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | Withdrawal of opposition | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | Omission of decision on opposition | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | Invalidation of opposition | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 3 0 | | VER | 4 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Completion-of-instructions flag | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether instructions for intermediate documents are completed or not. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 1 | | Instructions are completed. | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | Instructions are not completed. | | | | Other than "instructions are completed" | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 6 0 | | VER | 5. 2 |
| Item Name | | Kind of an appeal/trial | | | Type &
Length | C n （n = 1 to 3） | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate a kind of an appeal/trial, etc. | | | | | |
| Special Note | | It is left-aligned, and the number of digits is 1 to 3. No code with brackets shall be created. | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 1 | | Ordinary litigation | | | | |
| 2 | 0 2 | | Administrative litigation | | | | |
| 3 | 0 3 | | Provisional disposition | | | | |
| 4 | 0 4 | | A retrial | | | | |
| 5 | 0 9 | | Other | | | | |
| 6 | (1 0) | | A trial for invalidation | | | | |
| 7 | 1 1 | | Invalidation for the claims/inventions demanded (except extension and renewal registration) | | | | |
| 8 | 1 1 1 | | Invalidation for the claims/inventions demanded (new utility model) | | | | |
| 9 | 1 1 2 | | Invalidation for the claims/inventions demanded (new invalidation) | | | | |
| 10 | 1 1 3 | | Invalidation for the claims/inventions demanded (newer invalidation) | | | | |
| 11 | 1 1 4 | | Invalidation for the claims/inventions demanded (newer invalidation of new utility model) | | | | |
| 12 | 1 2 | | Partial invalidation (except extension and renewal registration) | | | | |
| 13 | 1 2 1 | | Partial invalidation (new utility model) | | | | |
| 14 | 1 2 2 | | Partial invalidation (new invalidation) | | | | |
| 15 | 1 2 3 | | Partial invalidation (newer invalidation) | | | | |
| 16 | 1 2 4 | | Partial invalidation (newer invalidation of new utility model) | | | | |
| 17 | 1 3 | | (Complete) invalidation of registration of renewal | | | | |
| 18 | 1 4 | | (Partial) invalidation of registration of renewal | | | | |
| 19 | 1 5 | | Invalidation of all (entire period) registration of extension of term | | | | |
| 20 | 1 6 | | Invalidation of all (partial period) registration of extension of term | | | | |
| 21 | 1 7 | | (Complete) invalidation of registration of reclassification) | | | | |
| 22 | 1 8 | | (Partial) invalidation of registration of reclassification) | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | (Number unobtainable) | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 6 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 24 | 2 0 | Hantei | | | |
| 25 | (3 0) | A trial for cancellation | | | |
| 26 | 3 1 | Complete cancellation | | | |
| 27 | 3 2 | Partial cancellation | | | |
| 28 | (4 0) | A trial for correction/invalidation of correction | | | |
| 29 | 4 1 | Correction | | | |
| 30 | 4 2 | --- | | | |
| 31 | 4 3 | Invalidation of correction | | | |
| 32 | 4 9 | Opposition to correction | | | |
| 33 | (5 0) | Motion for exclusion /challenge | | | |
| 34 | 5 1 | Motion for exclusion | | | |
| 35 | 5 2 | Motion for challenge | | | |
| 36 | 6 0 | Other | | | |
| 37 | 6 1 | Perpetuation of evidence | | | |
| 38 | 6 5 | Opposition | | | |
| 39 | 6 5 1 | Complete motion | | | |
| 40 | 6 5 2 | Partial motion | | | |
| 41 | 7 0 | Appeal against an examiner's decision to decline amendment | | Only "7" may appear in an article of decision on litigation. | |
| 42 | 8 0 | Appeal against an examiner's decision | | Only "8" may appear in an article of decision on litigation. | |
| 43 | 8 1 | Appeal against an examiner's decision on reclassification | | | |
| 44 | 9 1 | Decision on intervention | | | |
| 45 | 9 2 | Decision on opposition to the grant of trademark registration | | | |
| 46 | 9 3 | Decision to decline amendment | | | |
| 47 | 9 4 | Decision on perpetuation of evidence | | | |
| 48 | 9 5 | Decision on succession | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 7 0 | | VER | 4 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Code of kind of appeal/trial disposition | | | | Type &
Length | C 2 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate a final decision of an appeal/trial. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 0 | | Remanded to the Examination Department | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 1 | | Demand approved | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 2 | | Demand not approved | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 3 | | Demand partially approved | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 4 | | An appeal/trial terminated due to the withdrawal of an application | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 5 | | An appeal/trial terminated due to the abandonment of an application | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 6 | | An appeal/trial terminated due to the change of an application | | | | | |
| 8 | 0 7 | | Decision to grant registration before appeal | | | | | |
| 9 | 0 8 | | An appeal/trial terminated due to a new application filed after the declining of amendment | | | | | |
| 10 | 0 9 | | Withdrawal of demand for trial | | | | | |
| 11 | 1 0 | | Invalidation of demand | | | | | |
| 12 | 1 1 | | Dismissal of an appeal/trial decision | | | | | |
| 13 | 1 2 | | Rejection of an appeal as inadmissible | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 3 | | A missing number (an appeal/trial terminated due to the redemption of wrong transmit) | | | | | |
| 15 | 1 4 | | Refusal of receipt | | | | | |
| 16 | 1 5 | | Termination of opposition | | | | | |
| 17 | 1 6 | | Declining of procedure for demand (former invalidation of demand) | | | | | |
| 18 | 1 7 | | An appeal/trial terminated due to the withdrawal of a request for reclassification | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 4 8 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Kind of related case | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate a kind of a recorded case number. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 | | An original case number | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | A new case number | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | | Neither an original case number nor a new case number | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 1 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Dismissal mark | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether a designated representative is dismissed or not for a specific litigation case. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 | | Dismissed | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | Other | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 6 0 | | VER | 1 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Preferential appeal examination flag | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether a preferential appeal examination shall be conducted. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 | | A preferential appeal examination shall be conducted. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | A preferential appeal examination shall not be conducted. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | </ | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 8 0 | | VER | 2 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Instance code | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | It is an element of the decision classification, etc. | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 | | An appeal/trial | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | An appeal against a ruling | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | Brought to a High Court | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | A final appeal | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | A retrial | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | An immediate appeal | | | | | | |
| 7 | 9 | | Brought to a district court | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | | Holding | | | | Type &
Length | C n （n = 1 to 3） | |
| Explanation | | It is an element of the decision classification. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | It is a left-aligned number, and the number of digits is 1 to 3. | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ | | N ₁ N ₂ N ₃ : a numeral of 1 to 3 digits. Please refer to the classification of holdings for details. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
| <u>Patent Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition (1 / 4)</u> | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 1 | 0 | Proceedings in general | (Appendix) | | |
| 2 | 1 | Article 29 of the Patent Law | Requirements for Patentability | | |
| 【Novelty】 | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 1 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Publicly known | | |
| 4 | 1 1 2 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Publicly worked | | |
| 5 | 1 1 3 | Item (iii) of Paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Described in publications | | |
| 6 | 1 2 | | | | |
| 7 | 1 2 1 | Paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Inventive step | | |
| 8 | 1 3 | | | | |
| 9 | 1 4 | Main paragraph of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Industrial applicability | | |
| 10 | 1 5 | | Inventor/applicant | | |
| 11 | 1 5 1 | Article 37 of the Patent Law
Article 38 of the Patent Law | Joint application
Joint application | | |
| 12 | 1 5 2 | Item (vi) [former (v)] of Article 49 of the Patent Law
Item (vi) [former (v)] of Article 123 of the Patent Law | Application of non-inventor, non-inheritance
Patent of non-inventor, non-inheritance | | |
| 13 | 1 6 | Article 29-2 of the Patent Law | | | |
| 14 | 1 6 1 | | Invention identical | | |
| 15 | 1 6 2 | | Inventor identical | | |
| 16 | 1 6 3 | | Applicant identical | | |
| 【Unpatentable inventions】 | | | | | |
| 17 | 2 1 | | | | |
| 18 | 2 2 | | | | |
| 19 | 2 3 | | | | |
| 20 | 2 4 | Article 32 [former item (ii)] of the Patent Law | Order public, morality, public health | | |
| 21 | 2 5 | | | | |
| 22 | 2 6 | Item (i) of Article 32 of the former Patent Law | Substance obtained by atom nuclear transformation | | |
| 23 | 3 | Article 31 of the Patent Law | Additional Requirements for Patentability | | |
| 24 | 3 1 | Item (i) of Article 31 of the Patent Law | Same purpose | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
| Patent Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition (2 / 4) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 25 | 3 2 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 31 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Processes for manufacturing product, processes for using product, equipment for producing said product, products solely utilizing specific properties of said product | | |
| 26 | 3 3 | Item (iii) of Paragraph 31 of Article 29 of the Patent Law | Used for invention of process | | |
| 27 | 4 | Article 39 of the Patent Law | Prior application | | |
| 28 | 5 | | Other | | |
| 29 | 5 1 | Article 25 of the Patent Law
Item (iii)[former (ii)] of Article 49 of the Patent Law
Item (iii) of Paragraph 1 of Article 113 of the Patent Law
Item (iii)[former (ii)] of Paragraph 1 of Article 123 of the Patent Law | Enjoyment of Rights by Foreign Nationals
Application violating treaty
Patent violating treaty
Patent violating treaty
Violation of treaty after patent grant | | |
| 30 | 5 2 | Article 38 Main paragraph of the former Patent Law | One application for one invention | | |
| 【Deficiency in description】 | | | | | |
| 31 | 5 3 1 | Paragraph 3 of Article 36 of the former Patent Law
Paragraph 4 | Deficiency in detailed explanation
” | | |
| 32 | 5 3 2 | Paragraph 4 of Article 36 of the former Patent Law | Deficiency in claims | | |
| 33 | 5 3 3 | Paragraph 5 of Article 36 of the former Patent Law | Deficiency in claim format | | |
| 34 | 5 3 4 | Items (i) and (ii) of Paragraph 5 and Paragraph 6 of Article 36 of the former Patent Law | Deficiency in claims | | |
| 35 | 5 3 5 | Item (iii) of Paragraph 5 and Paragraph 6 of Article 36 of the former Patent Law | Deficiency in claim format | | |
| 36 | 5 3 6 | Paragraph 4 of Article 36 of the Patent Law | Improper description of detailed explanation | | |
| 37 | 5 3 7 | Item (i) to (iii) of Paragraph 6 of Article 36 of the Patent Law | Deficiency in claims | | |
| 38 | 5 3 8 | Item (iv) of Paragraph 6 of Article 36 of the Patent Law | Deficiency in claim format | | |
| 39 | 5 4 | Item (v) of Paragraph 1 of Article 49 of the Patent Law
Item (v) of Paragraph 1 of Article 113 of the Patent Law
Item (v) of Paragraph 1 of Article 213 of the Patent Law | Original text new matters
”
” | | |
| 40 | 5 5 | Paragraph 2 of Article 17 of the Patent Law
Paragraph 2 of Article 17-2 of the Patent Law
Paragraph 2 of Article 17-3 of the Patent Law
Paragraph 2 of Article 64 of the Patent Law
Item (i) of Paragraph 1 of Article 113 of the Patent Law
Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 159 of the Patent Law
Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 163 of the Patent Law | Amendment of new matter addition
”
”
”
”
”
”
” | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
| Patent Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition (3 / 4) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 【Dismissal of amendments】 | | | | | |
| 41 | 5 6 | Paragraphs 1 of Article 53 of the Patent Law
(Application Mutatis Mutandis in Paragraph 1 of
Article 159, Paragraph 1 of Article 164,
Paragraph 1 of Article 174) | Dismissal of amendment before public notice | | |
| 42 | 5 6 1 | Paragraph 2 of Article 17-2 of the Patent Law | Amendment of new matter addition | | |
| 43 | 5 6 2 | | Amendment of original text new matter
addition | | |
| 44 | 5 7 | [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 4 of the Patent
Law | Purpose of amendment | | |
| 45 | 5 7 1 | Item (i) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 4 of
the Patent Law | Removal of claims | | |
| 46 | 5 7 2 | Item (ii) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 4 of
the Patent Law | Restriction of claim by limitation | | |
| 47 | 5 7 3 | Item (iii) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 4 of
the Patent Law | Error correction in claims | | |
| 48 | 5 7 4 | Item (iv) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 4 of
the Patent Law | Clarification of ambiguous description in claim | | |
| 49 | 5 7 5 | [former Paragraph 4] Paragraph 5 of the Patent
Law | Independent patentability (※
Note) | | |
| 50 | 5 8 | Paragraph 1 of Article 54 of the Patent Law
(Application Mutatis Mutandis in Paragraph 1 of
Paragraph 2 of Article 64 (Article 17-3) of the
Patent Law | Dismissal of amendment after public notice | | |
| 51 | 5 8 1 | Paragraph 2 of Article 64 (Article 17-3) of the
Patent Law | Amendment of new matter addition | | |
| 52 | 5 8 2 | Paragraph 2 of Article 64 (Article 17-3) of the
Patent Law | Amendment of original text new matter
addition | | |
| 53 | 5 9 1 | Item (i) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 1 of
the Article 64 of the Patent Law | Restriction of claim | | |
| 54 | 5 9 2 | Item (ii) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 1 of
the Article 64 of the Patent Law | Error correction | | |
| 55 | 5 9 3 | Item (iii) of [former Paragraph 3] Paragraph 1 of
the Article 64 of the Patent Law | Clarification of ambiguous description | | |
| 56 | 5 9 4 | [former Paragraph 4] Paragraph 3 of the Article
64 of the Patent Law | Substantial enlargement of scope of claims | | |
| 57 | 5 9 5 | [former Paragraph 4] Paragraph 3 of the Article
64 of the Patent Law | Substantial change of scope of claims | | |
| 58 | 6 | Article 38 of the former Patent Law | Merging requirements | | |
| 59 | 6 1 | Item (i) of Article 38 of the former Patent Law | Same purpose | | |
| 60 | 6 2 | Item (ii) of Article 38 of the former Patent Law | Processes for manufacturing product, processes for using
product, equipment for producing said product, products
solely utilizing specific properties of said product | | |
| 61 | 6 3 | Item (iii) of Article 38 of the former Patent Law | Used for implementation of invention of
process | | |
| 62 | 6 4 | Article 37 of the Patent Law | Unity of application | | |
| 63 | 6 4 1 | Item (i) of Article 37 of the Patent Law | Identity of problem | | |
| 64 | 6 4 2 | Item (ii) of Article 37 of the Patent Law | Identity of substantial parts | | |
| 65 | 6 4 3 | Item (iii) of Article 37 of the Patent Law | Processes for manufacturing product, processes for
using product, equipment for producing said product,
products solely utilizing specific properties of said
product or handling itself | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
| Patent Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition (4 / 4) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 66 | 6 4 4 | Item (iv) of Article 37 of the Patent Law | Used for implementation of invention of process | | |
| 67 | 6 4 5 | Item (v) of Article 37 of the Patent Law | Others specified by Cabinet Order | | |
| 68 | 7 | Registration of extension | | | |
| 69 | 7 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph 1 of Article 67-3 of the Patent Law
Item (i) of Paragraph 1 of Article 125-2 of the Patent Law | Necessity of disposition
" | | |
| 【Correction, request for correction】
(Correction, invalidation of correction, opposition for correction of Article 126 of the former Patent Law) | | | | | |
| 70 | 8 1 | Paragraph 1 of Article 126 of the former Patent Law | Purpose of correction | | |
| 71 | 8 1 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph 1 of Article 126 of the former Patent Law | Restriction of claim | | |
| 72 | 8 1 2 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 1 of Article 126 of the former Patent Law | Error correction | | |
| 73 | 8 3 | 【Correction, request for correction】 | | | |
| 74 | 8 3 1 | Item (viii) [former item (vii)] of Paragraph 1 of Article 123 of the Patent Law | Suitability of correction, request for correction | | |
| 75 | 8 3 2 | Paragraph 1 of Article 126 of the Patent Law
Paragraph 2 of Article 134 of the Patent Law
Paragraph 2 of Article 120-4 of the Patent Law | Suitability of correction
Suitability of request for correction
" | | |
| 76 | 8 4 1 | Paragraph 2 of Article 126 (Paragraph 5 of Article 134) of the Patent Law
Paragraph 3 of Article 120-4 of the Patent Law | Correction of new matter addition
" | | |
| 77 | 8 4 2 | Paragraph 2 of Article 126 (Paragraph 5 of Article 134) of the Patent Law | Correction of original text new matter addition | | |
| 78 | 8 5 1 | Item (i) of proviso to Paragraph 1 of Article of the Patent Law | Restriction of claim | | |
| 79 | 8 5 2 | Item (ii) of proviso to Paragraph 1 of Article of the Patent Law | Error or improper translation correction | | |
| 80 | 8 5 3 | Item (iii) of proviso to Paragraph 1 of Article of the Patent Law | Clarification of ambiguous description | | |
| 81 | 8 5 4 | Paragraph 3 of Article 126 (Paragraph 5 of Article 134) of the Patent Law | Substantial enlargement of scope of claims | | |
| 82 | 8 5 5 | Paragraph 3 of Article 126 (Paragraph 5 of Article 134) of the Patent Law | Substantial change of scope of claims | | |
| 83 | 8 5 6 | Paragraph 4 of Article 126 (Paragraph 5 of Article 134) of the Patent Law | Independent patentability (※ Note) | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (※ Note) In the holding for “Independent patentability” in Paragraph 5 of Article 17-2 of the Patent Law and Paragraph 5 of Article 134 of the Patent Law (including case when applying mutatis mutandis in Paragraph 5 of Article 134 of the Patent Law), applicable class code in class codes “1” through “645” in this class table together with its class code “575” or “856” are used. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Utility model Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition
<u>(1 / 3)</u> | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 1 | 0 | Proceedings in general | (Appendix) | | |
| 2 | 1 | Article 3 of the Utility Model Law | Conditions for utility model registration | | |
| 【Novelty】 | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 1 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph1 of Article 3 of the
Utility Model Law | Publicly known | | |
| 4 | 1 1 2 | Item (ii) of Paragraph1 of Article 3 of the
Utility Model Law | Publicly worked | | |
| 5 | 1 1 3 | Item (iii) of Paragraph1 of Article 3 of the
Utility Model Law | Described in publications | | |
| 6 | 1 2 | | | | |
| 7 | 1 2 1 | Paragraph 2 of Article 3 of the Utility Model
Law | Inventive step | | |
| 8 | 1 3 | | Article | | |
| 9 | 1 4 | | Industrial applicability | | |
| 10 | 1 5 | | Deviser, applicant | | |
| 11 | 1 5 1 | Article 9 of the Utility Model Law
Article 11 of the Utility Model Law | Joint application
Joint application | | |
| 12 | 1 5 2 | Item (iv) of Article 11 of the Utility Model Law
Item (iv) of Article 37 of the Utility Model Law
Item (v) of Paragraph 1 of Article 37 of the Utility Model
Law | Application of non-Deviser, non-inheritance
Registration for utility model of non-Deviser, non-
inheritance
Registration for utility model of non-Deviser, non-
inheritance | | |
| 13 | 1 6 | Article 3-2 of the Utility Model Law | | | |
| 14 | 1 6 1 | | Device identical | | |
| 15 | 1 6 2 | | Deviser identical | | |
| 16 | 1 6 3 | | Applicant identical | | |
| 17 | 2 | 【Unregistrable devices】 | | | |
| 18 | 2 1 | | | | |
| 19 | 2 2 | | | | |
| 20 | 2 3 | | | | |
| 21 | 2 4 | Article 4 of the Utility Model Law | Order public, morality, public health | | |
| 22 | 2 5 | | | | |
| 23 | 2 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
| <u>Utility model Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition</u>
<u>(2 / 3)</u> | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 24 | 3 | | | | |
| 25 | 3 1 | | | | |
| 26 | 3 2 | | | | |
| 27 | 3 3 | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Article 7 of the Utility Model Law | | Prior application | |
| 29 | 5 | | | Other | |
| 30 | 5 1 | Article 55 of the Utility Model Law
Item (ii) of Article 11 of the Utility Model Law
Item (ii) of Article 37 of the Utility Model Law
Item (v) of Article 37 of the Utility Model Law | | Enjoyment of Rights by Foreign Nationals
Application violating treaty
Registered utility model violating treaty
Violation of treaty after registration | |
| 31 | 5 2 | Main body of Article 6 of the Utility Model Law | | One application for one invention | |
| 【Deficiency in description】 | | | | | |
| 32 | 5 3 1 | Paragraph 3 of Article 5 the Utility Model Law
Paragraph 4 | | Deficiency in detailed explanation
// | |
| 33 | 5 3 2 | Paragraph 4 of Article 5 the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claims | |
| 34 | 5 3 3 | Paragraph 5 of Article 5 the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claim format | |
| 35 | 5 3 4 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 5-1 and Paragraph 6 of Article 5 of the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claims | |
| 36 | 5 3 5 | Item (iii) of Paragraphs 5 and Paragraph 6 of Article 5 of the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claim format | |
| 37 | 5 3 6 | Paragraph 4 of Article 5 of the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in detailed explanation | |
| 38 | 5 3 7 | Items (i) through (iii) of Paragraph 6 of Article 5 of the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claims | |
| 39 | 5 3 8 | Items (iv) of Paragraph 6 of Article 5 of the Utility Model Law | | Deficiency in claim format | |
| 40 | 5 5 | Paragraph 2 of Article 2-2 of the Utility Model Law | | Amendment of new matter addition | |
| 41 | 6 | | | | |
| 42 | 6 1 | | | | |
| 43 | 6 2 | | | | |
| 44 | 6 3 | | | | |
| 45 | 6 4 | Article 6 of the Utility Model Law | | Unity of application | |
| 46 | 6 4 1 | Items (i) of Article 6 of the Utility Model Law | | Identity of problem | |
| 47 | 6 4 2 | Items (ii) of Article 6 of the Utility Model Law | | Identity of substantial parts | |
| 48 | 6 4 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation
Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Utility model Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/correction /invalidation of correction/post-grant opposition
(3 / 3) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Holding | | | |
| 49 | 6 4 4 | | | | |
| 50 | 6 4 5 | Items (iii) of Article 6 of the Utility Model Law | Others specified by Cabinet Order | | |
| 【Correction, request for correction】
(Correction, invalidation of correction, opposition for correction of Article 39 of the former Utility Model Law) | | | | | |
| 51 | 8 1 | Paragraph 1 of Article 39 of the Utility Model Law | Purpose of correction | | |
| 52 | 8 1 1 | Items (i) of Paragraph 1 of Article 39 of the Utility Model Law | Restriction of claim | | |
| 53 | 8 1 2 | Items (ii) of Paragraph 1 of Article 39 of the Utility Model Law | Error correction | | |
| 54 | 8 3 | 【Correction, request for correction : Articles 37 through 40 of the former Utility Model Law are replaced with Paragraph 2 of Article 4 of the Supplementary Provisions】 | | | |
| 55 | 8 3 1 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 1-2 of Article 37 of the former Utility Model Law | Suitability of correction | | |
| 56 | 8 3 2 | Paragraph 2 of Article 40 of the former Utility Model Law | Suitability of request for correction | | |
| 57 | 8 4 1 | Paragraph 1 Proviso of Article 39 (Paragraph 2 of Article 40) of the former Utility Model Law | Correction of new matter addition | | |
| 58 | 8 5 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph 1 Proviso of Article 39 of the former Utility Model Law | Restriction of claim | | |
| 59 | 8 5 2 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 1 Proviso of Article 39 of the former Utility Model Law | Error correction | | |
| 60 | 8 5 3 | Item (iii) of Paragraph 1 Proviso of Article 39 of the former Utility Model Law | Clarification of ambiguous description | | |
| 61 | 8 5 4 | Paragraph 2 of Article 39 (Paragraph 5 of Article 40) of the former Utility Model Law | Substantial enlargement of scope of claims | | |
| 62 | 8 5 5 | Paragraph 2 of Article 39 (Paragraph 5 of Article 40) of the former Utility Model Law | Substantial change of scope of claims | | |
| 63 | 8 5 6 | Paragraph 3 of Article 39 (Paragraph 5 of Article 40) of the former Utility Model Law | Independent registration Independent requirements of registration (※ Note) | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (※ Note) In the holding for “Independent registration requirements” in Paragraph 3 of Article 39 of the former Utility Model Law (including case when applying mutatis mutandis in Paragraph 5 of Article 40 of the Utility Model Law), applicable class code in class codes “1” through “645” in this class table together with its class code “856 are used. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

Classification Table of Holdings

～ Patent, utility model ～

Hantei

| Patent | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Holding |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Same |
| 2 | Utilization |
| 9 | Other |

| Utility model | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Holding |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Same |
| 2 | Utilization |
| 9 | Other |

Appeal against examiner's decision to decline amendments/decision to declining amendments

| Patent | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Holding |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Amendment of claims |
| 1 1 | Addition of components |
| 1 2 | Removal of components |
| 1 3 | Change of components |
| 2 | Amendment of non-claims |

| Utility model | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Holding |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Amendment of claims |
| 1 1 | Addition of components |
| 1 2 | Removal of components |
| 1 3 | Change of components |
| 2 | Amendment of non-claims |

Appendix (detailed classification of proceedings in general common to Patent and Utility Model)

| Code | Holding | Code | Holding |
|------|--|-------|------------------------|
| 0 | Proceedings in general | 0 8 | Identification of gist |
| 0 1 | Indication of request, request | 0 8 1 | Of right |
| 0 2 | Interest, standing to sue, profit for request | 0 8 2 | Not of right |
| 0 3 | Date of application, priority date, request date | 0 9 | Other |
| 0 4 | Subject | 0 9 1 | Participation |
| 0 5 | Method of proceedings, procedure of proceedings | 0 9 2 | Opposition |
| 0 6 | Evidence | | |
| 0 7 | Prohibition against double jeopardy | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

Classification Table of Holdings

～ Design ～

Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision

| Code | Holding | Code | Holding |
|-------|--|------|--|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) | 3 | Paragraph 1 of Article 10 of the Design Law Similar design |
| 1 | Article 3 of the Design Law Conditions for design | 3 1 | |
| 1 1 | Novelty | 3 2 | |
| 1 1 1 | Item (i) of Paragraph 1 Publicly known | 3 3 | |
| 1 1 2 | | 4 | Article 9 of the Design Law Prior application |
| 1 1 3 | Item (ii) of Paragraph 1 Described in distributed | 5 | Other |
| 1 2 | Creation | 5 1 | Enjoyment of Rights by Foreign Nationals
Item (ii) of Paragraph 1 of Article 17 of the Design Law
Application violating treaty
Item (ii) of Paragraph 1 of Article 48 of the Design Law
Registered design violating treaty
Item (iv) of Paragraph 1 of Article 48 of the Design Law
Violation of treaty after registration |
| 1 2 1 | Paragraph 2 Easily created | | |
| 1 3 | Article | | |
| 1 4 | Industrial applicability | | |
| 1 5 | Creator, applicant
Article 15 of the Design Law (→Article 37 of the Patent Law) Joint application
Item (iv) of Paragraph 1 of Article 17 of the Design Law Application of non-creator, non-inheritance
Paragraphs 1 and 3 of Article 48 of the Design Law Registered design of non-creator, non-inheritance | 5 2 | Article 7 of the Design Law One application for one design |
| | | 5 3 | |
| 2 | Article 5 of the Design Law Design registration shall not be granted | 6 | Paragraph 2 of Article 8 of the Design Law Design for a set of articles |
| 2 1 | | 6 1 | |
| 2 2 | | 6 2 | |
| 2 3 | | 6 3 | |
| 2 4 | Item (i) Public order, morals | | |
| 2 5 | Item (ii) Article confusion | | |

Hantei

| Code | Holding |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Same/similar |
| 2 | |
| 9 | Others |

Appeal against examiner's decision to decline

| Code | Holding |
|------|--|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Drawing (including explanation of design) |
| 2 | Article (including explanation of article) |
| | |

Appendix (detailed classification of proceedings in general) Same as patent and utility model. However , only the following is different.

| Code | Holding |
|------|----------------------------|
| 0 2 | Interests, standing to sue |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

Classification Table of Holdings

～ Trademark (1 / 2) ～

Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/post-grant opposition (1 / 2)

| Code | Holding | Code | Holding |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 0 | General proceeding (Appendix) | 2 6 4 | Similar goods |
| 1 | Article 3 of the Trademark Law (General) : Requirements for trademark registration | 2 6 5 | Similar goods and services |
| 1 1 | Item (i) of paragraph 1: common name | 2 7 | |
| 1 2 | Item (ii) of paragraph 1: commonly used marks | 2 7 1 | Item (xv) of paragraph 1: confused origin |
| 1 3 | Item (iii) of paragraph 1: place of origin, place of sale, quality, raw materials, etc. | 2 7 2 | Item (xvi) of paragraph 1: misrepresented quality |
| 1 4 | Item (iv) of paragraph 1: common name or title | 2 8 | Item (xii) of paragraph 1: another person's registered defensive mark |
| 1 5 | Item (v) of paragraph 1: simple and common mark | 2 9 | Item (xvii) of paragraph 1: the indication of a place of origin of wines and spirits |
| 1 6 | Item (vi) of paragraph 1: other those listed in item (i) to (v) | 3 | Article 7 of the Trademark Law: collective trademarks |
| 1 7 | Paragraph 2: distinctiveness obtained through use | 4 | Article 8 of the Trademark Law: prior application |
| 1 8 | Introductory clause of Article 3 of the Trademark Law: statement of business | 5 | Paragraph 2 of Article 51 of the Trademark Law: reregistration of the trademark which was cancelled because of malicious use
Paragraph 2 of Article 53 of the Trademark Law: reregistration of the trademark which was cancelled because of its owner's wrongful use |
| 2 | Article 4 of the Trademark Law (General) : trademarks not to | 6 | Items (ii) to (v) of paragraph 1 of Article 46 of the Trademark Law: violations of treaties, etc. |
| 2 1 | Item (i) of paragraph 1: Japan's national flag, the imperial chrysanthemum crest, a decoration, etc.
Item (ii) of paragraph 1: national flags of member states
Item (iii) of Paragraph 1: indications of international organizations
Item (iv) of Paragraph 1: emblems and titles of the Red Cross, etc.
Item (v) of paragraph 1: an official hall mark or sign indicating control or warranty, etc.
Item (vi) of paragraph 1: indications of public organizations and other not-for-profit organizations
Item (ix) of paragraph 1: prizes awarded at exhibitions, etc.
Item (xiv) of paragraph 1: identical or similar to the name of a variety registered in accordance with the Plant Variety Protection and Seed Act | 7 | Paragraph 1 of Article 21 of the Trademark Law: an application for the reregistration of renewal |
| 2 2 | Item (vii) of paragraph 7: public order and morality | 7 1 | Item (i): reason for registration due to the public interest |
| 2 2 2 | Item (xix) of paragraph 1: judgments on an application for unfair purposes | 7 2 | Item (ii): non-use of a registered trademark |
| 2 3 | Item (viii) of paragraph 1: another person's portrait, | 7 3 | Item (iii): an application filed by a person who is not the owner of a trademark |
| 2 4 | Item (xiii) of paragraph 1: another person's trademark whose right has been extinguished for a period of shorter than one year | 7 4 | Article 13 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law (the Law of 1996): renewal of double registration of services
Article 17 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law: invalidation of renewal of double registration of services |
| 2 5 | Item (x) of paragraph 1 (general): another person's | 8 | Article 64 of the Trademark Law: protective marks |
| 2 5 1 | Similarity in appearance | 8 1 | Identical marks |
| 2 5 2 | Similarity in sound | 8 2 | Confusion about goods |
| 2 5 3 | Similarity in concept | 8 3 | An application for registration filed by a person who is not the owner of a trademark |
| 2 5 4 | similar goods | 8 4 | Violation of treaties, etc. |
| 2 5 5 | well-known trademarks | 9 | Other |
| 2 6 | Item (xi) of paragraph 1 of Article 4 of the Trademark Law (general): another person's registered trademark | 9 1 | Article 6 of the Trademark Law: one application for one trademark |
| 2 6 1 | Similarity in appearance | 9 2 | Item (iv) of paragraph 1 of Article 15: an application filed by an attorney or a representative other than the legitimate owner of a trademark |
| 2 6 2 | Similarity in sound | 9 3 | Paragraph 1 of Article 6 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law: Application of special provisions based on use |
| 2 6 3 | Similarity in concept | 9 4 1 | Item (xviii) of paragraph 1 of Article 4 of the Trademark Law: other judgment cases about three-dimensional trademarks |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|

Classification Table of Holdings

～ Trademark (2 / 2) ～

Invalidation/appeal against examiner's decision/post-grant opposition (2 / 2)

| Code | Holding | Code | Holding |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 9 4 2 | Cases when judging collective trademarks | 9 5 1 | Item (i) of Article 6 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law |
| 9 4 3 | Cases when judging regional collective trademarks | 9 5 2 | Item (ii) of Article 6 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law: an application filed by a person who is not the owner of a trademark |
| 9 5 | Article 6 of the supplementary provisions of the Trademark Law: cases when judging reclassification registration | | |

Hantei

| Code | Holding |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Identical |
| 2 | |
| 9 | Other |

Appeal against examiner's decision to decline amendments/decision

| Code | Holding |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) |
| 1 | Trademarks |
| 2 | Goods |
| | |

(D) Cancellation

| Code | Holding | Code | Holding |
|------|--|------|--|
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Appendix) | 4 | Article 52-2 of the Trademark Law: cancellation due to confusion in case of the transfer of a similar trademark |
| 1 | Article 50 of the Trademark Law: cancellation due to non-use | 5 | Article 53 of the Trademark Law: cancellation due to wrongful use by the owner of a right of exclusive/non-exclusive use |
| 1 1 | Trademark identity | 6 | Article 53-2 of the Trademark Law: cancellation because of an illegitimate attorney or agent who is not an owner |
| 1 2 | Use as a trademark including last-minute use | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | Article 51 of the Trademark law: cancellation due to | | |

Appendix (detailed classification of proceedings in general)
(Same as patent and utility model)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 5 9 0 | V E R | 5 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

Classification table by holding (Note 1)

～Ordinary litigation, provisional disposition, court decision on retrial and court decision on administrative litigation～

| Ordinary litigation, provisional disposition, court decision on retrial | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|------|---|--|
| Code | Holding | | Code | Holding | |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Note 2) | | 4 | Acts deemed to constitute infringement | |
| 1 | Scope of right | | 5 | Presumption | |
| 1 1 | Same/similar | | 5 1 | Presumption of amount of damages | |
| 1 2 | Utilization | | 5 2 | Presumption of negligence | |
| 1 9 | Other | | 5 3 | Presumption of producing process | |
| 2 | Prior use | | 6 | Measures to restore business reputation | |
| 3 | Right to require an injunction | | 9 | Other | |

| Court decision on administrative litigation | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------|---|--|
| Code | Holding | | Code | Holding | |
| 0 | Proceedings in general (Note 2) | | 2 | An action for the declaration of illegality of inaction | |
| 1 | Rescission of disposition | | | | |
| 1 1 | Rescission of disposition to refuse receipt | | 9 | Other | |
| 1 2 | Rescission of disposition to register | | | | |

(Note 1) For the classification by holding of court decisions on suits against appeal/trial decisions, the relevant holding in the classification of appeal/trial decisions must be used

(Note 2) For the detailed classification of proceedings in general, the relevant holding in the classification of appeal/trial decisions must be used

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Appeal and trial for Patent (1 / 2)

| Code | Invalidation/Invalidation of
correction | Correction |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| W | | |
| W A | | |
| W B | | |
| W Y | | |
| W Y A | | |
| W Y B | | |
| W Y F | | |
| W Z | | |
| W Z A | | |
| W Z B | | |
| W Z F | | |
| X | Decision dismissed | Decision
dismissed |
| X A | Decision dismissed | |
| X X | Decision dismissed | Decision
dismissed |
| Y | Not to invalidate | All corrections
approved |
| Y A | Correction approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y A A | All corrections approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y A B | Some corrections approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y B | Correction not approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y C | | Some
corrections
approved |

| Trial against examiner's decision of
refusal | Trial against an
examiner's decision to
dismiss amendments |
|---|--|
| Original decision revoked, remanded | Revoked |
| Original decision revoked, remanded | |
| Original decision revoked, remanded
(Dismissal of amendments not revoked) | |
| Original decision revoked, patent granted | |
| Original decision revoked, patent granted | |
| Original decision revoked, patent granted
(Dismissal of amendments not revoked) | |
| Original decision revoked, patent granted | |
| Not to grant patent
[Reason for refusal in reconsideration by examiner before
appeal or its trial] | |
| Not to grant patent
(Dismissal of amendments revoked)
[Reason for refusal in reconsideration by examiner before
appeal or its trial] | |
| Not to grant patent
(Dismissal of amendments not revoked)
[Reason for refusal in reconsideration by examiner
before appeal or its trial] | |
| When not to grant patent | |
| Decision dismissed | Decision |
| | |
| Decision dismissed | Decision |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Appeal and trial for Patent (2 / 2)

| Code | Invalidation/Invalidation of correction | Correction |
|-------|---|----------------|
| Z | Invalidated
[All claims granted] | Not to correct |
| Z A | Correction approved
Invalidated
[All claims granted] | |
| Z A A | All corrections approved
Invalidated
[All claims granted] | |
| Z A B | Some corrections approved
Invalidated
[All claims granted] | |
| Z B | (Correction not approved)
Invalidated
[All claims granted] | |
| Z C | Some invalidations granted, some not granted | |
| Z D | Correction approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z D A | All corrections approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z D B | Some corrections approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z E | (Correction not approved)
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |

| Trial against examiner's decision of refusal | Trial against an examiner's decision to dismiss amendments |
|--|--|
| Not to grant patent | Not revoke |
| Not to grant patent
(Dismissal of amendments revoked) | |
| | |
| | |
| Not to grant patent
(Dismissal of amendments not revoked) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Opposition, Hantei of Patent

| Code | Opposition to grant of patent | Hantei | Motion for exclusion/challenge,
application for intervention,
decision on preservation of
evidence, decision on
succession | Opposition to
correction | Appeal against
an examiner's
decision |
|------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| W Y | | | | | No reason |
| W Z | | | | | No reason |
| X | Opposition dismissed | Decision dismissed | | | |
| X A | Correction approved
Opposition dismissed | | | | |
| X X | Witten opposition dismissed | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed | Opposition
dismissed | Opposition
dismissed |
| Y | Patent maintained | Pertains (opposition granted) | Approved, allowed | No reason | |
| Y A | Correction approved
Patent maintained | Pertains (opposition granted)
Pertains (opposition not
granted) | | | |
| Y B | Correction not approved
Patent maintained | Pertains (opposition not
granted) | | | |
| Z | Patent revoked
[All opposition granted] | Does not pertain (opposition
granted) | Not to approve, not to allow | Reasons | |
| Z A | Correction approved
Patent revoked
[All opposition granted] | Does not pertain (opposition
granted)
Does not pertain (opposition not
granted) | | | |
| Z B | (Correction not approved)
Patent revoked
[All opposition granted] | Does not pertain (opposition not
granted) | | | |
| Z C | Some revoked, some maintained
[Some oppositions granted] | | | | |
| Z D | Correction approved
Some revoked, some maintained
[Some oppositions granted] | | | | |
| Z E | (Correction not approved)
Some revoked, some maintained
[Some oppositions granted] | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Appeal and trial for utility model

| Code | Invalidation/Invalidation of
correction | Correction |
|-------|---|------------------------------|
| W Y F | | |
| W Z F | | |
| X X | Decision dismissed | Decision
dismissed |
| Y | Not to invalidate | All corrections
approved |
| Y A | Correction approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y A A | All corrections approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y A B | Some corrections approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y B | Correction not approved
Not to invalidate | |
| Y C | | Some corrections
approved |
| Z | Invalidated
〔All claims granted〕 | Not to correct |
| Z A | Correction approved
Invalidated
〔All claims granted〕 | |
| Z A A | All corrections approved
Invalidated
〔All claims granted〕 | |
| Z A B | Some corrections approved
Invalidated
〔All claims granted〕 | |
| Z B | (Correction not approved)
Invalidated
〔All claims granted〕 | |
| Z C | Some invalidations granted, some not
granted | |
| Z D | Correction approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z D A | All corrections approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z D B | Some corrections approved
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |
| Z E | (Correction not approved)
Some invalidations invalidated, some not granted | |

| Trial against examiner's decision of refusal | Trial against an
examiner's decision to
dismiss amendments |
|--|--|
| Original decision revoked, and registered | |
| When not to register | |
| Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Not to register | Not to revoke |
| Not to register
(Dismissal of amendments revoked) | |
| | |
| | |
| Not to register
(Dismissal of amendments not revoked) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Opposition, Hantei of Utility Model

| Code | Opposition to registration | Hantei | Motion for exclusion/challenge, application for intervention, decision on preservation of evidence, decision on succession | Opposition to correction | Appeal against an examiner's decision |
|------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| X | Opposition dismissed | Decision dismissed | | | |
| X A | Correction approved
Opposition dismissed | | | | |
| X X | Written opposition dismissed | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed | Opposition dismissed | Opposition dismissed |
| Y | Registration maintained | | Approved, allowed | No reason | |
| Y A | Correction approved | Pertains (opposition granted) | | | |
| Y B | Correction not approved
Registration maintained | Pertains (opposition not granted) | | | |
| Z | Registration revoked | | Not to approve, not to allow | Reasons | |
| Z A | Correction approved
Registration revoked
[All opposition granted] | Does not pertain (opposition granted) | | | |
| Z B | (Correction not approved)
Registration revoked
[All opposition granted] | Does not pertain (opposition not granted) | | | |
| Z C | Some revoked, some | | | | |
| Z D | Correction approved
Some revoked, some maintained | | | | |
| Z E | (Correction not approved)
Some revoked, some maintained
[Some oppositions granted] | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Design

| Code | Invalidation | Trial against an examiner's
decision |
|-------|--------------------|---|
| W | | Revoked and remanded |
| W Y | | Revoked and registered |
| W Y F | | Revoked and registered |
| X | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed |
| X X | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed |
| Y | Not to invalidate | |
| Y A | | |
| Y B | | |
| Z | Invalidated | Not to register |
| Z A | | |
| Z B | | |
| Z C | | |

| Trial against an examiner's
decision to dismiss
amendments | Hantei | Motion for exclusion/challenge,
application for intervention,
decision on preservation of
evidence, decision on succession |
|--|--|---|
| Revoked | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed | |
| Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed |
| | | Approved, allowed |
| | Pertains (opposition
granted) | |
| | Pertains (opposition not
granted) | |
| Not to revoke | | Not to approve, not to allow |
| | Does not pertain
(opposition granted) | |
| | Does not pertain
(opposition not granted) | |
| | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 0 0 | V E R | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|

"Conclusion" (per classification of an appeal/trial decision)classification table
Trademark

| Code | Invalidation/
revocation | Trial against
an examiner's
decision | Trial against
an examiner's
decision to
dismiss
amendments |
|------|--|--|--|
| W | | Revoked and
remanded | Revoked |
| W Y | | Revoked and
registered | |
| W Z | | Not to register
(reason for | |
| X | Decision dismissed | Decision
dismissed | Decision
dismissed |
| X X | Decision
dismissed | Decision
dismissed | Decision
dismissed |
| Y | Not to invalidate | | |
| Y A | | | |
| Y B | | | |
| Z | Invalidated
(all claims granted)
Revoked
(all claims granted) | Not to register | Not to
revoke |
| Z A | | | |
| Z B | | | |
| Z C | Invalidated
(some claims
granted)
Revoked
(some claims | | |

| Opposition | Hantei | Motion for
exclusion/challenge,
application for intervention,
decision on preservation of
evidence, decision on
succession | Appeal
against an
examiner's
decision |
|---|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | No reason |
| | | | Reasons |
| Opposition dismissed | Decision dismissed | | |
| Written opposition
dismissed | Decision dismissed | Decision dismissed | Opposition
dismissed |
| Registration
maintained | | Approved, allowed | |
| | Pertains (opposition
granted) | | |
| | Pertains (opposition
not granted) | | |
| Revoke registration
(dismiss whole
opposition) | | Not to approve, not
to allow | |
| | Does not pertain
(opposition granted) | | |
| | Does not pertain
(opposition not granted) | | |
| Revoke registration
(some revoked, some
maintained) | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|---|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Tabl | | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 8 0 | | VER | 5 . 0 | |
| Item Name | | Affiliate civil affair department | | | | Type &
Length | C 2 | | |
| Explanation | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | It is applied from date provided after October 1, 2002. | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 0 1 | | 1st Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| | | | 1st Intellectual Property Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 | | |
| | | | 1st Department, Intellectual Property High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 | | |
| 2 | 0 2 | | 2nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| | | | 2nd Intellectual Property Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 | | |
| | | | 2nd Department, Intellectual Property High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 | | |
| 3 | 0 3 | | Tokyo High Court 3rd Civil Affair Department | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated before March 31, 2004 | | |
| | | | Tokyo High Court 3rd Intellectual Property Department | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 | | |
| | | | Intellectual Property High Court 3rd Department | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 | | |
| 4 | 0 4 | | 4th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| | | | 4th Intellectual Property Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 | | |
| | | | 4th Department, Intellectual Property High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 | | |
| 5 | 0 5 | | 5th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 6 | | 6th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated before March 31, 2004 | | |
| | | | Intellectual Property Collegial Department (6th Special Department), Tokyo Hig | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005 | | |
| 7 | 0 7 | | 7th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0 8 | | 8th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0 9 | | 9th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1 0 | | 10th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| | | | Special Department, Intellectual Property High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated from April 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 | | |
| 11 | 1 1 | | 11th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1 2 | | 12th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1 3 | | 13th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | | Court decision and disposition data dated before March 31, 2004 | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 8 0 | V E R | 5 . 0 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 14 | 1 4 | 14th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 15 | 1 5 | 15th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 16 | 1 6 | 16th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 17 | 1 7 | 17th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 18 | 1 8 | 18th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | Court decision and disposition data dated before
March 31, 2004 | |
| 19 | 1 9 | 19th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 20 | 2 0 | 20th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 21 | 2 1 | 21th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 22 | 2 2 | 22nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 23 | 2 3 | 23th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 24 | 2 4 | 24th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 25 | 2 5 | 25th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 26 | 2 6 | 26th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 27 | 2 7 | 27th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 28 | 2 8 | 28th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 29 | 2 9 | 29th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 30 | 3 0 | 30th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 31 | 3 1 | 31th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 32 | 3 2 | 32nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 33 | 3 3 | 33th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 34 | 3 4 | 34th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 35 | 3 5 | 35th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 36 | 3 6 | 36th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 37 | 3 7 | 37th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 38 | 3 8 | 38th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 39 | 3 9 | 39th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 40 | 4 0 | 40th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 41 | 4 1 | 41th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 42 | 4 2 | 42nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 8 0 | V E R | 5 . 0 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 43 | 4 3 | 43th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 44 | 4 4 | 44th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 45 | 4 5 | 45th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 46 | 4 6 | 46th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 47 | 4 7 | 47th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 48 | 4 8 | 48th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 49 | 4 9 | 49th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 50 | 5 0 | 50th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 51 | 5 1 | 51th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 52 | 5 2 | 52nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 53 | 5 3 | 53th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 54 | 5 4 | 54th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 55 | 5 5 | 55th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 56 | 5 6 | 56th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 57 | 5 7 | 57th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 58 | 5 8 | 58th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 59 | 5 9 | 59th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 60 | 6 0 | 60th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 61 | 6 1 | 61th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 62 | 6 2 | 62nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 63 | 6 3 | 63th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 64 | 6 4 | 64th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 65 | 6 5 | 65th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 66 | 6 6 | 66th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 67 | 6 7 | 67th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 68 | 6 8 | 68th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 69 | 6 9 | 69th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 70 | 7 0 | 70th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 71 | 7 1 | 71th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 6 8 0 | V E R | 5 . 0 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 72 | 7 2 | 72nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 73 | 7 3 | 73th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 74 | 7 4 | 74th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 75 | 7 5 | 75th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 76 | 7 6 | 76th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 77 | 7 7 | 77th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 78 | 7 8 | 78th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 79 | 7 9 | 79th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 80 | 8 0 | 80th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 81 | 8 1 | 81th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 82 | 8 2 | 82nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 83 | 8 3 | 83th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 84 | 8 4 | 84th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 85 | 8 5 | 85th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 86 | 8 6 | 86th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 87 | 8 7 | 87th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 88 | 8 8 | 88th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 89 | 8 9 | 89th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 90 | 9 0 | 90th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 91 | 9 1 | 91th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 92 | 9 2 | 92nd Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 93 | 9 3 | 93th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 94 | 9 4 | 94th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 95 | 9 5 | 95th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 96 | 9 6 | 96th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 97 | 9 7 | 97th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 98 | 9 8 | 99th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 99 | 9 9 | 99th Civil Affair Department, Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 100 | N 1 | 1st Department, Intellectual Property High Court | | Court decision and disposition data dated after
January 1, 2007 | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C O 7 1 0 | VER | 5 . 1 |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|
| <u>Patent (after applications in January 1994) “First notice of reason for refusal” (1/2)</u> | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 2 1 | The introductory clause of Article 29 | | | |
| 2 | 2 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |
| 3 | 2 3 | Article 32 | | | |
| 4 | 2 4 | Article 36 | | | |
| 5 | 2 5 | Article 37 (Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 6 | 2 6 | Article 39 | | | |
| 7 | 2 7 | The introductory clause of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
+ Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36 | | | |
| 8 | 2 8 | Article 36 + Article 37(Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 9 | 2 9 | Article 36 + Article 39 | | | |
| 10 | 3 0 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 | | | |
| 11 | 3 1 | Article 29-2 | | | |
| 12 | 3 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
+ Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
+ Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C O 7 1 0 | VER | 5 . 1 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|
| <u>Patent (after applications in January 1994) “Last notice of reason for refusal” (1/2)</u> | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 4 1 | The introductory clause of Article 29 | | | |
| 2 | 4 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |
| 3 | 4 3 | Article 32 | | | |
| 4 | 4 4 | Article 36 | | | |
| 5 | 4 5 | Article 37(Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 6 | 4 6 | Article 39 | | | |
| 7 | 4 7 | The introductory clause of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36 | | | |
| 8 | 4 8 | Article 36 + Article 37(Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 9 | 4 9 | Article 36 + Article 39 | | | |
| 10 | 5 0 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 | | | |
| 11 | 5 1 | Article 29-2 | | | |
| 12 | 5 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
+ Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
+ Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C O 7 1 0 | VER | 5 . 1 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|
| Patent (after applications in January 1994) “Notice of reason for refusal by reason found after decision of public notice” (1/2) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 6 1 | The introductory clause of Article 29 | | | |
| 2 | 6 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |
| 3 | 6 3 | Article 32 | | | |
| 4 | 6 4 | Article 36 | | | |
| 5 | 6 5 | Article 37(Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 6 | 6 6 | Article 39 | | | |
| 7 | 6 7 | The introductory clause of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36 | | | |
| 8 | 6 8 | Article 36 + Article 37(Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 9 | 6 9 | Article 36 + Article 39 | | | |
| 10 | 7 0 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 | | | |
| 11 | 7 1 | Article 29-2 | | | |
| 12 | 7 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C O 7 1 0 | VER | 5 . 1 |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|-------|
| Patent (after applications in January 1994) “Notice of reason for refusal (first, Article 50-2)” or “Notice of reason for refusal (last, Article 50-2)”
(1/2) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | | Note |
| 1 | 8 1 | The introductory clause of Article 29 | | | |
| 2 | 8 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 | | | |
| 3 | 8 3 | Article 32 | | | |
| 4 | 8 4 | Article 36 | | | |
| 5 | 8 5 | Article 37 (Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 6 | 8 6 | Article 39 | | | |
| 7 | 8 7 | The introductory clause of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36
The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29 + Article 36 | | | |
| 8 | 8 8 | Article 36 + Article 37 (Article 37 after law amendment in 1987) | | | |
| 9 | 8 9 | Article 36 + Article 39 | | | |
| 10 | 9 0 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 | | | |
| 11 | 9 1 | Article 29-2 | | | |
| 12 | 9 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
+ Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 + Paragraph (1) of Article 29
+ Paragraph (2) of Article 29
Paragraph (2) of Article 17 + Paragraph (3) of Article 17-2 + The introductory clause of Article 29 | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 7 1 0 | V E R | 5 . 1 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Design Article code (1 / 2) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 1 | 1 1 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Unclear + Drawing) | | | |
| 2 | 1 2 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (explanation) | | | |
| 3 | 1 3 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 4 | 1 4 | Article 7 (Article name) | There's any proviso | | |
| 5 | 1 5 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications) | | | |
| 6 | 1 6 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications ・ Similar→Similar) | | | |
| 7 | 1 7 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications ・ Independent→Similar) | | | |
| 8 | 1 8 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications ・ Similar→Independent) | | | |
| 9 | 1 9 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) | | | |
| 10 | 2 0 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Unclear) | | | |
| 11 | 2 1 | Article 17 (Reasons for refusal) | | | |
| 12 | 2 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 3 (Easily created from publicly known design) | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 13 | 2 3 | Article 3-2 (Similar to a part of earlier filed design) | | | |
| 14 | 2 4 | Article 3-2 (2006) | | | |
| 15 | 3 1 | The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 | No proviso | | |
| 16 | 3 2 | Paragraph (2) of Article 3 | Law of 1959 | | |
| 17 | 3 3 | Article 5 | Law of 1959 | | |
| 18 | 3 4 | Article 7 | | | |
| 19 | 3 5 | Article 8 (Set of article) | Law of 1959 | | |
| 20 | 3 6 | Article 9 (earlier filed design) | | | |
| 21 | 3 7 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publicly known) | | | |
| 22 | 3 8 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publication ・ general, reference) | | | |
| 23 | 3 9 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publication ・ design gazette) | | | |
| 24 | 4 0 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publication ・ utility model gazette) | | | |
| 25 | 4 1 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Dissimilar to own design) | Dissimilar to principal design | | |
| 26 | 4 2 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publication ・ 特許公報) | | | |
| 27 | 4 4 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publication ・ 一般) | | | |
| 28 | 4 5 | Item (iii) of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Publications received by former industrial property library) | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 7 1 0 | V E R | 5 . 1 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Design Article code (2 / 2) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 29 | 4 6 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Similar) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) | | | |
| 30 | 4 7 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Independent→Similar) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) | | | |
| 31 | 4 8 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Independent) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) | | | |
| 32 | 4 9 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Similar) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 33 | 5 0 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Independent→Similar) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 34 | 5 1 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Independent) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 35 | 5 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Similar) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 36 | 5 3 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Independent→Similar) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 37 | 5 4 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (Conversion of applications • Similar→Independent) + The introductory clause of Paragraph (1) of Article 3 (Drawing) + Article 7 (Article name) | | | |
| 38 | 5 5 | Item (i) of Article 5 | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 39 | 5 6 | Item (ii) of Article 5 | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 40 | 5 7 | Item (iii) of Article 5(Shape essential to secure functions | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 41 | 5 8 | Article 8 Requirements (Conditions for registration of design for a set of articles) | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 42 | 5 9 | Paragraph (2) of Article 9(No agreement is reached) | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 43 | 6 0 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10(Dissimilar related design) | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 44 | 6 1 | Paragraph (2) of Article 10 (Similar to related design only) | Act for Enforcement of 1999 | | |
| 45 | 6 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 10 (2006) | | | |
| 46 | 6 3 | Paragraph (2) of Article 10 (2006) | | | |
| 47 | 6 4 | Paragraph (3) of Article 10 (2006) | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 7 1 0 | V E R | 5 . 1 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|-------|-------|
| Trademark article code (1 / 2) | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 1 | 3 0 | Respective items of paragraph (1) of Article 3 | | | |
| 2 | 3 1 | Respective items of paragraph (1) of Article 3 and Item (xvi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 3 | 3 2 | The introductory clause of paragraph (1) of Article 3 | | | |
| 4 | 3 3 | The introductory clause of paragraph (1) of Article 3 (with a set phrase) | | | |
| 5 | 3 4 | the introductory clause of paragraph (1) of Article 3 (with a set phrase and a proviso) | | | |
| 6 | 4 0 | Respective items of paragraph (1) of Article 4 (excluding Items (xi) to (xiii) of paragraph (1) of Article 4) | | | |
| 7 | 4 1 | Item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 8 | 4 2 | Item (vii) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 9 | 4 3 | Item (xiii) of paragraph (1) of Article 13 | | | |
| 10 | 4 4 | Item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 (with numbers listed) | | | |
| 11 | 4 5 | Paragraph (1) of Article 8 and item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 12 | 4 6 | Item (xvi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 13 | 4 7 | Paragraph (2) of Article 19 (public interest as ground for unregistability, non-use) | | | |
| 14 | 4 8 | Renewal (different addresses) | | | |
| 15 | 4 9 | Renewal (different names) | | | |
| 16 | 5 2 | The introductory clause of Article 3 and item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 17 | 5 3 | Respective items of Article 3 and item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 18 | 5 4 | Respective items of Article 4 and item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 19 | 5 5 | Others and item (xi) of paragraph (1) of Article 4 | | | |
| 20 | 6 0 | No provision | | | |
| 21 | 6 1 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 | | | |
| 22 | 6 2 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 (defense) or paragraph (2) of Article 6 (defense) | | | |
| 23 | 6 3 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 and paragraph (2) of Article 6 | | | |
| 24 | 6 4 | Article 64 (defense) | | | |
| 25 | 6 5 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 (defense) and paragraph (2) of Article 6 (defense) | | | |
| 26 | 6 6 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 or paragraph (2) of Article 6 | | | |
| 27 | 6 7 | Paragraph (1) of Article 6 (defense) | | | |
| 28 | 6 8 | Defense renewal | | | |
| 29 | 6 9 | Paragraph (2) of Article 6 | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 8 4 0 | | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | Intermediate code(examination) | | | Type &
Length | C n (n = 3 to 7) | |
| Explanation | It is used to classify documents. | | | | | |
| Please refer to the next sheet. | | | | | | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|------|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 1 | A 0 0 7 1 | Interruption | 3 | |
| 2 | A 0 0 7 2 | Removal of interruption | 3 | |
| 3 | A 0 1 | Decision to grant a patent | 2 | |
| | | Decision to grant a registration | | |
| 4 | A 0 1 1 | Decision to grant a registration of reclassification | 2 | |
| 5 | A 0 2 | Decision of refusal | 2 | |
| 6 | A 0 2 1 | Decision of refusal of reclassification | 2 | |
| 7 | A 0 3 1 | Invalidation of an application (application) | 2 | |
| 8 | A 0 3 2 | Written measure of invalidation of an application (registration) | 2 | |
| 9 | A 0 3 3 | Invalidation of an application (request for examination) | 2 | |
| 10 | A 0 3 4 | Invalidation of an application (trademark) | 2 | |
| 11 | A 0 4 1 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (invitation to correction) | 2 | |
| 12 | A 0 4 2 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (reasons for dismissal) | 2 | |
| 13 | A 0 4 3 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (invitation to correct) | 2 | |
| 14 | A 0 4 4 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (identification) | 2 | |
| 15 | A 0 4 5 | Written measure of dismissal of application (registration) | 2 | |
| 16 | A 0 4 6 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (request for examination) | 2 | |
| 17 | A 0 4 7 | Written measure of dismissal of an application (trademark) | 2 | |
| 18 | A 0 4 8 | Dismissal of request for registration of reclassification | 2 | |
| 19 | A 0 6 | Invalidation of opposition | 2 | |
| 20 | A 0 7 1 | Notification (resubmission notification) | 2 | |
| 21 | A 0 7 2 | Dismissal of procedure (reasons for dismissal) | 2 | |
| 22 | A 0 7 3 | Dismissal of procedure (invitation to correct) | 2 | |
| 23 | A 0 7 4 | Dismissal of procedure (identification) | 2 | |
| 24 | A 0 7 5 | Written measure of dismissal of procedure (request for certificate) | 2 | |
| 25 | A 0 8 | Written measure | 2 | |
| 26 | A 0 9 1 | Invalidation of procedure (application) | 2 | |
| 27 | A 0 9 2 | Invalidation of procedure (opposition) | 2 | |
| 28 | A 0 9 3 | Notification (lapse of Article 30) | 2 | |
| 29 | A 0 9 4 | Notification (lapse of priority under the Paris Convention) | 2 | |
| 30 | A 1 0 | Invitation to correction | 2 | |
| 31 | A 1 0 1 | Written notification of reasons for dismissal (request) | 2 | |
| 32 | A 1 0 2 | Written notification of reasons for dismissal (intermediate document) | 2 | |
| 33 | A 1 0 3 | Written notification (pre-dismissal notification) | 2 | |
| 34 | A 1 1 1 | Written directive of amendment (application) | 2 | |
| 35 | A 1 1 2 | Written directive of amendment (intermediate document) | 2 | |
| 36 | A 1 1 3 | Written directive of amendment (formality) (request) | 2 | |
| 37 | A 1 1 4 | Written directive of amendment (formality) (request) | 2 | |
| 38 | A 1 1 5 | IB written inquiry | 2 | |
| 39 | A 1 2 1 | Written order of submission of evidence (formality) | 2 | |
| 40 | A 1 2 2 | Written directive of submission of evidence (Examination Department) | 2 | |
| 41 | A 1 3 1 | Notification of reasons for refusal | 2 | |
| 42 | A 1 3 2 | Notification of reasons for refusal (precedent application) | 2 | |
| 43 | A 1 3 3 | Notification of reasons for refusal (interview) | 2 | |
| 44 | A 1 4 | Resumption order | 2 | |
| 45 | A 1 4 1 | Written directive of succession of the procedure | 2 | |
| 46 | A 1 5 | Decision on publication of an examined application | 2 | |
| 47 | A 1 6 | Decision on opposition | 2 | |
| 48 | A 1 7 | Decision on reply | 2 | |
| 49 | A 1 8 | Invitation for refutation | 2 | |
| 50 | A 1 9 1 | Decision to dismiss amendment | 2 | |
| 51 | A 1 9 2 | Decision to dismiss amendment | 2 | |
| 52 | A 2 0 1 | Transmittal of duplicate (to an applicant) | 2 | |
| 53 | A 2 0 5 | Transmittal of duplicate (to an opponent) | 2 | |
| 54 | A 2 1 1 | Invitation to correct opposition (written opposition) | 2 | |
| 55 | A 2 1 2 | Invitation to correct opposition (written supplement of reasons) | 2 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 56 | A 2 2 1 | Written instruction of amendment (Examination Department) | 2 | With invalidation of application |
| 57 | A 2 2 2 | Written instruction of amendment (Examiner) | 2 | |
| 58 | A 2 2 3 | Written directive for co-pending applications filed by the same applicant on the same date | 2 | |
| 59 | A 2 2 4 | Written directive for co-pending applications filed by different applicants on the same date | 2 | |
| 60 | A 2 3 | Notification of an application number | 2 | |
| 61 | A 2 3 1 | Written notification to specify an application number | 2 | |
| 62 | A 2 3 2 | Notification of an application number | 2 | A PCT related document |
| 63 | A 2 4 1 | Written notification (other notification) (with a term specified) | 2 | |
| 64 | A 2 4 1 0 0 0 | Notification of appointment of patent administrator | 2 | |
| 65 | A 2 4 1 7 6 4 | Notification of invalidation of claim of internal priority (with a term specified) | 2 | |
| 66 | A 2 4 1 8 2 | Notification of restoration of sample | 2 | |
| 67 | A 2 4 2 | Written notification (other notification) (with a term specified) | 2 | |
| 68 | A 2 4 2 0 0 0 | Notification of copy of family register | 2 | including a certificate of residence |
| 69 | A 2 4 2 1 4 | Written notification of the continuation of procedure | 2 | |
| 70 | A 2 4 2 1 5 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification because of gazette misprints | 2 | |
| 71 | A 2 4 2 1 9 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without term): Notification because of a new application of declining of amendment | 2 | |
| 72 | A 2 4 2 6 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification because of a converted application after refusal of amendment | 2 | |
| 73 | A 2 4 2 6 2 3 | Notification of utility model registrability | 2 | |
| 74 | A 2 4 2 6 2 4 | Written notification (request for evaluation by other person) | 2 | |
| 75 | A 2 4 2 6 2 5 | Written notification (request by other person) | 2 | |
| 76 | A 2 4 2 6 7 1 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of withdrawal of opposition | 2 | |
| 77 | A 2 4 2 6 7 2 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of partial abandonment of opposition | 2 | |
| 78 | A 2 4 2 7 1 1 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of change of applicant (specified succession) | 2 | |
| 79 | A 2 4 2 7 1 2 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without term): notification of change of applicant (general succession) | 2 | |
| 80 | A 2 4 2 7 6 1 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of withdrawal of an application | 2 | |
| 81 | A 2 4 2 7 6 2 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of abandonment of an application | 2 | |
| 82 | A 2 4 2 7 6 3 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of partial abandonment of designated goods | 2 | |
| 83 | A 2 4 2 7 6 4 | Notification of invalidation of claim of internal priority (without a term specified) | 2 | |
| 84 | A 2 4 2 8 3 1 | Written notification by submission of publication, etc. | 2 | |
| 85 | A 2 4 2 8 8 1 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of refund of fees | 2 | |
| 86 | A 2 4 2 8 8 3 | Written notification (return of certificate) | 3 | |
| 87 | A 2 4 2 8 9 | Notification in the name of the Commissioner (without a term specified): notification of transmittal to workplace | 2 | |
| 88 | A 2 4 2 9 0 2 | Written answer to an inquiry | 2 | |
| 89 | A 2 4 3 6 2 4 | Notification of no creation of a report | 2 | |
| 90 | A 2 4 4 0 0 1 | Written notification of an access code | 2 | |
| 91 | A 2 5 1 | Notification in the name of an examiner (other notification) (with a term specified) | 2 | |
| 92 | A 2 5 1 1 | Written instruction for consultation | 2 | |
| 93 | A 2 5 1 1 0 | Notification under Article 194 (written explanation concerning divisional applications) | 2 | |
| 94 | A 2 5 1 1 1 | Notification under Article 194 (others) | 2 | |
| 95 | A 2 5 1 2 | Written notification of recommendation for withdrawal | 2 | |
| 96 | A 2 5 1 3 | Written notification of the order of submission of documents | 2 | |
| 97 | A 2 5 1 4 | Written order for submission of written request for demonstration in the presence of an examiner | 2 | |
| 98 | A 2 5 1 5 | Written notification of co-pending application filed on the same date by the same applicant | 2 | Related to Article 39(8) |
| 99 | A 2 5 1 6 | Written notification of co-pending applications filed on the same date by different applicants | 2 | Related to Article 39(8) |
| 100 | A 2 5 1 7 | First written notification which does not permit retroactivity | 2 | |
| 101 | A 2 5 1 8 | First written notification of invalidity of claim of priority | 2 | |
| 102 | A 2 5 1 9 | First written notification of rejection of exceptions to lack of novelty of invention | 2 | |
| 103 | A 2 5 2 | Notification in the name of an examiner (other notification) (without a term specified) | 2 | |
| 104 | A 2 5 2 1 | Notification in the name of an examiner (without a term specified): notification of drawing of lots | 2 | |
| 105 | A 2 5 2 2 | Written notification of impossibility to examine because of no request for precedent application | 2 | Related to Article 39(7) |
| 106 | A 2 5 2 3 | Second written notification which does not permit retroactivity | 2 | |
| 107 | A 2 5 2 4 | Notification in the name of an examiner (without a term specified): notification under Article 61(2) of the Patent Law | 2 | |
| 108 | A 2 5 2 5 | Second written notification of invalidation of claim of priority | 2 | |
| 109 | A 2 5 2 6 | Second written notification of rejection of exceptions to lack of novelty of invention | 2 | |
| 110 | A 2 5 2 7 | Written notification of pending registration | 2 | |
| 111 | A 2 5 2 8 | Written notification of result of selection for an accelerated examination | 2 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 112 | A 2 5 2 9 | Notification of non-disclosure of information on prior art documents | 2 | |
| 113 | A 2 6 | Notification of wrong transmittal | 2 | |
| 114 | A 2 7 1 | Notification of correction by ex officio | 2 | |
| 115 | A 2 7 2 | Notification of refund of revenue stamp | 2 | |
| 116 | A 2 7 3 | Written notification of correction by ex officio (correction by ex officio) | 2 | |
| 117 | A 2 7 4 | Written notification of correction by ex officio (modification of documents) | 2 | |
| 118 | A 2 7 5 | Written notification of authorized information | 2 | |
| 119 | A 2 8 | Re-transmittal | 2 | |
| 120 | A 2 9 | Publication of official gazette | 2 | |
| 121 | A 3 0 0 | Creation of a selected list of file wrappers of an un-examined request | 3 | |
| 122 | A 3 1 1 | Returning of invalidation of application | 4 | Against A111 |
| 123 | A 3 1 2 | Suspension of returning | 3 | |
| 124 | A 3 1 3 | Final decision of rejection without a dissenting response from the applicant | 4 | Against A131 and A132 |
| 125 | A 3 1 5 | Returning of publication | 4 | Against A15 |
| 126 | A 3 1 7 | Returning of reply | 4 | Against A17 |
| 127 | A 3 1 8 | Returning of refutation | 4 | Against A18 |
| 128 | A 3 1 9 | Returning of declining of amendment | 4 | Against A191 and A192 |
| 129 | A 3 2 2 | Returning of invitation to correct | 4 | Against A221 and A222 |
| 130 | A 3 2 5 | Returning of miscellaneous instruction | 4 | Against A251XXX |
| 131 | A 3 3 0 | Returning of invalidation of registration | 4 | |
| 132 | A 3 6 4 | Returning of opposition | 4 | |
| 133 | A 5 0 | Written correction of errors in the description | 1 | |
| 134 | A 5 1 | Written amendment (formality) | 1 | |
| 135 | A 5 1 1 | Written correction | 1 | |
| 136 | A 5 2 1 | Written amendment | 1 | |
| 137 | A 5 2 1 0 | Written submission of translation of amendment under Article 34 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (ex officio) | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 138 | A 5 2 1 1 | Written submission of copy of amendment under Article 34 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 139 | A 5 2 1 2 | Written submission of copy of amendment under Article 34 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (ex officio) | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 140 | A 5 2 2 | Written amendment | 1 | In a case of designs and trademarks, not created in January 2000 |
| 141 | A 5 2 3 | Written amendment | 1 | There was an appeal/trial/ |
| 142 | A 5 2 4 | Written correction of mistranslation | 1 | |
| 143 | A 5 2 5 | Written submission of translation of amendment under Article 19 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 144 | A 5 2 6 | Written submission of translation of amendment under Article 19 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (ex officio) | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 145 | A 5 2 7 | Written submission of copy of amendment under Article 19 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 146 | A 5 2 8 | Written submission of copy of amendment under Article 19 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (ex officio) | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 147 | A 5 2 9 | Written submission of translation of amendment under Article 34 of the Patent Cooperation Treaty | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 148 | A 5 3 | Written opinion | 1 | |
| 149 | A 5 3 1 | Written opinion (abstract) | 1 | |
| 150 | A 5 4 1 | Written amendment under Article 19 of the PCT | 1 | |
| 151 | A 5 4 2 | Written amendment under Article 34 of the PCT | 1 | |
| 152 | A 5 5 | Request of resumption | 1 | |
| 153 | A 5 6 | Written amendment of opposition | 1 | |
| 154 | A 5 7 | Written reply | 1 | |
| 155 | A 5 8 | Written refutation | 1 | |
| 156 | A 5 9 | Written plea | 1 | |
| 157 | A 6 0 1 | Written request for term extension | 1 | |
| 158 | A 6 0 2 | Written permission of term extension | 2 | |
| 159 | A 6 1 | Payment of an annual fee | 1 | |
| 160 | A 6 2 1 | Written request for application examination | 1 | |
| 161 | A 6 2 3 | Written request for technical assessment of an utility model | 1 | |
| 162 | A 6 2 4 | Written request for technical assessment of an utility model (other person) | 1 | |
| 163 | A 6 2 5 | Written request for application examination (other person) | 1 | |
| 164 | A 6 2 6 | Written request for national processing | 1 | A PCT related document |
| 165 | A 6 2 7 | Written request for disclosure of application | 1 | |
| 166 | A 6 3 | Request | 1 | |
| 167 | A 6 3 1 | Written submission of translation | 1 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|------------------------|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 168 | A 6 3 2 | Request for defensive mark registration | 1 | A PCT related document |
| | | National document | | |
| 169 | A 6 3 3 | Request for registration of renewal of term of a right based on a registered defensive mark | 1 | A PCT related document |
| | | Written submission of drawings | | |
| 170 | A 6 3 3 0 | Specification | 1 | |
| 171 | A 6 3 3 1 | Drawings | 1 | |
| 172 | A 6 3 3 2 | Abstract | 1 | |
| 173 | A 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclassification | 1 | A PCT related document |
| | | Written submission of translation of an international application | | |
| 174 | A 6 3 4 0 | Specification in a foreign language | 1 | |
| 175 | A 6 3 4 1 | Drawings in a foreign language | 1 | |
| 176 | A 6 3 4 2 | Abstract in a foreign language | 1 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|------------------------------|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 177 | A 6 3 5 | Written request for registration of reclassification of a right based on a registered defensive mark | 1 | A PCT related document |
| | | Written submission of translation of an international application (ex officio) | | |
| 178 | A 6 3 6 | Request for similar design registration | 1 | |
| 179 | A 6 3 7 | Application for renewal of double registrations of a trademark | 1 | |
| 180 | A 6 3 8 | Request for regional collective trademark registration | 1 | |
| 181 | A 6 3 9 | Request for collective trademark registration | 1 | |
| 182 | A 6 4 1 | Written opposition | 1 | |
| 183 | A 6 4 2 | Written opinion | 1 | |
| 184 | A 6 5 1 | Written supplement of reasons for opposition | 1 | |
| 185 | A 6 5 2 | Written request for examination of evidence | 1 | |
| 186 | A 6 5 3 | Written request for perpetuation | 1 | |
| 187 | A 6 5 4 | Written request for examination of a witness | 1 | |
| 188 | A 6 5 5 | Written request for inspection | 1 | |
| 189 | A 6 5 6 | Written request for examination of parties themselves | 1 | |
| 190 | A 6 5 7 | Written request for determination | 1 | |
| 191 | A 6 5 8 | Written cancellation for perpetuation | 1 | |
| 192 | A 6 5 9 | Written request for changing the due date of examination of evidence | 1 | |
| 193 | A 6 5 9 1 | Written withdrawal of examination of evidence | 1 | |
| 194 | A 6 5 9 2 | Notification of no participation of a witness | 1 | |
| 195 | A 6 6 1 | Written withdrawal of opposition | 1 | |
| 196 | A 6 6 2 | Written partial abandonment of opposition | 1 | |
| 197 | A 6 7 | Notification of change of an accession number | 1 | |
| 198 | A 6 8 1 | Notification of appointment of a representative | 1 | |
| 199 | A 6 8 5 | Notification of appointment of a representative (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 200 | A 6 9 1 | Miscellaneous document | 1 | |
| 201 | A 6 9 5 | Miscellaneous document (person making an appeal, third party) | 1 | |
| 202 | A 7 0 1 | Notification of organizational change (applicant) | 1 | |
| 203 | A 7 0 5 | Notification of organizational change (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 204 | A 7 1 1 | Notification of change in applicant | 1 | |
| 205 | A 7 1 2 | Notification of change in applicant (general succession) | 1 | |
| 206 | A 7 1 3 | Notification of change in applicant (trademark application based on special provision) | 1 | |
| 207 | A 7 1 4 | Notification of change in applicant (trademark application based on special provision) (general succession) | 1 | |
| 208 | A 7 1 5 | Notification of change in applicant of registration of reclassification | 1 | |
| 209 | A 7 2 1 | Notification of change in name of applicant (applicant) | 1 | |
| 210 | A 7 2 2 | Notification of change in name of applicant (agent) | 1 | |
| 211 | A 7 2 3 | Notification of change in name of applicant (sub agent) | 1 | |
| 212 | A 7 2 4 | Notification of change in name of applicant (designated representative) | 1 | |
| 213 | A 7 2 5 | Notification of change in name of applicant (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 214 | A 7 2 6 | Notification of change in name of applicant (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 215 | A 7 2 7 | Notification of change in name of applicant (sub agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 216 | A 7 2 8 | Notification of change in name of applicant (designated agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 217 | A 7 3 1 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (applicant) | 1 | |
| 218 | A 7 3 2 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (agent) | 1 | |
| 219 | A 7 3 3 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (sub agent) | 1 | |
| 220 | A 7 3 4 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (designated representative) | 1 | |
| 221 | A 7 3 5 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 222 | A 7 3 6 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 223 | A 7 3 7 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (sub agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 224 | A 7 3 8 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant (designated representative of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 225 | A 7 4 2 1 | Notification of change of agent | 1 | |
| 226 | A 7 4 2 2 | Notification of acceptance of power of attorney | 1 | |
| 227 | A 7 4 2 3 | Notification of appointment of power of attorney | 1 | |
| 228 | A 7 4 2 4 | Notification of resignation of power of attorney | 1 | |
| 229 | A 7 4 2 5 | Notification of revocation of power of attorney | 1 | |
| 230 | A 7 4 2 6 | Notification of change in power of attorney | 1 | |
| 231 | A 7 4 2 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney | 1 | Including death notification |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 232 | A 7 4 2 8 | Notification of restriction of citation of general power of attorney | 1 | |
| 233 | A 7 4 3 1 | Notification of change of sub agent | 1 | |
| 234 | A 7 4 3 2 | Notification of acceptance of power of sub attorney | 1 | |
| 235 | A 7 4 3 3 | Notification of appointment of power of sub attorney | 1 | |
| 236 | A 7 4 3 4 | Notification of resignation of power of sub attorney | 1 | |
| 237 | A 7 4 3 5 | Notification of revocation of power of sub attorney | 1 | |
| 238 | A 7 4 3 6 | Notification of change in power of sub attorney | 1 | |
| 239 | A 7 4 3 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of sub attorney | 1 | Including death notification |
| 240 | A 7 4 6 1 | Notification of change of agent (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 241 | A 7 4 6 2 | Notification of acceptance of power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 242 | A 7 4 6 3 | Notification of appointment of power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 243 | A 7 4 6 4 | Notification of resignation of power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 244 | A 7 4 6 5 | Notification of revocation of power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 245 | A 7 4 6 6 | Notification of change in power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 246 | A 7 4 6 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | Including death notification |
| 247 | A 7 4 6 8 | Notification of restriction of citation of general power of attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 248 | A 7 4 7 1 | Notification of change of sub agent (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 249 | A 7 4 7 2 | Notification of acceptance of power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 250 | A 7 4 7 3 | Notification of appointment of power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 251 | A 7 4 7 4 | Notification of resignation of power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 252 | A 7 4 7 5 | Notification of revocation of power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 253 | A 7 4 7 6 | Notification of change in power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 254 | A 7 4 7 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of sub attorney (person making an appeal) | 1 | Including death notification |
| 255 | A 7 5 1 | Notification of change of seal (applicant) | 1 | |
| 256 | A 7 5 2 | Notification of change of seal (agent) | 1 | |
| 257 | A 7 5 3 | Notification of change of seal (sub agent) | 1 | |
| 258 | A 7 5 4 | Notification of change of seal (designated representative) | 1 | |
| 259 | A 7 5 5 | Notification of change of seal (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 260 | A 7 5 6 | Notification of change of seal (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 261 | A 7 5 7 | Notification of change of seal (sub agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 262 | A 7 5 8 | Notification of change of seal (designated representative of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 263 | A 7 6 1 | Written withdrawal of application | 1 | |
| 264 | A 7 6 2 | Written abandonment of application | 1 | |
| 265 | A 7 6 3 | Document of partial abandonment of designated goods | 1 | |
| 266 | A 7 6 4 | Written withdrawal of priority claim based on the prior application | 1 | |
| 267 | A 7 6 5 | Written abandonment of priority claim based on the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property | 1 | |
| 268 | A 7 6 6 | Written withdrawal of application for registration of reclassification | 1 | There are appeals and trials |
| 269 | A 7 6 8 | Written withdrawal of claim of application of special provision based on use | 1 | There are appeals and trials |
| 270 | A 7 7 3 1 | Notification of change of application (independent design→similar design) | 1 | Design (in the same jurisdiction) |
| 271 | A 7 7 3 2 | Notification of change of application (similar design→independent design) | 1 | Design (in the same jurisdiction) |
| 272 | A 7 7 4 1 | Notification of change of application (independent trademark→associated trademark) | 1 | Trademark (in the same jurisdiction) |
| 273 | A 7 7 4 2 | Notification of change of application (associated trademark→independent trademark) | 1 | Trademark (in the same jurisdiction) |
| 274 | A 7 8 1 | Written statement | 1 | |
| 275 | A 7 8 5 | Written statement (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 276 | A 7 9 | Written submission of priority certificate | 1 | |
| 277 | A 7 9 2 | Priority certificate document (Electronic data exchange agreement) | 3 | |
| 278 | A 7 9 1 | Priority certificate (Electronic data exchange agreement) | 1 | |
| 279 | A 7 A 1 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (applicant) | 1 | |
| 280 | A 7 A 5 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 281 | A 7 B | Notification of change of applicant concerning plural procedures (general succession) | 1 | |
| 282 | A 7 C 1 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (applicant) | 1 | |
| 283 | A 7 C 2 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (agent) | 1 | |
| 284 | A 7 C 3 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub agent) | 1 | |
| 285 | A 7 C 4 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated representative) | 1 | |
| 286 | A 7 C 5 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 287 | A 7 C 6 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|------|--|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 288 | A 7 C 7 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 289 | A 7 C 8 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated representative of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 290 | A 7 D 1 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (applicant) | 1 | |
| 291 | A 7 D 2 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (agent) | 1 | |
| 292 | A 7 D 3 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub agent) | 1 | |
| 293 | A 7 D 4 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated representative) | 1 | |
| 294 | A 7 D 5 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 295 | A 7 D 6 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 296 | A 7 D 7 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 297 | A 7 D 8 | Notification of change in domicile of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated representative of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 298 | A 8 0 | Written submission of certificate of exceptions to lack of novelty of invention
Written submission of certificate of exceptions to lack of novelty of invention | 1 | Excluding an application for trademark |
| 299 | A 8 0 1 | Written request to apply exceptions to lack of novelty of invention | 1 | |
| 300 | A 8 1 | Written submission of certificate of filing date | 1 | |
| 301 | A 8 2 | Written submission of evidence | 1 | |
| 302 | A 8 2 1 | Written amendment | 1 | |
| 303 | A 8 2 2 | Written submission of certification document | 1 | |
| 304 | A 8 2 4 | Model or written supplement of sample | 1 | |
| 305 | A 8 2 6 | Notification of result of consultation based on Article 9, Paragraph 5 of the Design Act | 1 | |
| 306 | A 8 3 1 | Information offer form | 1 | |
| 307 | A 8 3 2 | Written submission of offer of information | 1 | |
| 308 | A 8 3 3 | Feature statement | 1 | |
| 309 | A 8 4 | Written request for certificate | 1 | |
| 310 | A 8 4 1 | Written request for priority certificate | 1 | |
| 311 | A 8 4 2 | Written request for certificate | 1 | |
| 312 | A 8 4 3 | Request for priority certificate (electronic data exchange agreement) | 2 | |
| 313 | A 8 4 3 1 | Request for priority certificate document (electronic data exchange agreement) | 1 | |
| 314 | A 8 4 4 | Written request for first country registration certificate | 1 | |
| 315 | A 8 4 5 | Response to priority certificate (electronic data exchange agreement) | 1 | |
| 316 | A 8 4 5 1 | Response to priority certificate document (electronic data exchange agreement) | 1 | |
| 317 | A 8 5 | Written request for certified copy | 1 | |
| 318 | A 8 5 1 | Written request for issue of description document of matters recorded in file | 1 | |
| 319 | A 8 5 2 | Written request for issue of certified description document of matters recorded in file | 1 | |
| 320 | A 8 5 3 | Written request for description document of registered items | 1 | |
| 321 | A 8 5 4 | Written request for certified description document of registered items | 1 | |
| 322 | A 8 6 | Written request for inspection of files | 1 | |
| 323 | A 8 6 1 | Written request for inspection (public inspection) of files of matters recorded in files | 1 | |
| 324 | A 8 6 2 | Written request for registered items | 1 | |
| 325 | A 8 7 | Explanation of circumstances concerning preferential examination | 1 | |
| 326 | A 8 7 1 | Explanation of circumstances concerning accelerated examination | 1 | |
| 327 | A 8 7 2 | Supplement of explanation of circumstances concerning accelerated examination | 1 | |
| 328 | A 8 8 1 | Written request for refund of fees | 1 | |
| 329 | A 8 9 1 1 | Notification of workplace (applicant) | 1 | |
| 330 | A 8 9 1 2 | Notification of workplace (agent) | 1 | |
| 331 | A 8 9 1 5 | Notification of workplace (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 332 | A 8 9 1 6 | Notification of workplace (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 333 | A 8 9 2 1 | Notification of change of workplace (applicant) | 1 | |
| 334 | A 8 9 2 2 | Notification of change of workplace (agent) | 1 | |
| 335 | A 8 9 2 5 | Notification of change of workplace (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 336 | A 8 9 2 6 | Notification of change of workplace (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 337 | A 8 9 3 1 | Notification of extinguishment of workplace (applicant) | 1 | |
| 338 | A 8 9 3 2 | Notification of extinguishment of workplace (agent) | 1 | |
| 339 | A 8 9 3 5 | Notification of extinguishment of workplace (person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 340 | A 8 9 3 6 | Notification of extinguishment of workplace (agent of person making an appeal) | 1 | |
| 341 | A 9 0 0 | Data corrected by ex officio (from registration) | 3 | |
| 342 | A 9 0 1 | Letter of inquiry | 1 | |

| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------|---|
| Item No | Code symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 343 | A 9 0 2 | Written answer to inquiry | 2 | |
| 344 | A 9 0 3 | Written answer to inquiry | 3 | |
| 345 | A 9 0 3 0 0 1 | Written answer to inquiry | 3 | |
| 346 | A 9 0 4 | Notification of request for family register | 3 | |
| 347 | A 9 0 5 | Written notification (refund of fees) | 3 | |
| 348 | A 9 0 7 | Written request for change of term of secret design | 1 | In a case of designs, there was an appeals/trial. |
| 349 | A 9 0 8 | Notification of result of consultation | 1 | |
| 350 | A 9 0 9 | Written notification (refund of fees of request for application examination) | 3 | |
| 351 | A 9 1 1 | Transfer of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 3 | |
| 352 | A 9 1 2 | Removal of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 3 | |
| 353 | A 9 1 3 | Report before appeal | 3 | |
| 354 | A 9 1 4 | Written request for refund of fees of request for application examination | 1 | |
| 355 | A 9 1 5 | Written request for refund of fees | 1 | |
| | | Written request for refund of fees (registration fees) | | |
| 356 | A 9 1 6 | Written request for grant of access code to the World Intellectual Property Organization | 1 | |
| 357 | A 9 2 1 | Administrative appeal | 3 | |
| 358 | A 9 2 2 | Withdrawal of administrative appeal | 3 | |
| 359 | A 9 2 3 | Invitation to administrative appeal | 3 | |
| 360 | A 9 2 4 | Notification of administrative appeal | 3 | |
| 361 | A 9 3 1 | Decision (declining) | 3 | |
| 362 | A 9 3 2 | Decision (dismissal) | 3 | |
| 363 | A 9 3 3 | Decision on administrative appeal (approval) | 3 | |
| 364 | A 9 3 4 | Decision on inspection | 3 | A PCT related document |
| 365 | A 9 4 | Action | 3 | |
| 366 | A 9 5 1 | Judgment (cancellation) | 3 | |
| 367 | A 9 5 2 | Judgment (declining) | 3 | |
| 368 | A 9 5 3 | Judgment (remand) | 3 | |
| 369 | A 9 5 4 | Judgment (dismissal) | 3 | |
| 370 | A 9 6 1 | Correction of data by ex officio (formality) | 3 | |
| 371 | A 9 6 2 | Correction of data by ex officio (Examination Department) | 3 | |
| 372 | A 9 6 3 | Correction of data by ex officio (modification of documents) | 3 | |
| 373 | A 9 6 4 | Correction of data by ex officio (draft documents) | 3 | |
| 374 | A 9 6 5 | History of correction by ex officio (correction by ex officio) | 3 | |
| 375 | A 9 6 6 | Correction of draft documents | 3 | |
| 376 | A 9 6 7 | Finding/additional information | 3 | |
| 377 | A 9 6 8 | History of correction by ex officio (modification of documents) | 3 | |
| 378 | A 9 7 1 0 0 1 | Record of interview | 3 | |
| 379 | A 9 7 1 0 0 2 | Offer of information by written submission of reference document | 3 | |
| 380 | A 9 7 1 0 0 3 | Memorandum for examination (substantive examination) | 3 | |
| 381 | A 9 7 1 0 0 4 | Patent memorandum | 3 | For patent |
| | | Registration memorandum | | For utility model |
| | | Memorandum for decision on publication | | For trademark |
| 382 | A 9 7 1 0 0 5 | Report on accelerated examination | 3 | |
| 383 | A 9 7 1 0 0 6 | Minutes of selection conference of preferential examination | 3 | |
| 384 | A 9 7 1 0 0 7 | Report on retrieval | 3 | |
| 385 | A 9 7 1 0 0 8 | Memorandum for examination (assignment of classification) | 3 | |
| 386 | A 9 7 1 0 0 9 | Written reasons for not holding selection conference of preferential examination | 3 | |
| 387 | A 9 7 1 0 1 0 | Written preliminary opinion | 3 | |
| 388 | A 9 7 1 0 1 1 | Utilization of outside organization for prior art search | 3 | |
| 389 | A 9 7 1 0 1 2 | Written acceptance of notification of reasons for refusal (hand given) | 3 | |
| 390 | A 9 7 1 0 1 3 | Memorandum of agreement of consultation | 3 | |
| 391 | A 9 7 1 0 1 4 | Examination record | 3 | |
| 392 | A 9 7 1 0 1 5 | Response record | 3 | |
| 393 | A 9 7 1 0 1 6 | Examination cooperation information | 3 | |
| 394 | A 9 7 1 0 1 7 | Written notification of implementation of drawing of lots | 3 | |
| 395 | A 9 7 1 0 1 8 | Minutes of results of implementation of drawing of lots | 3 | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 8 5 0 | | VER | 5 . 3 |
| Item Name | Intermediate code (appeal/trial) | | | Type &
Length | C n （n = 2 to 6） | |
| Explanation | It is used to classify types of documents.
1) Provided data on renewal before the end of 1999 shall follow the "intermediate code/former appeals and trials.
2) Provided data created for renewal in or after 2000 shall follow the "intermediate code/new appeals and trials.
3) Hyphen in "code symbol" in "intermediate code/new appeals and trials" does not exist in real data (the codes are recorded in the left-aligned format) . | | | | | |

Please refer to the next sheet.

Transfer of information on intermediate record

The bibliographic Data Base for appeals and trials of the Japan Patent Office has adopted a new accumulation method since the end of 1999, and the system of intermediate code in the new bibliographic Data Base is very different from that in the former bibliographic Data Base.

During the transfer of intermediate record data from the former bibliographic Data Base to the new bibliographic Data Base, codes were changed according to the standards described in the remark column of the table above. Therefore, differences in information on intermediate records may occur between provided data on renewal before the end of 1999 and provided data created for renewal in or after 2000.

Supplement 1): Because intermediate codes with "supplement 1)" in the "Note" column were to be deleted during the transfer, intermediate records corresponding to such intermediate codes and created before the end of 1999 do not exist in provided data in or after 2000. In case of provided data created for renewal in or after 2000, if intermediate records corresponding to such intermediate codes are created, they exist only in the new code system.

Supplement 2) : Because "Refusal of receipt" was to be deleted during the transfer, corresponding intermediate records created before the end of 1999 do not exist in provided data in or after 2000. In the JPO, because the disposition for refusal of receipt will not occur thereafter, and be treated as dismissal, intermediate records corresponding to "Refusal of receipt" will not be created.

※ If a code in question does not exist as one of the code symbols in this Code INDEX, please refer to Code INDEX C0840 (intermediate code (examination)) assuming as if "A" was prefixed to the code in question.

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|------|--------------|
| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 1 | 0 3 | Appeal/trial decision | 2 | Former 0 3 |
| 2 | 0 3 - 1 | Hantei | 2 | Former 0 3 1 |
| 3 | 0 3 - 2 | Decision on declining | 2 | Former 0 3 2 |
| 4 | 0 3 - 3 | Disposition of invalidation of request | 2 | Former 0 3 3 |
| 5 | 0 3 - 4 | Disposition of declining of demand for trial | 2 | Former 0 3 4 |
| 6 | 4 | Announcement of decision | | |
| 7 | 0 7 | Disposition of declining of procedure | 2 | Former 0 7 |
| 8 | 0 7 - 1 | Disposition of declining of procedure (in the name of the Commissioner) | 2 | |
| 9 | 0 7 - 2 | Decision on declining of procedure (in the name of chief hearing examiner) | 2 | |
| 10 | 0 9 | Disposition of invalidation of procedure | 2 | Former 0 9 |
| 11 | 0 9 - 1 | Written notification (notification of re-submission) (with term) | 2 | |
| 12 | 0 9 - 2 | Written notification (notification of re-submission) (without term) | 2 | |
| 13 | 1 0 | Written notification of reasons for revocation | 2 | Former 1 0 |
| 14 | 1 1 | Written directive of amendment (request) (Commissioner) | 2 | Former 1 1 |
| 15 | 1 1 - 6 | Written directive of amendment (request) (chief hearing examiner) | 2 | Former 1 2 |
| 16 | 1 2 | Written directive of amendment (intermediate) (Commissioner) | 2 | |
| 17 | 1 2 - 6 | Written directive of amendment (intermediate) (chief hearing examiner) | 2 | |
| 18 | 1 3 | Written notification of reasons for refusal | 2 | Former 1 3 |
| 19 | 1 3 - 1 | Written notification of reasons for rejecting demand for correction | 2 | Former 1 3 1 |
| 20 | 1 3 - 2 | Written notification of reasons for invalidation | 2 | Former 1 3 2 |
| 21 | 1 3 - 3 | Written notification of results of proceeding by ex officio | 2 | |
| 22 | 1 3 - 6 | Written notification of reasons for declining (Commissioner) | 2 | Former 1 3 4 |
| 23 | 1 3 - 7 | Written notification of reasons for declining (chief hearing examiner) | 2 | Former 1 3 6 |
| 24 | 1 4 | Interrogation | 2 | Former 1 4 |
| 25 | 1 4 - 1 | Questioning (appeal examiner) | 2 | Former 1 4 1 |
| 26 | 1 4 - 2 | Questioning (clerk) | 2 | |
| 27 | 1 4 - 3 | Questioning (defendant) (appeal examiner) | 2 | |
| 28 | 1 4 - 4 | Questioning (defendant) (clerk) | 2 | |
| 29 | 1 5 | Decision of publication | 2 | Former 1 5 |
| 30 | 1 5 - 1 | Decision of publication of demand | 2 | Former 1 5 1 |
| 31 | 1 6 | Decision of opposition | 2 | Former 1 6 |
| 32 | 1 6 - 1 | Decision on intervention | 2 | Former 1 6 1 |
| 33 | 1 6 - 2 | Decision on resumption | 2 | |
| 34 | 1 6 - 3 | Decision on perpetuation of evidence | 2 | |
| 35 | 1 6 - 4 | Decision on exclusion of appeal examiner | 2 | |
| 36 | 1 6 - 5 | Decision on challenge | 2 | |
| 37 | 1 7 | Notification of transmittal of duplicate of written request (invitation to reply) | 2 | Former 1 7 |
| 38 | 1 7 - 1 | Notification of transmittal of duplicate of written reply (invitation for refutation) | 2 | Former 1 7 1 |
| 39 | 1 7 - 2 | Notification of transmittal of duplicate of written refutation (invitation to reply) | 2 | Former 1 7 2 |
| 40 | 1 7 - 3 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of demand for correction (invitation for refutation) | 2 | Former 1 7 3 |
| 41 | 1 7 - 4 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of application for intervention (invitation for opinion) | 2 | Former 1 8 5 |
| 42 | 1 8 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written opposition | 2 | Former 1 8 |
| 43 | 1 8 - 1 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of reply to opposition (invitation for refutation) | 2 | |
| 44 | 1 8 - 2 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of refutation of opposition (invitation to reply) | 2 | |
| 45 | 1 8 - 3 | Questioning (person making an appeal) (appeal examiner) | 2 | Former 1 8 3 |
| 46 | 1 8 - 4 | Questioning (person making an appeal) (clerk) | 2 | |
| 47 | 1 8 - 5 | Questioning (right holder) (appeal examiner) | 2 | |
| 48 | 1 8 - 5 0 | Notification of transmit of duplicate | 2 | |
| 49 | 1 8 - 5 1 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written reply | 2 | |
| 50 | 1 8 - 5 2 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written refutation | 2 | |
| 51 | 1 8 - 5 3 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written reply to opposition | 2 | Former 1 8 1 |
| 52 | 1 8 - 5 4 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written refutation of opposition | 2 | Former 1 8 2 |
| 53 | 1 8 - 5 5 | Notification of duplicate of written demand for correction | 2 | |
| 54 | 1 8 - 5 6 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written opinion | 2 | |
| 55 | 1 8 - 5 7 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written amendment | 2 | |
| 56 | 1 8 - 5 8 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written statement | 2 | |
| 57 | 1 8 - 5 9 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written reply | 2 | |
| 58 | 1 8 - 6 | Questioning (right holder) (clerk) | 2 | |
| 59 | 1 8 - 6 0 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written guidelines for oral proceeding statement | 2 | |
| 60 | 1 8 - 6 1 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written request for order to submit document | 2 | |
| 61 | 1 8 - 6 2 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of request for identifying document | 2 | |
| 62 | 1 8 - 6 3 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of request for expert testimony | 2 | |

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|--------------|
| Type : | | 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) | 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | |
| | | 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) | 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 63 | 1 8 - 6 4 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written offering for examination of witness | 2 | |
| 64 | 1 8 - 6 5 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written matters of interrogation | 2 | |
| 65 | 1 8 - 6 6 | Notification of transmit of duplicate of written matters of expert testimony | 2 | |
| 66 | 1 9 | Decision of declining of amendment | 2 | Former 1 9 |
| 67 | 2 0 | Notification of appeal/trial number | 2 | Former 2 0 |
| 68 | 2 0 - 1 | Notification of opposition number | 2 | Former 2 0 1 |
| 69 | 2 0 - 2 | Notification of demand for trial | 2 | |
| 70 | 2 0 - 3 | Notification of opposition | 2 | |
| 71 | 2 1 | Notification of transfer of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 2 | Former 2 1 |
| 72 | 2 1 - 1 | Notification of cancellation of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 2 | Former 2 1 1 |
| 73 | 2 2 | Notification of designation (change) of appeal examiner | 2 | Former 2 2 |
| 74 | 2 3 | Written notification of conclusion of appeal/trial examination | 2 | Former 2 3 |
| 75 | 2 3 - 1 | Written notification of re-opening of appeal/trial examination | 2 | Former 2 3 1 |
| 76 | 2 3 - 2 | Written notification of examination by documentary proceeding | 2 | Former 2 3 2 |
| 77 | 2 3 - 3 | Written notification of oral proceeding | 2 | Former 2 3 3 |
| 78 | 2 3 - 3 1 | Written notification of proceeding matters | | |
| 79 | 2 3 - 4 | Written notification of suspension of procedure | 2 | Former 2 3 4 |
| 80 | 2 3 - 5 | Written notification of cancellation of suspension of procedure | 2 | Former 2 3 5 |
| 81 | 2 3 - 6 | Written notification of consolidated appeal/trial examination | 2 | Former 2 3 6 |
| 82 | 2 3 - 7 | Written notification of consolidation/separation | 2 | Former 2 3 7 |
| 83 | 2 3 - 8 | (Partial)written notification of consolidation/separation | 2 | |
| 84 | 2 3 - 9 | Notification of not consolidating | 2 | Former 2 3 8 |
| 85 | 2 4 | Written notification of continuation of procedure (transfer of right) | 2 | Former 2 4 |
| 86 | 2 4 - 1 | Written directive of succession of procedure | 2 | Former 2 4 1 |
| 87 | 2 4 - 2 | Written notification of continuation of procedure | 2 | |
| 88 | 2 4 - 5 | Written notification of restoration of revenue stamp (other than patent revenue stamp) | 2 | Former 2 4 5 |
| 89 | 2 6 | Written commission (person) | 2 | Former 2 6 |
| 90 | 2 6 - 1 | Transmittal of decision of refusal | 2 | Former 2 6 1 |
| 91 | 2 6 - 2 | Written commission (legal entity) | 2 | |
| 92 | 2 7 | Written notification (others) postcard | 2 | Former 2 7 |
| 93 | 2 7 - 1 | Written notification of correction by ex officio | 2 | |
| 94 | 2 7 - 1 1 | Written notification before disposition of declining | 2 | Former 2 7 1 |
| 95 | 2 7 - 1 2 | Notification of partial withdrawal | 2 | |
| 96 | 2 7 - 1 3 | Notification of withdrawal | 2 | |
| 97 | 2 7 - 1 4 | Written notification by submission of publication | 2 | |
| 98 | 2 7 - 2 | Written notification of correction by ex officio (correction by ex officio) | 2 | |
| 99 | 2 7 - 2 0 | Written notification of express mail attached to registered mail | 2 | |
| 100 | 2 7 - 2 1 | Written answer to inquiry | 2 | |
| 101 | 2 7 - 2 2 | Written notification of state of use of information provision | 2 | |
| 102 | 2 7 - 3 | Written notification of correction by ex officio (modification of document) | 2 | |
| 103 | 2 7 - 4 | Written notification of information on finding | 2 | |
| 104 | 2 7 - 5 | Written notification to identify appeal/trial number | 2 | |
| 105 | 2 8 | Re-transmit | 3 | Former 4 2 |
| 106 | 2 8 - 1 | Special transmittal of written notification (others) | 2 | Former 2 8 1 |
| 107 | 2 8 - 1 1 | Decision on reorganization | 2 | |
| 108 | 2 8 - 1 2 | Decision on the amount of appeal/trial fee | 2 | |
| 109 | 2 8 - 1 3 | Written demand | 2 | |
| 110 | 2 8 - 1 4 | Written notification of deposit | 2 | |
| 111 | 2 8 - 1 5 | Writ of summons of due date of examination of evidence | 2 | |
| 112 | 2 8 - 1 6 | Writ of summons of due date of examination of evidence (ex officio) | 2 | |
| 113 | 2 8 - 1 7 | Writ of summons of witness | 2 | |
| 114 | 2 8 - 1 8 | Writ of summons of expert testimony | 2 | |
| 115 | 2 8 - 1 9 | Writ of summons of due date of oral proceeding | 2 | |
| 116 | 2 8 - 2 3 | Written notification of completion of appeal/trial procedure | 2 | |
| 117 | 2 8 - 2 4 | Written notification of wrong transmit | 2 | |
| 118 | 2 8 - 2 5 | Written notification of interruption | 2 | |
| 119 | 2 8 - 2 6 | Written notification of result of selection of accelerated appeal examination | 2 | |
| 120 | 2 8 - 2 7 | Written notification of interview | 2 | |
| 121 | 2 8 - 2 8 | Written notification of questioning | 2 | |
| 122 | 2 8 - 2 9 | Written notification of examination of evidence | 2 | |
| 123 | 2 8 - 3 0 | Written notification of perpetuation of evidence | 2 | |
| 124 | 2 8 - 3 1 | Written notification of request for expert testimony | 2 | |

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Type : | | 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) | 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | |
| | | 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) | 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 125 | 2 8 - 3 2 | Written notification of submission of written guidelines for oral proceeding statement | 2 | |
| 126 | 2 8 - 3 3 | Written directive of submission of document | 2 | |
| 127 | 2 8 - 3 4 | Written directive of submission of original | 2 | |
| 128 | 2 8 - 3 5 | Written notification of restoration of model / sample / evidence | 2 | |
| 129 | 2 8 - 3 6 | Written notification of determination of appeal/trial decision permitting correction | 2 | |
| 130 | 2 8 - 3 7 | Decision on amendment | 2 | |
| 131 | 2 8 - 9 1 | Written notification (others) with term | 2 | |
| 132 | 2 8 - 9 2 | Written notification (others) without term | 2 | Former 2 8 |
| 133 | 2 8 - 9 3 | Written directive (others) with disposition (Commissioner) | 2 | |
| 134 | 2 8 - 9 4 | Written directive (others) with disposition (Chief hearing examiner) | 2 | Former 2 9 |
| 135 | 2 8 - 9 5 | Written directive (others) without disposition (Commissioner) | 2 | |
| 136 | 2 8 - 9 6 | Written directive (others) without disposition (Chief hearing examiner) | 2 | |
| 137 | 2 9 | Publication of official gazette | 3 | Former 4 1 1 |
| 138 | 3 0 | Interview record | 3 | Former 3 0 |
| 139 | 3 0 - 1 | Questioning record | 3 | |
| 140 | 3 0 - 1 0 | Document describing statement of witness | 3 | |
| 141 | 3 0 - 1 2 | Report of express mail | 3 | Former 6 9 |
| 142 | 3 0 - 1 3 | Internal document (other internal document) | 3 | Former 7 8 1 |
| 143 | 3 0 - 2 | Response record | 3 | |
| 144 | 3 0 - 5 | Report on accelerated appeal examination | 3 | |
| 145 | 3 0 - 6 | Written request for due date | 3 | |
| 146 | 3 0 - 7 | Written abandonment of travel expenses | 3 | |
| 147 | 3 0 - 8 | Written receipt | 3 | |
| 148 | 3 0 - 9 | Minutes | 3 | |
| 149 | 3 1 | Lapse of period instructed in the name of the Commissioner | 3 | |
| 150 | 3 2 | There is no response to instruction by special appeal examiner | 3 | |
| 151 | 3 2 - 1 | There is response to instruction by special appeal examiner | 3 | |
| 152 | 3 3 | There is no response to instruction by appeal examiner | 3 | |
| 153 | 3 3 - 1 | There is response to instruction by appeal examiner | 3 | |
| 154 | 3 5 | Returning of publication | 3 | |
| 155 | 3 6 | Returning of reply to opposition | 3 | |
| 156 | 3 6 - 1 | Returning of opposition | 3 | |
| 157 | 3 7 | Miscellaneous returning | 3 | |
| 158 | 4 1 | Request for transmittal of publication | 3 | |
| 159 | 4 4 | Formality completion | 3 | |
| 160 | 4 4 - 1 | Other disposition | 3 | |
| 161 | 4 4 - 2 | Dismissal by appeal/trial decision | 3 | |
| 162 | 5 1 | Written amendment (formality) | 1 | Former 5 1 , 5 6 5 , 6 0 5 |
| 163 | 5 1 - 2 | Written amendment of fee | 1 | Former 5 1 1 |
| 164 | 5 2 - 3 | Written amendment (voluntary / content) | 1 | |
| 165 | 5 2 - 4 | Written correction of mistranslation | 1 | Former 5 2 4 |
| 166 | 5 3 | Written opinion | 1 | Former 5 3 |
| 167 | 5 4 | Written reply | 1 | Former 5 4 , 5 4 1 |
| 168 | 5 5 | Written request (notification) of succession | 1 | Former 7 1 2 |
| 169 | 5 6 - 1 | Written opposition | 1 | Former 5 6 |
| 170 | 5 6 - 5 | Written supplement of reasons for opposition | 1 | |
| 171 | 5 7 | Written reply (written reply of appeal/trial case / written reply of opposition) | 1 | Former 5 7 , 6 1 |
| 172 | 5 8 | Written refutation (written reply of appeal/trial case / written reply of opposition) | 1 | Former 5 8 , 6 2 |
| 173 | 5 9 | Written explanation | 1 | Former 5 9 |
| 174 | 6 0 | Written demand for trial (including other written demands and requests) | 1 | Former 6 0 |
| 175 | 6 0 - 1 | Written request for extension of term | 1 | Former 5 0 |
| 176 | 6 0 - 2 | Approval for extension of term | 3 | |
| 177 | 6 0 - 9 | Written withdrawal of request | 1 | Former 6 0 9 |
| 178 | 6 0 - 9 1 | Written withdrawal of partial request | 1 | |
| 179 | 6 1 - 1 | Written request for correction | 1 | Former 6 1 1 |
| 180 | 6 1 - 2 | Request for correction | 1 | |
| 181 | 6 1 - 9 | Written withdrawal of correction | 1 | Former 6 1 9 |
| 182 | 6 3 - 5 | Written request for intervention | 1 | Former 6 3 |
| 183 | 6 3 - 6 | Written request for intervention in order to assist one of the parties | 1 | |
| 184 | 6 3 - 8 | Written withdrawal of intervention in order to assist one of the parties | 1 | |
| 185 | 6 3 - 9 | Written withdrawal of intervention | 1 | Former 6 3 9 |
| 186 | 6 4 | Written request for re-opening of appeal/trial examination | 1 | Former 6 6 |

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--------------|
| Type : | | 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) | 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | |
| | | 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) | 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 187 | 6 4 - 1 | Written statement of proceeding before expiration of time for filing notice of opposition | | |
| 188 | 6 5 | Oral proceeding / examination of evidence | 1 | |
| 189 | 6 5 - 1 1 | Written request for examination by documentary proceeding | 1 | |
| 190 | 6 5 - 1 2 | Written request for oral proceeding | 1 | Former 6 5 |
| 191 | 6 5 - 1 3 | Written guidelines for oral proceeding statement | 1 | |
| 192 | 6 5 - 1 4 | Written offering of evidence | 1 | |
| 193 | 6 5 - 1 5 | Written explanation of evidence | 1 | |
| 194 | 6 5 - 1 6 | Written offering of documentation of recording tape | 1 | |
| 195 | 6 5 - 1 7 | Written explanation of content of recording tape | 1 | |
| 196 | 6 5 - 1 8 | Written opinion on written explanation of content of recording tape | 1 | |
| 197 | 6 5 - 1 9 | Written request for decision on amount of costs | 1 | |
| 198 | 6 5 - 2 | Written request for examination of evidence | 1 | |
| 199 | 6 5 - 2 0 | Written opinion on demand | 1 | |
| 200 | 6 5 - 2 1 | Written substantiation of amount of costs | 1 | |
| 201 | 6 5 - 4 | Written offering of examination of witness | 1 | |
| 202 | 6 5 - 4 1 | Written matters of interrogation | 1 | |
| 203 | 6 5 - 4 2 | Document describing matters desired for reply | 1 | |
| 204 | 6 5 - 4 3 | Written submission of document instead of interrogation | 1 | |
| 205 | 6 5 - 4 4 | Written offering of documentary evidence | 1 | |
| 206 | 6 5 - 4 5 | Written request for order to submit documents | 1 | |
| 207 | 6 5 - 4 6 | Written opinion of identification of documents | 1 | |
| 208 | 6 5 - 4 7 | Written opinion on order to submit documents | 1 | |
| 209 | 6 5 - 5 | Written offering of inspection | 1 | |
| 210 | 6 5 - 7 | Written offering of expert testimony | 1 | |
| 211 | 6 5 - 7 1 | Written opinion on offering of expert testimony | 1 | |
| 212 | 6 5 - 7 2 | Written matters of expert testimony | 1 | |
| 213 | 6 5 - 7 3 | Written expert testimony | 1 | |
| 214 | 6 5 - 9 | Written request for change of due date | 1 | |
| 215 | 6 5 - 9 1 | Written withdrawal of evidence | 1 | |
| 216 | 6 5 - 9 2 | Written notification of non-appearance | 1 | |
| 217 | 6 6 - 1 | Written withdrawal of opposition | 1 | Former 5 6 9 |
| 218 | 6 6 - 2 | Written withdrawal of partial opposition (post-grant opposition) | 1 | Former 5 6 8 |
| 219 | 6 6 - 5 | Complaint, etc. | 1 | Former 6 7 |
| 220 | 6 7 | Notification of change of accession number | 1 | |
| 221 | 6 8 - 1 | Notification of appointment of representative (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 0 |
| 222 | 6 8 - 2 | Notification of appointment of representative (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 223 | 6 8 - 2 1 | Notification of appointment of representative (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 224 | 6 8 - 2 2 | Notification of appointment of representative (intervener) | 1 | |
| 225 | 6 9 - 1 | Miscellaneous documents (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 8 9 |
| 226 | 6 9 - 5 | Miscellaneous documents (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 227 | 6 9 - 6 | Miscellaneous documents (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 228 | 6 9 - 7 | Miscellaneous documents (intervener) | 1 | |
| 229 | 7 0 - 1 | Notification of change of organization (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 230 | 7 0 - 2 | Notification of change of organization (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 231 | 7 0 - 3 | Notification of change of organization (intervener) | 1 | |
| 232 | 7 0 - 5 | Notification of change of organization (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 233 | 7 1 - 1 | Notification of change in applicant | 1 | Former 7 1 |
| 234 | 7 1 - 2 | Notification of change in applicant (general succession) | 1 | |
| 235 | 7 1 - 5 | Notification of change in requester | 1 | |
| 236 | 7 2 - 1 | Notification of change of name (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 2 |
| 237 | 7 2 - 1 1 | Notification of change of name (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 238 | 7 2 - 1 2 | Notification of change of name (attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 239 | 7 2 - 1 3 | Notification of change of name (sub attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 240 | 7 2 - 1 4 | Notification of change of name (designated attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 241 | 7 2 - 1 5 | Notification of change of name (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 242 | 7 2 - 1 6 | Notification of change of name (attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 243 | 7 2 - 1 7 | Notification of change of name (sub attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 244 | 7 2 - 1 8 | Notification of change of name (designated attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 245 | 7 2 - 2 | Notification of change of name (attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 246 | 7 2 - 3 | Notification of change of name (sub attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 247 | 7 2 - 4 | Notification of change of name (designated attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 248 | 7 2 - 5 | Notification of change of name (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|------------|
| Type : | | 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) | 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | |
| | | 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) | 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 249 | 7 2 - 6 | Notification of change of name (attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 250 | 7 2 - 7 | Notification of change of name (sub attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 251 | 7 2 - 8 | Notification of change of name (designated attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 252 | 7 3 - 1 | Notification of change in domicile (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 3 |
| 253 | 7 3 - 1 1 | Notification of change in domicile (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 254 | 7 3 - 1 2 | Notification of change in domicile (attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 255 | 7 3 - 1 3 | Notification of change in domicile (sub attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 256 | 7 3 - 1 4 | Notification of change in domicile (designated attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 257 | 7 3 - 1 5 | Notification of change in domicile (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 258 | 7 3 - 1 6 | Notification of change in domicile (attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 259 | 7 3 - 1 7 | Notification of change in domicile (sub attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 260 | 7 3 - 1 8 | Notification of change in domicile (designated attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 261 | 7 3 - 2 | Notification of change in domicile (attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 262 | 7 3 - 3 | Notification of change in domicile (sub attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 263 | 7 3 - 4 | Notification of change in domicile (designated attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 264 | 7 3 - 5 | Notification of change in domicile (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 265 | 7 3 - 6 | Notification of change in domicile (attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 266 | 7 3 - 7 | Notification of change in domicile (sub attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 267 | 7 3 - 8 | Notification of change in domicile (designated attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 268 | 7 4 - 2 1 | Notification of change of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 4 |
| 269 | 7 4 - 2 2 | Notification of acceptance of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 270 | 7 4 - 2 3 | Notification of appointment of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 271 | 7 4 - 2 4 | Notification of resignation of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 272 | 7 4 - 2 5 | Notification of revocation of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 273 | 7 4 - 2 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 274 | 7 4 - 2 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 275 | 7 4 - 2 8 | Notification of restriction on citation of general power of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 276 | 7 4 - 3 1 | Notification of change of sub attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 277 | 7 4 - 3 2 | Notification of acceptance of sub attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 278 | 7 4 - 3 3 | Notification of appointment of sub attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 279 | 7 4 - 3 4 | Notification of resignation of sub attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 280 | 7 4 - 3 5 | Notification of revocation of sub attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 281 | 7 4 - 3 6 | Notification of change of sub power of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 282 | 7 4 - 3 7 | Notification of extinguishment of sub power of attorney (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 283 | 7 4 - 4 1 | Notification of change of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 284 | 7 4 - 4 2 | Notification of acceptance of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 285 | 7 4 - 4 3 | Notification of appointment of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 286 | 7 4 - 4 4 | Notification of resignation of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 287 | 7 4 - 4 5 | Notification of revocation of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 288 | 7 4 - 4 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 289 | 7 4 - 4 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 290 | 7 4 - 4 8 | Notification of restriction on citation of general power of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 291 | 7 4 - 5 1 | Notification of change of sub attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 292 | 7 4 - 5 2 | Notification of acceptance of sub attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 293 | 7 4 - 5 3 | Notification of appointment of sub attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 294 | 7 4 - 5 4 | Notification of resignation of sub attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 295 | 7 4 - 5 5 | Notification of revocation of sub attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 296 | 7 4 - 5 6 | Notification of change of sub power of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 297 | 7 4 - 5 7 | Notification of extinguishment of sub power of attorney (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 298 | 7 4 - 6 1 | Notification of change of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 299 | 7 4 - 6 2 | Notification of acceptance of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 300 | 7 4 - 6 3 | Notification of appointment of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 301 | 7 4 - 6 4 | Notification of resignation of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 302 | 7 4 - 6 5 | Notification of revocation of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 303 | 7 4 - 6 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 304 | 7 4 - 6 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 305 | 7 4 - 6 8 | Notification of restriction on citation of general power of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 306 | 7 4 - 7 1 | Notification of change of sub attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 307 | 7 4 - 7 2 | Notification of acceptance of sub attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 308 | 7 4 - 7 3 | Notification of appointment of sub attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 309 | 7 4 - 7 4 | Notification of resignation of sub attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 310 | 7 4 - 7 5 | Notification of revocation of sub attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |

| Intermediate code/new appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--------------|
| Type : | | 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) | 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | |
| | | 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) | 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 311 | 7 4 - 7 6 | Notification of change of sub power of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 312 | 7 4 - 7 7 | Notification of extinguishment of sub power of attorney (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 313 | 7 4 - 8 1 | Notification of change of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 314 | 7 4 - 8 2 | Notification of acceptance of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 315 | 7 4 - 8 3 | Notification of appointment of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 316 | 7 4 - 8 4 | Notification of resignation of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 317 | 7 4 - 8 5 | Notification of revocation of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 318 | 7 4 - 8 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 319 | 7 4 - 8 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 320 | 7 4 - 8 8 | Notification of restriction on citation of general power of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 321 | 7 4 - 9 1 | Notification of change of sub attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 322 | 7 4 - 9 2 | Notification of acceptance of sub attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 323 | 7 4 - 9 3 | Notification of appointment of sub attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 324 | 7 4 - 9 4 | Notification of resignation of sub attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 325 | 7 4 - 9 5 | Notification of revocation of sub attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 326 | 7 4 - 9 6 | Notification of change of sub power of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 327 | 7 4 - 9 7 | Notification of extinguishment of sub power of attorney (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 328 | 7 5 - 1 | Notification of change of seal (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 5 |
| 329 | 7 5 - 1 1 | Notification of change of seal (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 330 | 7 5 - 1 2 | Notification of change of seal (attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 331 | 7 5 - 1 3 | Notification of change of seal (sub attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 332 | 7 5 - 1 4 | Notification of change of seal (designated attorney of defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 333 | 7 5 - 1 5 | Notification of change of seal (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 334 | 7 5 - 1 6 | Notification of change of seal (attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 335 | 7 5 - 1 7 | Notification of change of seal (sub attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 336 | 7 5 - 1 8 | Notification of change of seal (designated attorney of intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 337 | 7 5 - 2 | Notification of change of seal (attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 5 1 |
| 338 | 7 5 - 3 | Notification of change of seal (sub attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 339 | 7 5 - 4 | Notification of change of seal (designated attorney of applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 340 | 7 5 - 5 | Notification of change of seal (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 341 | 7 5 - 6 | Notification of change of seal (attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 342 | 7 5 - 7 | Notification of change of seal (sub attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 343 | 7 5 - 8 | Notification of change of seal (designated attorney of person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 344 | 7 6 - 1 | Written withdrawal of application | 1 | Former 7 6 |
| 345 | 7 6 - 2 | Written abandonment of application | 1 | Former 7 6 1 |
| 346 | 7 6 - 6 | Written withdrawal of application for registration of reclassification | 1 | |
| 347 | 7 6 - 8 | Written withdrawal of claim by application of special provision based on use | 1 | |
| 348 | 7 7 - 3 1 | Notification of change of application (independent → similar) | 1 | Former 7 7 |
| 349 | 7 7 - 3 2 | Notification of change of application (similar → independent) | 1 | |
| 350 | 7 8 - 1 | Written statement (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 8 |
| 351 | 7 8 - 2 | Written statement (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 352 | 7 8 - 3 | Written statement (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 353 | 7 8 - 5 | Written statement (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 354 | 7 A - 1 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (applicant/requester) | 1 | |
| 355 | 7 A - 2 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 356 | 7 A - 3 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 357 | 7 A - 5 | Notification of change of organization concerning plural procedures (person making an appeal/post-grant oppon | 1 | |
| 358 | 7 B | Notification of change of change of applicant concerning plural procedures (general succession) | 1 | |
| 359 | 7 C - 1 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (applicant/requester) | 1 | Former 7 2 1 |
| 360 | 7 C - 1 1 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (defendant/right holder) | 1 | |
| 361 | 7 C - 1 2 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 362 | 7 C - 1 3 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 363 | 7 C - 1 4 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 364 | 7 C - 1 5 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (intervener/sub intervener) | 1 | |
| 365 | 7 C - 1 6 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 366 | 7 C - 1 7 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 367 | 7 C - 1 8 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 368 | 7 C - 2 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 369 | 7 C - 3 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (sub attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 370 | 7 C - 4 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (designated attorney of same as above) | 1 | |
| 371 | 7 C - 5 | Notification of change in name of applicant (person making an appeal/post-grant opponent) | 1 | |
| 372 | 7 C - 6 | Notification of change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures (attorney of same as above) | 1 | |

[illegible]

| Intermediate code/former appeals and trials | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|------|-----------------|
| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO)
2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 1 | 0 3 | Copy of written appeal/trial decision | 2 | → New 0 3 |
| 2 | 0 3 1 | Copy of written finding | 2 | → New 0 3 - 1 |
| 3 | 0 3 2 | Copy of written decision | 2 | → New 0 3 - 2 |
| 4 | 0 3 3 | Written measure of invalidation of request | 2 | → New 0 3 - 3 |
| 5 | 0 3 4 | Written measure of dismissal of request proceeding | 2 | → New 0 3 - 4 |
| 6 | 0 7 | Written measure of dismissal of proceeding | 2 | → New 0 7 |
| 7 | 0 9 | Written measure of invalidation of proceeding | 2 | → New 0 9 |
| 8 | 1 0 | Written notification of reasons for revocation | 2 | → New 1 0 |
| 9 | 1 1 | Written directive of amendment (in the name of the Commissioner) | 2 | → New 1 1 |
| 10 | 1 2 | Written directive of amendment (in the name of the chief hearing examiner) | 2 | → New 1 1 - 6 |
| 11 | 1 3 | Written notification of reasons for refusal | 2 | → New 1 3 |
| 12 | 1 3 1 | Written notification of reasons for rejecting demand for correction | 2 | → New 1 3 - 1 |
| 13 | 1 3 2 | Written notification of reasons for invalidation | 2 | → New 1 3 - 2 |
| 14 | 1 3 4 | Notification of reasons for declining (written request) | 2 | → New 1 3 - 6 |
| 15 | 1 3 6 | Notification of reasons for declining (intermediate proceeding) | 2 | → New 1 3 - 7 |
| 16 | 1 4 | Written interrogation | 2 | → New 1 4 |
| 17 | 1 4 1 | Written questioning | 2 | → New 1 4 - 1 |
| 18 | 1 5 | Copy of written decision on publication | 2 | → New 1 5 |
| 19 | 1 5 1 | Copy of written decision on publication of request | 2 | → New 1 5 - 1 |
| 20 | 1 6 | Copy of written decision on opposition | 2 | → New 1 6 |
| 21 | 1 6 1 | Copy of written decision on intervention | 2 | → New 1 6 - 1 |
| 22 | 1 7 | Duplicate of written request | 2 | → New 1 7 |
| 23 | 1 7 1 | Duplicate of written reply of appeal/trial case | 2 | → New 1 7 - 1 |
| 24 | 1 7 2 | Duplicate of written refutation of appeal/trial case | 2 | → New 1 7 - 2 |
| 25 | 1 7 3 | Duplicate of written correction | 2 | → New 1 7 - 3 |
| 26 | 1 8 | Duplicate of written opposition | 2 | → New 1 8 |
| 27 | 1 8 1 | Duplicate of written reply to opposition | 2 | → New 1 8 - 5 3 |
| 28 | 1 8 2 | Duplicate of written refutation of opposition | 2 | → New 1 8 - 5 4 |
| 29 | 1 8 3 | Written questioning (person making an appeal) | 2 | → New 1 8 - 3 |
| 30 | 1 8 5 | Duplicate (request for intervention /others) | 2 | → New 1 7 - 4 |
| 31 | 1 9 | Copy of written decision on declining of amendment | 2 | → New 1 9 |
| 32 | 2 0 | Notification of appeal/trial number | 2 | → New 2 0 |
| 33 | 2 0 1 | Notification of opposition number | 2 | → New 2 0 - 1 |
| 34 | 2 1 | Notification of transfer of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 2 | → New 2 1 |
| 35 | 2 1 1 | Notification of cancellation of reconsideration by examiner before appeal | 2 | → New 2 1 - 1 |
| 36 | 2 2 | Notification of designation of appeal examiner (change) | 2 | → New 2 2 |
| 37 | 2 3 2 | Notification of examination by documentary proceeding | 2 | → New 2 3 - 2 |
| 38 | 2 3 3 | Notification of oral proceeding | 2 | → New 2 3 - 3 |
| 39 | 2 3 4 | Notification of suspension of trial proceeding | 2 | → New 2 3 - 4 |
| 40 | 2 3 5 | Notification of cancellation of suspension of trial proceeding | 2 | → New 2 3 - 5 |
| 41 | 2 3 6 | Notification of consolidated appeal/trial examination | 2 | → New 2 3 - 6 |
| 42 | 2 3 7 | Notification of consolidated separation | 2 | → New 2 3 - 7 |
| 43 | 2 3 8 | Notification of no consolidation | 2 | → New 2 3 - 9 |
| 44 | 2 4 | Notification of continuation of the procedure | 2 | → New 2 4 |
| 45 | 2 4 1 | Order of resumption | 2 | → New 2 4 - 1 |
| 46 | 2 4 5 | Restoration of revenue stamp | 2 | → New 2 4 - 5 |
| 47 | 2 6 | Written commission | 2 | → New 2 6 |
| 48 | 2 6 1 | Transmittal of copy of decision of refusal | 2 | → New 2 6 - 1 |
| 49 | 2 7 | Miscellaneous notification (postcard) | 2 | → New 2 7 |
| 50 | 2 7 1 | Notification before disposition | 2 | → New 2 7 - 1 1 |

| Intermediate code/former appeals and trials | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|-------------------------------|
| Type : 1 for examination/acceptance type (coming to the JPO) 3 for examination/internal type (at the JPO) | | | | |
| 2 for examination/dispatch type (going out of the JPO) 4 for examination/internal type (returning to the JPO) | | | | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 51 | 2 8 | Miscellaneous notification (registered mail) | 2 | → New 2 8 - 9 2 |
| 52 | 2 8 1 | Miscellaneous notification (special transmittal) | 2 | → New 2 8 - 1 |
| 53 | 2 9 | Miscellaneous written instruction | 2 | → New 2 8 - 9 4 |
| 54 | 3 0 | Interview record | 3 | → New 3 0 |
| 55 | 3 1 | Lapse of period of instruction in the name of the Commissioner | 3 | → New 3 1 , Supplement 1) |
| 56 | 3 2 | There is no response to instruction by special appeal examiner | 3 | → New 3 2 , Supplement 1) |
| 57 | 3 2 1 | There is response to instruction by special appeal examiner | 3 | → New 3 2 - 1 , Supplement 1) |
| 58 | 3 6 | Returning of reply to opposition | 4 | → New 3 6 , Supplement 1) |
| 59 | 3 6 1 | Returning of opposition | 4 | → New 3 6 - 1 , Supplement 1) |
| 60 | 3 7 | Miscellaneous returning | 3 | → New 3 7 , Supplement 1) |
| 61 | 4 1 | Request for transmittal of public notice | 3 | → New 4 1 , Supplement 1) |
| 62 | 4 1 1 | Publication of official gazette | 3 | → New 2 9 |
| 63 | 4 2 | Re-transmittal | 3 | → New 2 8 |
| 64 | 4 4 1 | Other dispositions | 3 | → New 4 4 - 1 , Supplement 1) |
| 65 | 4 4 2 | Dismissal by appeal/trial decision | 3 | → New 4 4 - 2 , Supplement 1) |
| 66 | 5 0 | Request for extension of period | 1 | → New 6 0 - 1 |
| 67 | 5 1 | Written amendment | 1 | → New 5 1 |
| 68 | 5 1 1 | Written amendment of fee | 1 | → New 5 1 - 2 |
| 69 | 5 2 4 | Written correction of mistranslation | 1 | → New 5 2 - 4 |
| 70 | 5 3 | Written opinion | 1 | → New 5 3 |
| 71 | 5 4 | Written reply | 1 | → New 5 4 |
| 72 | 5 4 1 | Written clarification | 1 | → New 5 4 |
| 73 | 5 6 | Written opposition | 1 | → New 5 6 - 1 |
| 74 | 5 6 5 | Written supplement of reasons for opposition | 1 | → New 5 1 |
| 75 | 5 6 8 | Written withdrawal of partial opposition (post-grant opposition) | 1 | → New 6 6 - 2 |
| 76 | 5 6 9 | Written withdrawal of opposition | 1 | → New 6 6 - 1 |
| 77 | 5 7 | Written reply to opposition | 1 | → New 5 7 |
| 78 | 5 8 | Written refutation of opposition | 1 | → New 5 8 |
| 79 | 5 9 | Written explanation | 1 | → New 5 9 |
| 80 | 6 0 | Written demand for trial (including other written demands and requests) | 1 | → New 6 0 |
| 81 | 6 0 5 | Written supplement of reasons for demand for trial | 1 | → New 5 1 |
| 82 | 6 0 9 | Written withdrawal of demand | 1 | → New 6 0 - 9 |
| 83 | 6 1 | Written reply of appeal/trial case | 1 | → New 5 7 |
| 84 | 6 1 1 | Written correction | 1 | → New 6 1 - 1 |
| 85 | 6 1 9 | Written withdrawal of correction | 1 | → New 6 1 - 9 |
| 86 | 6 2 | Written refutation of appeal/trial case | 1 | → New 5 8 |
| 87 | 6 3 | Written application for intervention | 1 | → New 6 3 - 5 |
| 88 | 6 3 9 | Written withdrawal of intervention | 1 | → New 6 3 - 9 |
| 89 | 6 5 | Oral proceeding / examination of evidence | 1 | → New 6 5 - 1 2 |
| 90 | 6 6 | Written request for re-opening of appeal/trial examination | 1 | → New 6 4 |
| 91 | 6 7 | Complaint, etc. | 1 | → New 6 6 - 5 |
| 92 | 6 8 | Written administrative appeal | 1 | → New 9 9 |
| 93 | 6 8 1 | Written decision on administrative appeal | 1 | → New 9 9 - 3 |
| 94 | 6 9 | Written report of transmittal by mail | 1 | → New 3 0 - 1 2 |
| 95 | 7 0 | Notification of appointment (change) of representative | 1 | → New 6 8 - 1 |
| 96 | 7 1 | Notification of change of applicant | 1 | → New 7 1 - 1 |
| 97 | 7 1 2 | Notification of resumption | 1 | → New 5 5 |
| 98 | 7 2 | Notification of change of name of applicant | 1 | → New 7 2 - 1 |
| 99 | 7 2 1 | Change in name of applicant concerning plural procedures | 1 | → New 7 C - 1 |
| 100 | 7 3 | Notification of change in domicile | 1 | → New 7 3 - 1 |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 8 6 0 | | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | Intermediate code (registration) | | | Type &
Length | C n (n = 3 to 7) | |
| Explanation | It is used to classify types of documents. | | | | | |
| Please refer to the next sheet. | | | | | | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1 | A 0 1 | Written decision to grant a registration | |
| 2 | A 0 4 5 | Written measure of declining of application | |
| 3 | A 2 6 | Written notification of improper transmittal | |
| 4 | A 2 8 | Re-transmittal | |
| 5 | A 2 9 | Official gazette | |
| 6 | R 1 0 0 | Annual fee payment document for setting | |
| 7 | R 1 0 0 1 | Annual fee payment document for setting (comprehensive payment) | |
| 8 | R 1 0 0 4 | Annual fee payment document for setting (government office) | |
| 9 | R 1 0 0 5 | Annual fee payment document for setting (extension) | |
| 10 | R 1 0 1 | Additional annual fee payment document for patent | |
| 11 | R 1 0 1 1 | Additional annual fee payment document for patent (comprehensive payment) | |
| 12 | R 1 0 1 4 | Additional annual fee payment document for patent (government office) | |
| 13 | R 1 0 2 | Annual fee payment document for similar design | |
| 14 | R 1 0 2 1 | Annual fee payment document for similar design (comprehensive payment) | |
| 15 | R 1 0 2 2 | Annual fee payment document for similar design (exemption) | |
| 16 | R 1 0 2 3 | Annual fee payment document for similar design (deferment) | |
| 17 | R 1 0 2 4 | Annual fee payment document for similar design (government office) | |
| 18 | R 1 0 3 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark | |
| 19 | R 1 0 3 1 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark (comprehensive payment) | |
| 20 | R 1 0 3 2 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark (exemption) | |
| 21 | R 1 0 3 3 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark (deferment) | |
| 22 | R 1 0 3 4 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark (government office) | |
| 23 | R 1 0 4 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark | |
| 24 | R 1 0 4 1 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark (comprehensive payment) | |
| 25 | R 1 0 4 2 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark (exemption) | |
| 26 | R 1 0 4 3 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark (deferment) | |
| 27 | R 1 0 4 4 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark (government office) | |
| 28 | R 1 0 5 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark | |
| 29 | R 1 0 5 1 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark (comprehensive payment) | |
| 30 | R 1 0 5 2 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark (exemption) | |
| 31 | R 1 0 5 3 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark (deferment) | |
| 32 | R 1 0 5 4 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark (government office) | |
| 33 | R 1 1 0 | Annual fee payment document (supplement of setting) | |
| 34 | R 1 1 1 | Additional annual fee payment document for patent (supplement of setting) | |
| 35 | R 1 1 2 | Annual fee payment document for similar design (supplement of setting) | |
| 36 | R 1 1 3 | Annual fee payment document for defensive mark (supplement of setting) | |
| 37 | R 1 1 4 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of trademark (supplement of setting) | |
| 38 | R 1 1 5 | Annual fee payment document for renewal of defensive mark (supplement of setting) | |
| 39 | R 1 5 0 | Certificate | |
| 40 | R 1 5 1 | Written notification of registration | |
| 41 | R 1 5 2 | Written notification of trademark registration | |
| 42 | R 1 5 3 | Written notification of registration for extension of patent term | |
| 43 | R 1 5 4 | Certificate (republication) | |
| 44 | R 1 5 5 | Notification before disposition of declining of application | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 45 | R 1 5 6 1 | Notification of time for reclassification | |
| 46 | R 1 5 6 2 | Notification of time limit for reclassification | |
| 47 | R 1 5 6 3 | Notification of registered reclassification | |
| 48 | R 1 5 7 | Certificate of patent (correction) | |
| | | Certificate of utility model registration (correction) | |
| 49 | R 1 6 0 | Written notification of reasons for declining (setting) | |
| 50 | R 1 6 0 1 | Notification of reasons for declining (setting) (returning) | |
| 51 | R 1 6 0 2 | Notification of reasons for declining (setting) (re-transmittal) | |
| 52 | R 1 6 0 3 | Notification of reasons for declining (setting) (official gazette) | |
| 53 | R 1 7 0 | Disposition of declining of procedure (setting) | |
| 54 | R 1 7 0 1 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (setting) (returning) | |
| 55 | R 1 7 0 2 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (setting) (re-transmittal) | |
| 56 | R 1 7 0 3 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (setting) (official gazette) | |
| 57 | R 1 8 0 | Written order of supplement of payment (setting) | |
| 58 | R 1 8 0 1 | Written directive of supplement of payment (setting) (returning) | |
| 59 | R 1 8 0 2 | Written directive of supplement of payment (setting) (re-transmittal) | |
| 60 | R 1 8 0 3 | Written directive of supplement of payment (setting) (official gazette) | |
| 61 | R 1 9 1 | Written explanation (setting) | |
| 62 | R 1 9 3 | Written statement (setting) | |
| 63 | R 1 9 5 | Miscellaneous documents (setting) | |
| 64 | R 1 9 7 | Written supplement of procedure (setting) | |
| 65 | R 2 0 | Annual fee payment document | |
| 66 | R 2 0 0 | Annual fee payment document for trademark registration | |
| 67 | R 2 0 0 1 | Annual fee payment document for patent (automatic payment) | |
| | | Annual fee payment document for utility model (automatic payment) | |
| | | Annual fee payment document for design registration (automatic payment) | |
| 68 | R 2 0 1 | Written application for registration of renewal of trademark right term | |
| 69 | R 2 1 | Annual fee payment document (supplement) | |
| 70 | R 2 1 0 | Annual fee payment document for trademark (installment payment supplement) | |
| 71 | R 2 1 1 | Written application for registration of renewal of trademark right term (supplement) | |
| 72 | R 2 1 2 | Annual fee payment document (supplement) (written transmittal) | |
| 73 | R 2 2 0 | Written application for registration of renewal of trademark right term (supplement) | |
| 74 | R 2 3 0 | Written correction (deletion of claims) | |
| 75 | R 2 3 1 | Written correction (descriptions, etc.) | |
| 76 | R 2 5 0 | Receipt of annual fees, receipt of annual fees (installment payment) | |
| 77 | R 2 5 0 1 | Receipt of annual fees (one-time) | |
| 78 | R 2 5 1 | Written notification of registration of application for renewal | |
| 79 | R 2 5 2 1 | Written notification of registration of automatic payment | |
| 80 | R 2 5 2 2 | Prior written notification of automatic payment | |
| 81 | R 2 5 2 3 | Written notification of termination of automatic payment | |
| 82 | R 2 5 2 4 | Written notification of completion of automatic payment | |
| 83 | R 2 5 2 5 | Notification of exclusion from application | |
| 84 | R 2 6 0 | Written notification of reasons for declining (annual fee) | |
| 85 | R 2 6 0 1 | Written notification of reasons for declining (correction) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 86 | R 2 6 0 2 | Notification of reasons for declining (annual fee) (returning) | |
| 87 | R 2 6 0 3 | Notification of reasons for declining (annual fee) (re-transmittal) | |
| 88 | R 2 6 0 4 | Notification of reasons for declining (annual fee) (official gazette) | |
| 89 | R 2 6 1 | Written notification of reasons for partial dismissal (annual fee) | |
| 90 | R 2 6 1 1 | Notification of reasons for partial dismissal (returning) | |
| 91 | R 2 6 1 2 | Notification of reasons for partial dismissal (re-transmittal) | |
| 92 | R 2 6 1 3 | Notification of reasons for partial dismissal (official gazette) | |
| 93 | R 2 7 0 | Disposition of declining of procedure (annual fee) | |
| 94 | R 2 7 0 1 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (correction) | |
| 95 | R 2 7 0 2 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (annual fee) (returning) | |
| 96 | R 2 7 0 3 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (annual fee) (re-transmittal) | |
| 97 | R 2 7 0 4 | Written disposition of declining of procedure (annual fee) (official gazette) | |
| 98 | R 2 7 1 | Disposition of partial declining of procedure (annual fee) | |
| 99 | R 2 7 1 1 | Written disposition of partial declining of procedure (annual fee) (returning) | |
| 100 | R 2 7 1 2 | Written disposition of partial declining of procedure (annual fee) (re-transmittal) | |
| 101 | R 2 7 1 3 | Written disposition of partial declining of procedure (annual fee) (official gazette) | |
| 102 | R 2 8 0 | Written directive of supplement of payment | |
| 103 | R 2 8 0 1 | Written directive of supplement of payment (written transmittal) | |
| 104 | R 2 8 0 2 | Written directive of amendment of procedure (correction) | |
| 105 | R 2 8 0 3 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (returning) | Patent, utility model and design |
| | | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (installment payment) (returning) | Trademark |
| 106 | R 2 8 0 4 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (re-transmittal) | Patent, utility model and design |
| | | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (installment payment) (re-transmittal) | Trademark |
| 107 | R 2 8 0 5 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (official gazette) | Patent, utility model and design |
| | | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (installment payment) (official gazette) | Trademark |
| 108 | R 2 8 0 6 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (written transmittal) (returning) | |
| 109 | R 2 8 0 7 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (written transmittal) (re-transmittal) | |
| 110 | R 2 8 0 8 | Written directive of supplement of form for payment (annual fee) (written transmittal) (official gazette) | |
| 111 | R 2 8 1 | Written directive of supplement of written application for registration of renewal of trademark | |
| 112 | R 2 8 1 1 | Written directive of supplement of written application for registration of renewal of trademark (returning) | |
| 113 | R 2 8 1 2 | Written directive of supplement of written application for registration of renewal of trademark (re-transmittal) | |
| 114 | R 2 8 1 3 | Written directive of supplement of written application for registration of renewal of trademark (official gazette) | |
| 115 | R 2 9 1 | Written plea (annual fee) | |
| 116 | R 2 9 2 | Written plea (correction) | |
| 117 | R 2 9 3 | Written statement (annual fee) | |
| 118 | R 2 9 4 | Written statement (restore) | |
| 119 | R 2 9 5 | Miscellaneous documents (annual fee) | |
| 120 | R 2 9 6 | Written notification (other notification) | |
| 121 | R 2 9 7 | Written supplement of procedure (annual fee) | |
| 122 | R 2 9 7 1 | Written amendment of procedure (correction) | |
| 123 | R 3 1 3 1 1 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 124 | R 3 2 3 1 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 125 | R 3 3 3 1 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 126 | R 3 4 3 1 1 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 127 | R 3 1 3 1 1 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (consolidation) | |
| 128 | R 3 2 3 1 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 129 | R 3 3 3 1 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 130 | R 3 4 3 1 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 131 | R 3 1 3 1 1 3 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (assignment) | |
| 132 | R 3 2 3 1 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 133 | R 3 3 3 1 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 134 | R 3 4 3 1 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 135 | R 3 1 3 1 1 4 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (joint ownership) | |
| 136 | R 3 2 3 1 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 137 | R 3 3 3 1 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 138 | R 3 4 3 1 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 139 | R 3 1 3 1 1 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 140 | R 3 2 3 1 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 141 | R 3 3 3 1 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 142 | R 3 4 3 1 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 143 | R 3 1 3 1 1 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (share/consolidation) | |
| 144 | R 3 2 3 1 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 145 | R 3 3 3 1 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 146 | R 3 4 3 1 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 147 | R 3 1 3 1 1 7 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (assignment/abandonment of share) | |
| 148 | R 3 2 3 1 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 149 | R 3 3 3 1 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 150 | R 3 4 3 1 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 151 | R 3 1 3 1 1 8 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (joint ownership of share) | |
| 152 | R 3 2 3 1 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 153 | R 3 3 3 1 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 154 | R 3 4 3 1 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 155 | R 3 1 3 1 1 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (abandonment of share) | |
| 156 | R 3 2 3 1 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 157 | R 3 3 3 1 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 158 | R 3 4 3 1 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 159 | R 3 1 3 1 2 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (division of share) | |
| 160 | R 3 2 3 1 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 161 | R 3 3 3 1 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 162 | R 3 4 3 1 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 163 | R 3 1 3 1 2 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of right (division of shared joint ownership) | |
| 164 | R 3 2 3 1 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 165 | R 3 3 3 1 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 166 | R 3 4 3 1 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 167 | R 3 1 3 1 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right (trust agreement) | |
| 168 | R 3 2 3 1 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 169 | R 3 3 3 1 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 170 | R 3 4 3 1 3 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 171 | R 3 1 3 1 3 2 | Written request for cancellation of trust registration of transfer of right (cancellation of trust) | |
| 172 | R 3 2 3 1 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 173 | R 3 3 3 1 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 174 | R 3 4 3 1 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 175 | R 3 1 3 1 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right (trust agreement) | |
| 176 | R 3 2 3 1 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 177 | R 3 3 3 1 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 178 | R 3 4 3 1 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 179 | R 3 1 3 1 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right (share trust agreement) | |
| 180 | R 3 2 3 1 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 181 | R 3 3 3 1 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 182 | R 3 4 3 1 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 183 | R 3 1 3 1 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of change of right (trust agreement) | |
| 184 | R 3 2 3 1 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 185 | R 3 3 3 1 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 186 | R 3 4 3 1 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 187 | R 3 1 3 1 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of change of right (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 188 | R 3 2 3 1 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 189 | R 3 3 3 1 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 190 | R 3 4 3 1 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 191 | R 3 1 3 1 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of change of right (share trust agreement) | |
| 192 | R 3 2 3 1 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 193 | R 3 3 3 1 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 194 | R 3 4 3 1 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 195 | R 3 1 3 1 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of change of right (change of trust agreement) | |
| 196 | R 3 2 3 1 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 197 | R 3 3 3 1 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 198 | R 3 4 3 1 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 199 | R 3 1 3 1 4 1 | Written request for change of registration of matters such as special agreement of joint ownership of right | |
| 200 | R 3 2 3 1 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 201 | R 3 3 3 1 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 202 | R 3 4 3 1 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 203 | R 3 1 3 1 9 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of right | |
| 204 | R 3 2 3 1 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 205 | R 3 3 3 1 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 206 | R 3 4 3 1 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 207 | R 3 1 4 2 0 1 | Written request for registration of exclusive license (agreement/grant) | |
| 208 | R 3 2 4 2 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 209 | R 3 3 4 2 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 210 | R 3 4 4 2 0 1 | Written request for registration of establishment of right of exclusive use (agreement/grant) | |
| 211 | R 3 1 5 2 0 1 | Written request for registration of establishment of non-exclusive license (agreement/grant) | |
| 212 | R 3 2 5 2 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 213 | R 3 3 5 2 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 214 | R 3 4 5 2 0 1 | Written request for registration of establishment of right of non-exclusive use (agreement/grant) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 215 | R 3 1 4 2 0 2 | Written request for registration of exclusive license (grant) | |
| 216 | R 3 2 4 2 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 217 | R 3 3 4 2 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 218 | R 3 4 4 2 0 2 | Written request for registration of establishment of right of exclusive use (grant) | |
| 219 | R 3 1 5 2 0 2 | Written request for registration of non-exclusive license (grant) | |
| 220 | R 3 2 5 2 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 221 | R 3 3 5 2 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 222 | R 3 4 5 2 0 2 | Written request for registration of establishment of right of non-exclusive use (grant) | |
| 223 | R 3 1 4 2 1 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 224 | R 3 2 4 2 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 225 | R 3 3 4 2 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 226 | R 3 4 4 2 1 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 227 | R 3 1 5 2 1 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 228 | R 3 2 5 2 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 229 | R 3 3 5 2 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 230 | R 3 4 5 2 1 1 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (consolidation) | |
| 231 | R 3 1 4 2 1 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (consolidation) | |
| 232 | R 3 2 4 2 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 233 | R 3 3 4 2 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 234 | R 3 4 4 2 1 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (consolidation) | |
| 235 | R 3 1 5 2 1 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (consolidation) | |
| 236 | R 3 2 5 2 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 237 | R 3 3 5 2 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 238 | R 3 4 5 2 1 2 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (consolidation) | |
| 239 | R 3 1 4 2 1 3 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (assignment) | |
| 240 | R 3 2 4 2 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 241 | R 3 3 4 2 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 242 | R 3 4 4 2 1 3 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (assignment) | |
| 243 | R 3 1 5 2 1 3 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (assignment) | |
| 244 | R 3 2 5 2 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 245 | R 3 3 5 2 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 246 | R 3 4 5 2 1 3 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (assignment) | |
| 247 | R 3 1 4 2 1 4 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (share) | |
| 248 | R 3 2 4 2 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 249 | R 3 3 4 2 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 250 | R 3 4 4 2 1 4 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (share) | |
| 251 | R 3 1 5 2 1 4 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (share) | |
| 252 | R 3 2 5 2 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 253 | R 3 3 5 2 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 254 | R 3 4 5 2 1 4 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (share) | |
| 255 | R 3 1 4 2 1 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (consolidation of inheritance of share) | |
| 256 | R 3 2 4 2 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 257 | R 3 3 4 2 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 258 | R 3 4 4 2 1 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (consolidation of inheritance of share) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 259 | R 3 1 5 2 1 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (consolidation of inheritance of share) | |
| 260 | R 3 2 5 2 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 261 | R 3 3 5 2 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 262 | R 3 4 5 2 1 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (consolidation of inheritance of share) | |
| 263 | R 3 1 4 2 1 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (consolidation of share) | |
| 264 | R 3 2 4 2 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 265 | R 3 3 4 2 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 266 | R 3 4 4 2 1 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (consolidation of share) | |
| 267 | R 3 1 5 2 1 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (consolidation of share) | |
| 268 | R 3 2 5 2 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 269 | R 3 3 5 2 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 270 | R 3 4 5 2 1 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (consolidation of share) | |
| 271 | R 3 1 4 2 1 7 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (abandonment of transfer of share) | |
| 272 | R 3 2 4 2 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 273 | R 3 3 4 2 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 274 | R 3 4 4 2 1 7 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (abandonment of transfer of share) | |
| 275 | R 3 1 5 2 1 7 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (abandonment of transfer of share) | |
| 276 | R 3 2 5 2 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 277 | R 3 3 5 2 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 278 | R 3 4 5 2 1 7 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (abandonment of transfer of share) | |
| 279 | R 3 1 4 2 1 8 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (joint ownership of share) | |
| 280 | R 3 2 4 2 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 281 | R 3 3 4 2 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 282 | R 3 4 4 2 1 8 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (joint ownership of share) | |
| 283 | R 3 1 5 2 1 8 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (joint ownership of share) | |
| 284 | R 3 2 5 2 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 285 | R 3 3 5 2 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 286 | R 3 4 5 2 1 8 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (joint ownership of share) | |
| 287 | R 3 1 4 2 1 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (abandonment of share) | |
| 288 | R 3 2 4 2 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 289 | R 3 3 4 2 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 290 | R 3 4 4 2 1 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (abandonment of share) | |
| 291 | R 3 1 5 2 1 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (abandonment of share) | |
| 292 | R 3 2 5 2 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 293 | R 3 3 5 2 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 294 | R 3 4 5 2 1 9 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (abandonment of share) | |
| 295 | R 3 1 4 2 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of exclusive license (changed agreement) | |
| 296 | R 3 2 4 2 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 297 | R 3 3 4 2 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 298 | R 3 4 4 2 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of right of exclusive use (changed agreement) | |
| 299 | R 3 1 5 2 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of non-exclusive license (changed agreement) | |
| 300 | R 3 2 5 2 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 301 | R 3 3 5 2 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 302 | R 3 4 5 2 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (changed agreement) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 303 | R 3 1 4 2 2 2 | Written request for registration of change of exclusive license (agreement) | |
| 304 | R 3 2 4 2 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 305 | R 3 3 4 2 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 306 | R 3 4 4 2 2 2 | Written request for registration of change of right of exclusive use (agreement) | |
| 307 | R 3 1 5 2 2 2 | Written request for registration of change of non-exclusive license (agreement) | |
| 308 | R 3 2 5 2 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 309 | R 3 3 5 2 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 310 | R 3 4 5 2 2 2 | Written request for registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (agreement) | |
| 311 | R 3 1 4 2 2 3 | Written request for registration of change of exclusive license (grant) | |
| 312 | R 3 2 4 2 2 3 | Same as above | |
| 313 | R 3 3 4 2 2 3 | Same as above | |
| 314 | R 3 4 4 2 2 3 | Written request for registration of change of right of exclusive use (grant) | |
| 315 | R 3 1 5 2 2 3 | Written request for registration of change of non-exclusive license (grant) | |
| 316 | R 3 2 5 2 2 3 | Same as above | |
| 317 | R 3 3 5 2 2 3 | Same as above | |
| 318 | R 3 4 5 2 2 3 | Written request for registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (grant) | |
| 319 | R 3 1 4 2 2 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (division of joint ownership) | |
| 320 | R 3 2 4 2 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 321 | R 3 3 4 2 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 322 | R 3 4 4 2 2 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (division of joint ownership) | |
| 323 | R 3 1 5 2 2 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (division of joint ownership) | |
| 324 | R 3 2 5 2 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 325 | R 3 3 5 2 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 326 | R 3 4 5 2 2 5 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (division of joint ownership) | |
| 327 | R 3 1 4 2 2 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of exclusive license (division of joint ownership of share) | |
| 328 | R 3 2 4 2 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 329 | R 3 3 4 2 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 330 | R 3 4 4 2 2 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (division of joint ownership of share) | |
| 331 | R 3 1 5 2 2 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of non-exclusive license (division of joint ownership of share) | |
| 332 | R 3 2 5 2 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 333 | R 3 3 5 2 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 334 | R 3 4 5 2 2 6 | Written request for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (division of joint ownership of share) | |
| 335 | R 3 1 4 2 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 336 | R 3 2 4 2 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 337 | R 3 3 4 2 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 338 | R 3 4 4 2 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of right of exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 339 | R 3 1 5 2 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of non-exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 340 | R 3 2 5 2 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 341 | R 3 3 5 2 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 342 | R 3 4 5 2 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of right of non-exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 343 | R 3 1 4 2 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of exclusive license transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 344 | R 3 2 4 2 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 345 | R 3 3 4 2 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 346 | R 3 4 4 2 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (trust agreement) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 347 | R 3 1 5 2 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of non-exclusive license transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 348 | R 3 2 5 2 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 349 | R 3 3 5 2 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 350 | R 3 4 5 2 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 351 | R 3 1 4 2 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of exclusive license (cancellation of trust) | |
| 352 | R 3 2 4 2 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 353 | R 3 3 4 2 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 354 | R 3 4 4 2 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of right of exclusive use (cancellation of trust) | |
| 355 | R 3 1 5 2 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of non-exclusive license (cancellation of trust) | |
| 356 | R 3 2 5 2 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 357 | R 3 3 5 2 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 358 | R 3 4 5 2 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of right of non-exclusive use (cancellation of trust) | |
| 359 | R 3 1 4 2 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 360 | R 3 2 4 2 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 361 | R 3 3 4 2 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 362 | R 3 4 4 2 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of right of exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 363 | R 3 1 5 2 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of non-exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 364 | R 3 2 5 2 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 365 | R 3 3 5 2 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 366 | R 3 4 5 2 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 367 | R 3 1 4 2 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of exclusive license transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 368 | R 3 2 4 2 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 369 | R 3 3 4 2 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 370 | R 3 4 4 2 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 371 | R 3 1 5 2 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of non-exclusive license transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 372 | R 3 2 5 2 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 373 | R 3 3 5 2 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 374 | R 3 4 5 2 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 375 | R 3 1 4 2 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of exclusive license transfer (share trust) | |
| 376 | R 3 2 4 2 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 377 | R 3 3 4 2 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 378 | R 3 4 4 2 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (share trust) | |
| 379 | R 3 1 5 2 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of non-exclusive license transfer (share trust) | |
| 380 | R 3 2 5 2 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 381 | R 3 3 5 2 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 382 | R 3 4 5 2 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (share trust) | |
| 383 | R 3 1 4 2 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of change of exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 384 | R 3 2 4 2 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 385 | R 3 3 4 2 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 386 | R 3 4 4 2 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of exclusive use (trust agreement) | |
| 387 | R 3 1 5 2 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of change of non-exclusive license (trust agreement) | |
| 388 | R 3 2 5 2 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 389 | R 3 3 5 2 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 390 | R 3 4 5 2 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (trust agreement) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 391 | R 3 1 4 2 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of change of exclusive license (trust of joint ownership) | |
| 392 | R 3 2 4 2 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 393 | R 3 3 4 2 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 394 | R 3 4 4 2 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of exclusive use (trust of joint ownership) | |
| 395 | R 3 1 5 2 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of change of non-exclusive license (trust of joint ownership) | |
| 396 | R 3 2 5 2 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 397 | R 3 3 5 2 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 398 | R 3 4 5 2 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (trust of joint ownership) | |
| 399 | R 3 1 4 2 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of change of exclusive license (share trust) | |
| 400 | R 3 2 4 2 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 401 | R 3 3 4 2 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 402 | R 3 4 4 2 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of exclusive use (share trust) | |
| 403 | R 3 1 5 2 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of change of non-exclusive license (share trust) | |
| 404 | R 3 2 5 2 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 405 | R 3 3 5 2 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 406 | R 3 4 5 2 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (share trust) | |
| 407 | R 3 1 4 2 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of exclusive license (trust change) | |
| 408 | R 3 2 4 2 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 409 | R 3 3 4 2 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 410 | R 3 4 4 2 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of exclusive use (trust change) | |
| 411 | R 3 1 5 2 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of non-exclusive license (trust change) | |
| 412 | R 3 2 5 2 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 413 | R 3 3 5 2 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 414 | R 3 4 5 2 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (trust change) | |
| 415 | R 3 1 4 2 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of exclusive license (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 416 | R 3 2 4 2 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 417 | R 3 3 4 2 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 418 | R 3 4 4 2 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of right of exclusive use (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 419 | R 3 1 5 2 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of non-exclusive license (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 420 | R 3 2 5 2 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 421 | R 3 3 5 2 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 422 | R 3 4 5 2 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of right of non-exclusive use (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 423 | R 3 1 4 2 9 9 | Written request for registration of exclusive license | |
| 424 | R 3 2 4 2 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 425 | R 3 3 4 2 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 426 | R 3 4 4 2 9 9 | Written request for registration of right of exclusive use | |
| 427 | R 3 1 5 2 9 9 | Written request for registration of non-exclusive license | |
| 428 | R 3 2 5 2 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 429 | R 3 3 5 2 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 430 | R 3 4 5 2 9 9 | Written request for registration of right of non-exclusive use | |
| 431 | R 3 1 4 3 0 3 | Written request for registration of pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 432 | R 3 2 4 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 433 | R 3 3 4 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 434 | R 3 4 4 3 0 3 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 435 | R 3 1 5 3 0 3 | Written request for registration of pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 436 | R 3 2 5 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 437 | R 3 3 5 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 438 | R 3 4 5 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 439 | R 3 1 6 3 0 3 | Written request for registration of pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 440 | R 3 2 6 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 441 | R 3 3 6 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 442 | R 3 4 6 3 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 443 | R 3 1 4 3 0 4 | Written request for registration of root pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 444 | R 3 2 4 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 445 | R 3 3 4 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 446 | R 3 4 4 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 447 | R 3 1 5 3 0 4 | Written request for registration of root pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 448 | R 3 2 5 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 449 | R 3 3 5 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 450 | R 3 4 5 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 451 | R 3 1 6 3 0 4 | Written request for registration of root pledge establishment (setting agreement) | |
| 452 | R 3 2 6 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 453 | R 3 3 6 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 454 | R 3 4 6 3 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 455 | R 3 1 4 3 1 1 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 456 | R 3 2 4 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 457 | R 3 3 4 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 458 | R 3 4 4 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 459 | R 3 1 5 3 1 1 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 460 | R 3 2 5 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 461 | R 3 3 5 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 462 | R 3 4 5 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 463 | R 3 1 6 3 1 1 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 464 | R 3 2 6 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 465 | R 3 3 6 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 466 | R 3 4 6 3 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 467 | R 3 1 4 3 1 2 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (consolidation) | |
| 468 | R 3 2 4 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 469 | R 3 3 4 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 470 | R 3 4 4 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 471 | R 3 1 5 3 1 2 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (consolidation) | |
| 472 | R 3 2 5 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 473 | R 3 3 5 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 474 | R 3 4 5 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 475 | R 3 1 6 3 1 2 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (consolidation) | |
| 476 | R 3 2 6 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 477 | R 3 3 6 3 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 478 | R 3 4 6 3 1 2 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 479 | R 3 1 4 3 1 3 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment) | |
| 480 | R 3 2 4 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 481 | R 3 3 4 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 482 | R 3 4 4 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 483 | R 3 1 5 3 1 3 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment) | |
| 484 | R 3 2 5 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 485 | R 3 3 5 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 486 | R 3 4 5 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 487 | R 3 1 6 3 1 3 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment) | |
| 488 | R 3 2 6 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 489 | R 3 3 6 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 490 | R 3 4 6 3 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 491 | R 3 1 4 3 1 4 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment) | |
| 492 | R 3 2 4 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 493 | R 3 3 4 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 494 | R 3 4 4 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 495 | R 3 1 5 3 1 4 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment) | |
| 496 | R 3 2 5 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 497 | R 3 3 5 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 498 | R 3 4 5 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 499 | R 3 1 6 3 1 4 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment) | |
| 500 | R 3 2 6 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 501 | R 3 3 6 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 502 | R 3 4 6 3 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 503 | R 3 1 4 3 1 5 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 504 | R 3 2 4 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 505 | R 3 3 4 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 506 | R 3 4 4 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 507 | R 3 1 5 3 1 5 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 508 | R 3 2 5 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 509 | R 3 3 5 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 510 | R 3 4 5 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 511 | R 3 1 6 3 1 5 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 512 | R 3 2 6 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 513 | R 3 3 6 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 514 | R 3 4 6 3 1 5 | Same as above | |
| 515 | R 3 1 4 3 1 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (share consolidation) | |
| 516 | R 3 2 4 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 517 | R 3 3 4 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 518 | R 3 4 4 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 519 | R 3 1 5 3 1 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (share consolidation) | |
| 520 | R 3 2 5 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 521 | R 3 3 5 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 522 | R 3 4 5 3 1 6 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 523 | R 3 1 6 3 1 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (share consolidation) | |
| 524 | R 3 2 6 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 525 | R 3 3 6 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 526 | R 3 4 6 3 1 6 | Same as above | |
| 527 | R 3 1 4 3 1 7 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 528 | R 3 2 4 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 529 | R 3 3 4 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 530 | R 3 4 4 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 531 | R 3 1 5 3 1 7 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 532 | R 3 2 5 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 533 | R 3 3 5 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 534 | R 3 4 5 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 535 | R 3 1 6 3 1 7 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 536 | R 3 2 6 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 537 | R 3 3 6 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 538 | R 3 4 6 3 1 7 | Same as above | |
| 539 | R 3 1 4 3 1 8 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment of share) | |
| 540 | R 3 2 4 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 541 | R 3 3 4 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 542 | R 3 4 4 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 543 | R 3 1 5 3 1 8 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment of share) | |
| 544 | R 3 2 5 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 545 | R 3 3 5 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 546 | R 3 4 5 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 547 | R 3 1 6 3 1 8 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial assignment of share) | |
| 548 | R 3 2 6 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 549 | R 3 3 6 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 550 | R 3 4 6 3 1 8 | Same as above | |
| 551 | R 3 1 4 3 1 9 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (abandonment of share) | |
| 552 | R 3 2 4 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 553 | R 3 3 4 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 554 | R 3 4 4 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 555 | R 3 1 5 3 1 9 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (abandonment of share) | |
| 556 | R 3 2 5 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 557 | R 3 3 5 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 558 | R 3 4 5 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 559 | R 3 1 6 3 1 9 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (abandonment of share) | |
| 560 | R 3 2 6 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 561 | R 3 3 6 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 562 | R 3 4 6 3 1 9 | Same as above | |
| 563 | R 3 1 4 3 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of pledge (change of agreement) | |
| 564 | R 3 2 4 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 565 | R 3 3 4 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 566 | R 3 4 4 3 2 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 567 | R 3 1 5 3 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of pledge (change of agreement) | |
| 568 | R 3 2 5 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 569 | R 3 3 5 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 570 | R 3 4 5 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 571 | R 3 1 6 3 2 1 | Written request for registration of change of pledge (change of agreement) | |
| 572 | R 3 2 6 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 573 | R 3 3 6 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 574 | R 3 4 6 3 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 575 | R 3 1 4 3 2 5 | Written request for registration of change of pledge (partial division) | |
| 576 | R 3 2 4 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 577 | R 3 3 4 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 578 | R 3 4 4 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 579 | R 3 1 5 3 2 5 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial division) | |
| 580 | R 3 2 5 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 581 | R 3 3 5 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 582 | R 3 4 5 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 583 | R 3 1 6 3 2 5 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial division) | |
| 584 | R 3 2 6 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 585 | R 3 3 6 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 586 | R 3 4 6 3 2 5 | Same as above | |
| 587 | R 3 1 4 3 2 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 588 | R 3 2 4 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 589 | R 3 3 4 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 590 | R 3 4 4 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 591 | R 3 1 5 3 2 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 592 | R 3 2 5 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 593 | R 3 3 5 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 594 | R 3 4 5 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 595 | R 3 1 6 3 2 6 | Written request for registration of pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 596 | R 3 2 6 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 597 | R 3 3 6 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 598 | R 3 4 6 3 2 6 | Same as above | |
| 599 | R 3 1 4 3 2 7 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division) | |
| 600 | R 3 2 4 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 601 | R 3 3 4 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 602 | R 3 4 4 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 603 | R 3 1 5 3 2 7 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division) | |
| 604 | R 3 2 5 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 605 | R 3 3 5 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 606 | R 3 4 5 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 607 | R 3 1 6 3 2 7 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division) | |
| 608 | R 3 2 6 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 609 | R 3 3 6 3 2 7 | Same as above | |
| 610 | R 3 4 6 3 2 7 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 611 | R 3 1 4 3 2 8 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 612 | R 3 2 4 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 613 | R 3 3 4 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 614 | R 3 4 4 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 615 | R 3 1 5 3 2 8 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 616 | R 3 2 5 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 617 | R 3 3 5 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 618 | R 3 4 5 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 619 | R 3 1 6 3 2 8 | Written request for registration of root pledge transfer (partial division of share) | |
| 620 | R 3 2 6 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 621 | R 3 3 6 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 622 | R 3 4 6 3 2 8 | Same as above | |
| 623 | R 3 1 4 3 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of pledge establishment (trust agreement) | |
| 624 | R 3 2 4 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 625 | R 3 3 4 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 626 | R 3 4 4 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 627 | R 3 1 5 3 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of pledge establishment (trust agreement) | |
| 628 | R 3 2 5 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 629 | R 3 3 5 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 630 | R 3 4 5 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 631 | R 3 1 6 3 3 0 | Written request for trust registration of pledge establishment (trust agreement) | |
| 632 | R 3 2 6 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 633 | R 3 3 6 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 634 | R 3 4 6 3 3 0 | Same as above | |
| 635 | R 3 1 4 3 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 636 | R 3 2 4 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 637 | R 3 3 4 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 638 | R 3 4 4 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 639 | R 3 1 5 3 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 640 | R 3 2 5 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 641 | R 3 3 5 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 642 | R 3 4 5 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 643 | R 3 1 6 3 3 1 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 644 | R 3 2 6 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 645 | R 3 3 6 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 646 | R 3 4 6 3 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 647 | R 3 1 4 3 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 648 | R 3 2 4 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 649 | R 3 3 4 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 650 | R 3 4 4 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 651 | R 3 1 5 3 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 652 | R 3 2 5 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 653 | R 3 3 5 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 654 | R 3 4 5 3 3 2 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 655 | R 3 1 6 3 3 2 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 656 | R 3 2 6 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 657 | R 3 3 6 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 658 | R 3 4 6 3 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 659 | R 3 1 4 3 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 660 | R 3 2 4 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 661 | R 3 3 4 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 662 | R 3 4 4 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 663 | R 3 1 5 3 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 664 | R 3 2 5 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 665 | R 3 3 5 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 666 | R 3 4 5 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 667 | R 3 1 6 3 3 3 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 668 | R 3 2 6 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 669 | R 3 3 6 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 670 | R 3 4 6 3 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 671 | R 3 1 4 3 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 672 | R 3 2 4 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 673 | R 3 3 4 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 674 | R 3 4 4 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 675 | R 3 1 5 3 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 676 | R 3 2 5 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 677 | R 3 3 5 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 678 | R 3 4 5 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 679 | R 3 1 6 3 3 4 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 680 | R 3 2 6 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 681 | R 3 3 6 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 682 | R 3 4 6 3 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 683 | R 3 1 4 3 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 684 | R 3 2 4 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 685 | R 3 3 4 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 686 | R 3 4 4 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 687 | R 3 1 5 3 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 688 | R 3 2 5 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 689 | R 3 3 5 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 690 | R 3 4 5 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 691 | R 3 1 6 3 3 5 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge transfer (cancellation of trust) | |
| 692 | R 3 2 6 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 693 | R 3 3 6 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 694 | R 3 4 6 3 3 5 | Same as above | |
| 695 | R 3 1 4 3 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 696 | R 3 2 4 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 697 | R 3 3 4 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 698 | R 3 4 4 3 3 6 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 699 | R 3 1 5 3 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 700 | R 3 2 5 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 701 | R 3 3 5 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 702 | R 3 4 5 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 703 | R 3 1 6 3 3 6 | Written request for trust registration of pledge setting (trust agreement) | |
| 704 | R 3 2 6 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 705 | R 3 3 6 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 706 | R 3 4 6 3 3 6 | Same as above | |
| 707 | R 3 1 4 3 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 708 | R 3 2 4 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 709 | R 3 3 4 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 710 | R 3 4 4 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 711 | R 3 1 5 3 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 712 | R 3 2 5 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 713 | R 3 3 5 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 714 | R 3 4 5 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 715 | R 3 1 6 3 3 7 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (trust agreement) | |
| 716 | R 3 2 6 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 717 | R 3 3 6 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 718 | R 3 4 6 3 3 7 | Same as above | |
| 719 | R 3 1 4 3 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (share trust agreement) | |
| 720 | R 3 2 4 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 721 | R 3 3 4 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 722 | R 3 4 4 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 723 | R 3 1 5 3 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (share trust agreement) | |
| 724 | R 3 2 5 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 725 | R 3 3 5 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 726 | R 3 4 5 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 727 | R 3 1 6 3 3 8 | Written request for trust registration of pledge transfer (share trust agreement) | |
| 728 | R 3 2 6 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 729 | R 3 3 6 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 730 | R 3 4 6 3 3 8 | Same as above | |
| 731 | R 3 1 4 3 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 732 | R 3 2 4 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 733 | R 3 3 4 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 734 | R 3 4 4 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 735 | R 3 1 5 3 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 736 | R 3 2 5 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 737 | R 3 3 5 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 738 | R 3 4 5 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 739 | R 3 1 6 3 3 9 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 740 | R 3 2 6 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 741 | R 3 3 6 3 3 9 | Same as above | |
| 742 | R 3 4 6 3 3 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 743 | R 3 1 4 3 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 744 | R 3 2 4 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 745 | R 3 3 4 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 746 | R 3 4 4 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 747 | R 3 1 5 3 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 748 | R 3 2 5 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 749 | R 3 3 5 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 750 | R 3 4 5 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 751 | R 3 1 6 3 4 0 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 752 | R 3 2 6 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 753 | R 3 3 6 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 754 | R 3 4 6 3 4 0 | Same as above | |
| 755 | R 3 1 4 3 4 1 | Written request for trust registration of root pledge setting (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 756 | R 3 2 4 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 757 | R 3 3 4 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 758 | R 3 4 4 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 759 | R 3 1 5 3 4 1 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge setting (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 760 | R 3 2 5 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 761 | R 3 3 5 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 762 | R 3 4 5 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 763 | R 3 1 6 3 4 1 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge setting (inheritance/consolidation) | |
| 764 | R 3 2 6 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 765 | R 3 3 6 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 766 | R 3 4 6 3 4 1 | Same as above | |
| 767 | R 3 1 4 3 4 3 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment) | |
| 768 | R 3 2 4 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 769 | R 3 3 4 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 770 | R 3 4 4 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 771 | R 3 1 5 3 4 3 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment) | |
| 772 | R 3 2 5 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 773 | R 3 3 5 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 774 | R 3 4 5 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 775 | R 3 1 6 3 4 3 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment) | |
| 776 | R 3 2 6 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 777 | R 3 3 6 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 778 | R 3 4 6 3 4 3 | Same as above | |
| 779 | R 3 1 4 3 4 4 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment) | |
| 780 | R 3 2 4 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 781 | R 3 3 4 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 782 | R 3 4 4 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 783 | R 3 1 5 3 4 4 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment) | |
| 784 | R 3 2 5 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 785 | R 3 3 5 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 786 | R 3 4 5 3 4 4 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 787 | R 3 1 6 3 4 4 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment) | |
| 788 | R 3 2 6 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 789 | R 3 3 6 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 790 | R 3 4 6 3 4 4 | Same as above | |
| 791 | R 3 1 4 3 4 5 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 792 | R 3 2 4 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 793 | R 3 3 4 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 794 | R 3 4 4 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 795 | R 3 1 5 3 4 5 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 796 | R 3 2 5 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 797 | R 3 3 5 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 798 | R 3 4 5 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 799 | R 3 1 6 3 4 5 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (inheritance of share/consolidation) | |
| 800 | R 3 2 6 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 801 | R 3 3 6 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 802 | R 3 4 6 3 4 5 | Same as above | |
| 803 | R 3 1 4 3 4 7 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 804 | R 3 2 4 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 805 | R 3 3 4 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 806 | R 3 4 4 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 807 | R 3 1 5 3 4 7 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 808 | R 3 2 5 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 809 | R 3 3 5 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 810 | R 3 4 5 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 811 | R 3 1 6 3 4 7 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (assignment of share/abandonment) | |
| 812 | R 3 2 6 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 813 | R 3 3 6 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 814 | R 3 4 6 3 4 7 | Same as above | |
| 815 | R 3 1 4 3 4 8 | Written request for trust transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment of share) | |
| 816 | R 3 2 4 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 817 | R 3 3 4 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 818 | R 3 4 4 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 819 | R 3 1 5 3 4 8 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment of share) | |
| 820 | R 3 2 5 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 821 | R 3 3 5 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 822 | R 3 4 5 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 823 | R 3 1 6 3 4 8 | Written request for transfer registration of root pledge (partial assignment of share) | |
| 824 | R 3 2 6 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 825 | R 3 3 6 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 826 | R 3 4 6 3 4 8 | Same as above | |
| 827 | R 3 1 4 3 5 0 | Written request for registration of change of root pledge (changed agreement) | |
| 828 | R 3 2 4 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 829 | R 3 3 4 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 830 | R 3 4 4 3 5 0 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 831 | R 3 1 5 3 5 0 | Written request for registration of change of root pledge (changed agreement) | |
| 832 | R 3 2 5 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 833 | R 3 3 5 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 834 | R 3 4 5 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 835 | R 3 1 6 3 5 0 | Written request for registration of change of root pledge (changed agreement) | |
| 836 | R 3 2 6 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 837 | R 3 3 6 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 838 | R 3 4 6 3 5 0 | Same as above | |
| 839 | R 3 1 4 3 5 1 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 840 | R 3 2 4 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 841 | R 3 3 4 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 842 | R 3 4 4 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 843 | R 3 1 5 3 5 1 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 844 | R 3 2 5 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 845 | R 3 3 5 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 846 | R 3 4 5 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 847 | R 3 1 6 3 5 1 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 848 | R 3 2 6 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 849 | R 3 3 6 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 850 | R 3 4 6 3 5 1 | Same as above | |
| 851 | R 3 1 4 3 5 2 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (agreement of change of trust) | |
| 852 | R 3 2 4 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 853 | R 3 3 4 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 854 | R 3 4 4 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 855 | R 3 1 5 3 5 2 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (agreement of change of trust) | |
| 856 | R 3 2 5 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 857 | R 3 3 5 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 858 | R 3 4 5 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 859 | R 3 1 6 3 5 2 | Written request for trust registration of change of pledge (agreement of change of trust) | |
| 860 | R 3 2 6 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 861 | R 3 3 6 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 862 | R 3 4 6 3 5 2 | Same as above | |
| 863 | R 3 1 4 3 5 3 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge (removal of agreement) | |
| 864 | R 3 2 4 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 865 | R 3 3 4 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 866 | R 3 4 4 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 867 | R 3 1 5 3 5 3 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge (removal of agreement) | |
| 868 | R 3 2 5 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 869 | R 3 3 5 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 870 | R 3 4 5 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 871 | R 3 1 6 3 5 3 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of pledge (removal of agreement) | |
| 872 | R 3 2 6 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 873 | R 3 3 6 3 5 3 | Same as above | |
| 874 | R 3 4 6 3 5 3 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 875 | R 3 1 4 3 5 4 | Written request for setting registration of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 876 | R 3 2 4 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 877 | R 3 3 4 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 878 | R 3 4 4 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 879 | R 3 1 5 3 5 4 | Written request for setting registration of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 880 | R 3 2 5 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 881 | R 3 3 5 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 882 | R 3 4 5 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 883 | R 3 1 6 3 5 4 | Written request for setting registration of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 884 | R 3 2 6 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 885 | R 3 3 6 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 886 | R 3 4 6 3 5 4 | Same as above | |
| 887 | R 3 1 4 3 5 5 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 888 | R 3 2 4 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 889 | R 3 3 4 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 890 | R 3 4 4 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 891 | R 3 1 5 3 5 5 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 892 | R 3 2 5 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 893 | R 3 3 5 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 894 | R 3 4 5 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 895 | R 3 1 6 3 5 5 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 896 | R 3 2 6 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 897 | R 3 3 6 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 898 | R 3 4 6 3 5 5 | Same as above | |
| 899 | R 3 1 4 3 5 6 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 900 | R 3 2 4 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 901 | R 3 3 4 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 902 | R 3 4 4 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 903 | R 3 1 5 3 5 6 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 904 | R 3 2 5 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 905 | R 3 3 5 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 906 | R 3 4 5 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 907 | R 3 1 6 3 5 6 | Written request for setting registration of transfer of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 908 | R 3 2 6 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 909 | R 3 3 6 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 910 | R 3 4 6 3 5 6 | Same as above | |
| 911 | R 3 1 4 3 5 7 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 912 | R 3 2 4 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 913 | R 3 3 4 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 914 | R 3 4 4 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 915 | R 3 1 5 3 5 7 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 916 | R 3 2 5 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 917 | R 3 3 5 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 918 | R 3 4 5 3 5 7 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 919 | R 3 1 6 3 5 7 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement) | |
| 920 | R 3 2 6 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 921 | R 3 3 6 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 922 | R 3 4 6 3 5 7 | Same as above | |
| 923 | R 3 1 4 3 5 8 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 924 | R 3 2 4 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 925 | R 3 3 4 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 926 | R 3 4 4 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 927 | R 3 1 5 3 5 8 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 928 | R 3 2 5 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 929 | R 3 3 5 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 930 | R 3 4 5 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 931 | R 3 1 6 3 5 8 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust agreement of joint ownership) | |
| 932 | R 3 2 6 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 933 | R 3 3 6 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 934 | R 3 4 6 3 5 8 | Same as above | |
| 935 | R 3 1 4 3 5 9 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 936 | R 3 2 4 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 937 | R 3 3 4 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 938 | R 3 4 4 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 939 | R 3 1 5 3 5 9 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 940 | R 3 2 5 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 941 | R 3 3 5 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 942 | R 3 4 5 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 943 | R 3 1 6 3 5 9 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (share trust agreement) | |
| 944 | R 3 2 6 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 945 | R 3 3 6 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 946 | R 3 4 6 3 5 9 | Same as above | |
| 947 | R 3 1 4 3 6 0 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust change agreement) | |
| 948 | R 3 2 4 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 949 | R 3 3 4 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 950 | R 3 4 4 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 951 | R 3 1 5 3 6 0 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust change agreement) | |
| 952 | R 3 2 5 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 953 | R 3 3 5 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 954 | R 3 4 5 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 955 | R 3 1 6 3 6 0 | Written request for setting registration of change of root pledge (trust change agreement) | |
| 956 | R 3 2 6 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 957 | R 3 3 6 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 958 | R 3 4 6 3 6 0 | Same as above | |
| 959 | R 3 1 4 3 6 1 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 960 | R 3 2 4 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 961 | R 3 3 4 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 962 | R 3 4 4 3 6 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 963 | R 3 1 5 3 6 1 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 964 | R 3 2 5 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 965 | R 3 3 5 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 966 | R 3 4 5 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 967 | R 3 1 6 3 6 1 | Written request for trust registration of cancellation of root pledge (cancellation of agreement) | |
| 968 | R 3 2 6 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 969 | R 3 3 6 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 970 | R 3 4 6 3 6 1 | Same as above | |
| 971 | R 3 1 4 3 9 9 | Written request for registration of pledge | |
| 972 | R 3 2 4 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 973 | R 3 3 4 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 974 | R 3 4 4 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 975 | R 3 1 5 3 9 9 | Written request for registration of pledge | |
| 976 | R 3 2 5 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 977 | R 3 3 5 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 978 | R 3 4 5 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 979 | R 3 1 6 3 9 9 | Written request for registration of pledge | |
| 980 | R 3 2 6 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 981 | R 3 3 6 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 982 | R 3 4 6 3 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 983 | R 3 1 7 4 0 1 | Written request for registration of appointment of administrator (acceptance) | |
| 984 | R 3 2 7 4 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 985 | R 3 3 7 4 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 986 | R 3 4 7 4 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 987 | R 3 1 7 4 0 2 | Written request for registration of appointment of administrator (entrust) | |
| 988 | R 3 2 7 4 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 989 | R 3 3 7 4 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 990 | R 3 4 7 4 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 991 | R 3 1 7 4 1 1 | Written request for registration of appointment of administrator (replacement) | |
| 992 | R 3 2 7 4 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 993 | R 3 3 7 4 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 994 | R 3 4 7 4 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 995 | R 3 1 7 4 2 1 | Written request for registration of appointment of administrator (resignation) | |
| 996 | R 3 2 7 4 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 997 | R 3 3 7 4 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 998 | R 3 4 7 4 2 1 | Same as above | |
| 999 | R 3 1 7 4 2 2 | Written request for registration of appointment of administrator (revocation) | |
| 1000 | R 3 2 7 4 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 1001 | R 3 3 7 4 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 1002 | R 3 4 7 4 2 2 | Same as above | |
| 1003 | R 3 1 7 4 9 9 | Written request for registration of administrator | |
| 1004 | R 3 2 7 4 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1005 | R 3 3 7 4 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1006 | R 3 4 7 4 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1007 | R 3 1 3 5 0 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (transfer) | |
| 1008 | R 3 2 3 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1009 | R 3 3 3 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1010 | R 3 4 3 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1011 | R 3 1 4 5 0 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (transfer) | |
| 1012 | R 3 2 4 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1013 | R 3 3 4 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1014 | R 3 4 4 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1015 | R 3 1 5 5 0 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (transfer) | |
| 1016 | R 3 2 5 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1017 | R 3 3 5 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1018 | R 3 4 5 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1019 | R 3 1 6 5 0 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (transfer) | |
| 1020 | R 3 2 6 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1021 | R 3 3 6 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1022 | R 3 4 6 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1023 | R 3 1 7 5 0 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (transfer) | |
| 1024 | R 3 2 7 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1025 | R 3 3 7 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1026 | R 3 4 7 5 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1027 | R 3 1 3 5 0 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of organization) | |
| 1028 | R 3 2 3 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1029 | R 3 3 3 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1030 | R 3 4 3 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1031 | R 3 1 4 5 0 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of organization) | |
| 1032 | R 3 2 4 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1033 | R 3 3 4 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1034 | R 3 4 4 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1035 | R 3 1 5 5 0 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of organization) | |
| 1036 | R 3 2 5 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1037 | R 3 3 5 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1038 | R 3 4 5 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1039 | R 3 1 6 5 0 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of organization) | |
| 1040 | R 3 2 6 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1041 | R 3 3 6 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1042 | R 3 4 6 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1043 | R 3 1 7 5 0 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of organization) | |
| 1044 | R 3 2 7 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1045 | R 3 3 7 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1046 | R 3 4 7 5 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1047 | R 3 1 3 5 0 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name) | |
| 1048 | R 3 2 3 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1049 | R 3 3 3 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1050 | R 3 4 3 5 0 3 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1051 | R 3 1 4 5 0 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name) | |
| 1052 | R 3 2 4 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1053 | R 3 3 4 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1054 | R 3 4 4 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1055 | R 3 1 5 5 0 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name) | |
| 1056 | R 3 2 5 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1057 | R 3 3 5 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1058 | R 3 4 5 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1059 | R 3 1 6 5 0 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name) | |
| 1060 | R 3 2 6 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1061 | R 3 3 6 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1062 | R 3 4 6 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1063 | R 3 1 7 5 0 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name) | |
| 1064 | R 3 2 7 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1065 | R 3 3 7 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1066 | R 3 4 7 5 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1067 | R 3 1 3 5 0 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title) | |
| 1068 | R 3 2 3 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1069 | R 3 3 3 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1070 | R 3 4 3 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1071 | R 3 1 4 5 0 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title) | |
| 1072 | R 3 2 4 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1073 | R 3 3 4 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1074 | R 3 4 4 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1075 | R 3 1 5 5 0 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title) | |
| 1076 | R 3 2 5 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1077 | R 3 3 5 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1078 | R 3 4 5 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1079 | R 3 1 6 5 0 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title) | |
| 1080 | R 3 2 6 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1081 | R 3 3 6 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1082 | R 3 4 6 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1083 | R 3 1 7 5 0 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title) | |
| 1084 | R 3 2 7 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1085 | R 3 3 7 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1086 | R 3 4 7 5 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1087 | R 3 1 3 5 0 5 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of nationality) | |
| 1088 | R 3 2 3 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1089 | R 3 3 3 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1090 | R 3 4 3 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1091 | R 3 1 4 5 0 5 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of nationality) | |
| 1092 | R 3 2 4 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1093 | R 3 3 4 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1094 | R 3 4 4 5 0 5 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1095 | R 3 1 5 5 0 5 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of nationality) | |
| 1096 | R 3 2 5 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1097 | R 3 3 5 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1098 | R 3 4 5 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1099 | R 3 1 6 5 0 5 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of nationality) | |
| 1100 | R 3 2 6 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1101 | R 3 3 6 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1102 | R 3 4 6 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1103 | R 3 1 7 5 0 5 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of nationality) | |
| 1104 | R 3 2 7 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1105 | R 3 3 7 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1106 | R 3 4 7 5 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1107 | R 3 1 3 5 0 6 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of administrative partition) | |
| 1108 | R 3 2 3 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1109 | R 3 3 3 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1110 | R 3 4 3 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1111 | R 3 1 4 5 0 6 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of administrative partition) | |
| 1112 | R 3 2 4 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1113 | R 3 3 4 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1114 | R 3 4 4 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1115 | R 3 1 5 5 0 6 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of administrative partition) | |
| 1116 | R 3 2 5 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1117 | R 3 3 5 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1118 | R 3 4 5 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1119 | R 3 1 6 5 0 6 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of administrative partition) | |
| 1120 | R 3 2 6 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1121 | R 3 3 6 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1122 | R 3 4 6 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1123 | R 3 1 7 5 0 6 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of administrative partition) | |
| 1124 | R 3 2 7 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1125 | R 3 3 7 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1126 | R 3 4 7 5 0 6 | Same as above | |
| 1127 | R 3 1 3 5 0 7 | Written request for registration of change of indication (implementation of indication of domicile) | |
| 1128 | R 3 2 3 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1129 | R 3 3 3 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1130 | R 3 4 3 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1131 | R 3 1 4 5 0 7 | Written request for registration of change of indication (implementation of indication of domicile) | |
| 1132 | R 3 2 4 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1133 | R 3 3 4 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1134 | R 3 4 4 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1135 | R 3 1 5 5 0 7 | Written request for registration of change of indication (implementation of indication of domicile) | |
| 1136 | R 3 2 5 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1137 | R 3 3 5 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1138 | R 3 4 5 5 0 7 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1139 | R 3 1 6 5 0 7 | Written request for registration of change of indication (implementation of indication of domicile) | |
| 1140 | R 3 2 6 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1141 | R 3 3 6 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1142 | R 3 4 6 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1143 | R 3 1 7 5 0 7 | Written request for registration of change of indication (implementation of indication of domicile) | |
| 1144 | R 3 2 7 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1145 | R 3 3 7 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1146 | R 3 4 7 5 0 7 | Same as above | |
| 1147 | R 3 1 3 5 0 8 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of lot number) | |
| 1148 | R 3 2 3 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1149 | R 3 3 3 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1150 | R 3 4 3 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1151 | R 3 1 4 5 0 8 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of lot number) | |
| 1152 | R 3 2 4 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1153 | R 3 3 4 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1154 | R 3 4 4 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1155 | R 3 1 5 5 0 8 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of lot number) | |
| 1156 | R 3 2 5 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1157 | R 3 3 5 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1158 | R 3 4 5 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1159 | R 3 1 6 5 0 8 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of lot number) | |
| 1160 | R 3 2 6 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1161 | R 3 3 6 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1162 | R 3 4 6 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1163 | R 3 1 7 5 0 8 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of lot number) | |
| 1164 | R 3 2 7 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1165 | R 3 3 7 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1166 | R 3 4 7 5 0 8 | Same as above | |
| 1167 | R 3 1 3 5 0 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title of land) | |
| 1168 | R 3 2 3 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1169 | R 3 3 3 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1170 | R 3 4 3 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1171 | R 3 1 4 5 0 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title of land) | |
| 1172 | R 3 2 4 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1173 | R 3 3 4 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1174 | R 3 4 4 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1175 | R 3 1 5 5 0 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title of land) | |
| 1176 | R 3 2 5 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1177 | R 3 3 5 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1178 | R 3 4 5 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1179 | R 3 1 6 5 0 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title of land) | |
| 1180 | R 3 2 6 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1181 | R 3 3 6 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1182 | R 3 4 6 5 0 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1183 | R 3 1 7 5 0 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of title of land) | |
| 1184 | R 3 2 7 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1185 | R 3 3 7 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1186 | R 3 4 7 5 0 9 | Same as above | |
| 1187 | R 3 1 3 5 1 0 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-in) | |
| 1188 | R 3 2 3 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1189 | R 3 3 3 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1190 | R 3 4 3 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1191 | R 3 1 4 5 1 0 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-in) | |
| 1192 | R 3 2 4 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1193 | R 3 3 4 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1194 | R 3 4 4 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1195 | R 3 1 5 5 1 0 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-in) | |
| 1196 | R 3 2 5 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1197 | R 3 3 5 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1198 | R 3 4 5 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1199 | R 3 1 6 5 1 0 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-in) | |
| 1200 | R 3 2 6 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1201 | R 3 3 6 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1202 | R 3 4 6 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1203 | R 3 1 7 5 1 0 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-in) | |
| 1204 | R 3 2 7 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1205 | R 3 3 7 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1206 | R 3 4 7 5 1 0 | Same as above | |
| 1207 | R 3 1 3 5 1 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-out) | |
| 1208 | R 3 2 3 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1209 | R 3 3 3 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1210 | R 3 4 3 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1211 | R 3 1 4 5 1 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-out) | |
| 1212 | R 3 2 4 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1213 | R 3 3 4 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1214 | R 3 4 4 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1215 | R 3 1 5 5 1 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-out) | |
| 1216 | R 3 2 5 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1217 | R 3 3 5 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1218 | R 3 4 5 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1219 | R 3 1 6 5 1 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-out) | |
| 1220 | R 3 2 6 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1221 | R 3 3 6 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1222 | R 3 4 6 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1223 | R 3 1 7 5 1 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (move-out) | |
| 1224 | R 3 2 7 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1225 | R 3 3 7 5 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1226 | R 3 4 7 5 1 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1227 | R 3 1 3 5 1 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of municipality system) | |
| 1228 | R 3 2 3 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1229 | R 3 3 3 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1230 | R 3 4 3 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1231 | R 3 1 4 5 1 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of municipality system) | |
| 1232 | R 3 2 4 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1233 | R 3 3 4 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1234 | R 3 4 4 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1235 | R 3 1 5 5 1 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of municipality system) | |
| 1236 | R 3 2 5 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1237 | R 3 3 5 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1238 | R 3 4 5 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1239 | R 3 1 6 5 1 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of municipality system) | |
| 1240 | R 3 2 6 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1241 | R 3 3 6 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1242 | R 3 4 6 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1243 | R 3 1 7 5 1 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of municipality system) | |
| 1244 | R 3 2 7 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1245 | R 3 3 7 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1246 | R 3 4 7 5 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1247 | R 3 1 3 5 1 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of ward system) | |
| 1248 | R 3 2 3 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1249 | R 3 3 3 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1250 | R 3 4 3 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1251 | R 3 1 4 5 1 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of ward system) | |
| 1252 | R 3 2 4 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1253 | R 3 3 4 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1254 | R 3 4 4 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1255 | R 3 1 5 5 1 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of ward system) | |
| 1256 | R 3 2 5 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1257 | R 3 3 5 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1258 | R 3 4 5 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1259 | R 3 1 6 5 1 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of ward system) | |
| 1260 | R 3 2 6 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1261 | R 3 3 6 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1262 | R 3 4 6 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1263 | R 3 1 7 5 1 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (enforcement of ward system) | |
| 1264 | R 3 2 7 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1265 | R 3 3 7 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1266 | R 3 4 7 5 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1267 | R 3 1 3 5 1 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name of town and lot number) | |
| 1268 | R 3 2 3 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1269 | R 3 3 3 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1270 | R 3 4 3 5 1 4 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1271 | R 3 1 4 5 1 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name of town and lot number) | |
| 1272 | R 3 2 4 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1273 | R 3 3 4 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1274 | R 3 4 4 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1275 | R 3 1 5 5 1 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name of town and lot number) | |
| 1276 | R 3 2 5 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1277 | R 3 3 5 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1278 | R 3 4 5 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1279 | R 3 1 6 5 1 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name of town and lot number) | |
| 1280 | R 3 2 6 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1281 | R 3 3 6 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1282 | R 3 4 6 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1283 | R 3 1 7 5 1 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (change of name of town and lot number) | |
| 1284 | R 3 2 7 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1285 | R 3 3 7 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1286 | R 3 4 7 5 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1287 | R 3 1 3 5 3 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1288 | R 3 2 3 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1289 | R 3 3 3 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1290 | R 3 4 3 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1291 | R 3 1 4 5 3 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1292 | R 3 2 4 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1293 | R 3 3 4 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1294 | R 3 4 4 5 3 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1295 | R 3 1 5 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1296 | R 3 2 5 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1297 | R 3 3 5 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1298 | R 3 4 5 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1299 | R 3 1 6 5 3 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1300 | R 3 2 6 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1301 | R 3 3 6 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1302 | R 3 4 6 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1303 | R 3 1 7 5 3 1 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1304 | R 3 2 7 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1305 | R 3 3 7 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1306 | R 3 4 7 5 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1307 | R 3 1 3 5 3 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1308 | R 3 2 3 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1309 | R 3 3 3 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1310 | R 3 4 3 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1311 | R 3 1 4 5 3 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1312 | R 3 2 4 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1313 | R 3 3 4 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1314 | R 3 4 4 5 3 2 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1315 | R 3 1 5 5 3 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1316 | R 3 2 5 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1317 | R 3 3 5 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1318 | R 3 4 5 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1319 | R 3 1 6 5 3 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1320 | R 3 2 6 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1321 | R 3 3 6 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1322 | R 3 4 6 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1323 | R 3 1 7 5 3 2 | Written request for registration of change of indication (domicile) | |
| 1324 | R 3 2 7 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1325 | R 3 3 7 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1326 | R 3 4 7 5 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1327 | R 3 1 3 5 3 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (name) | |
| 1328 | R 3 2 3 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1329 | R 3 3 3 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1330 | R 3 4 3 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1331 | R 3 1 4 5 3 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (name) | |
| 1332 | R 3 2 4 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1333 | R 3 3 4 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1334 | R 3 4 4 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1335 | R 3 1 5 5 3 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (name) | |
| 1336 | R 3 2 5 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1337 | R 3 3 5 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1338 | R 3 4 5 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1339 | R 3 1 6 5 3 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (name) | |
| 1340 | R 3 2 6 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1341 | R 3 3 6 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1342 | R 3 4 6 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1343 | R 3 1 7 5 3 3 | Written request for registration of change of indication (name) | |
| 1344 | R 3 2 7 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1345 | R 3 3 7 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1346 | R 3 4 7 5 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1347 | R 3 1 3 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1348 | R 3 2 3 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1349 | R 3 3 3 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1350 | R 3 4 3 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1351 | R 3 1 4 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1352 | R 3 2 4 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1353 | R 3 3 4 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1354 | R 3 4 4 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1355 | R 3 1 5 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1356 | R 3 2 5 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1357 | R 3 3 5 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1358 | R 3 4 5 5 3 4 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1359 | R 3 1 6 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1360 | R 3 2 6 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1361 | R 3 3 6 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1362 | R 3 4 6 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1363 | R 3 1 7 5 3 4 | Written request for registration of change of indication (nationality) | |
| 1364 | R 3 2 7 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1365 | R 3 3 7 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1366 | R 3 4 7 5 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1367 | R 3 1 3 5 9 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication | |
| 1368 | R 3 2 3 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1369 | R 3 3 3 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1370 | R 3 4 3 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1371 | R 3 1 4 5 9 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication | |
| 1372 | R 3 2 4 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1373 | R 3 3 4 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1374 | R 3 4 4 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1375 | R 3 1 5 5 9 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication | |
| 1376 | R 3 2 5 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1377 | R 3 3 5 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1378 | R 3 4 5 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1379 | R 3 1 6 5 9 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication | |
| 1380 | R 3 2 6 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1381 | R 3 3 6 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1382 | R 3 4 6 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1383 | R 3 1 7 5 9 9 | Written request for registration of change of indication | |
| 1384 | R 3 2 7 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1385 | R 3 3 7 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1386 | R 3 4 7 5 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1387 | R 3 1 3 6 1 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1388 | R 3 2 3 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1389 | R 3 3 3 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1390 | R 3 4 3 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1391 | R 3 1 4 6 1 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1392 | R 3 2 4 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1393 | R 3 3 4 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1394 | R 3 4 4 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1395 | R 3 1 5 6 1 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1396 | R 3 2 5 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1397 | R 3 3 5 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1398 | R 3 4 5 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1399 | R 3 1 6 6 1 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1400 | R 3 2 6 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1401 | R 3 3 6 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1402 | R 3 4 6 6 1 1 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1403 | R 3 1 7 6 1 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1404 | R 3 2 7 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1405 | R 3 3 7 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1406 | R 3 4 7 6 1 1 | Same as above | |
| 1407 | R 3 1 3 6 1 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1408 | R 3 2 3 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1409 | R 3 3 3 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1410 | R 3 4 3 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1411 | R 3 1 4 6 1 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1412 | R 3 2 4 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1413 | R 3 3 4 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1414 | R 3 4 4 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1415 | R 3 1 5 6 1 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1416 | R 3 2 5 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1417 | R 3 3 5 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1418 | R 3 4 5 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1419 | R 3 1 6 6 1 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1420 | R 3 2 6 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1421 | R 3 3 6 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1422 | R 3 4 6 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1423 | R 3 1 7 6 1 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1424 | R 3 2 7 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1425 | R 3 3 7 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1426 | R 3 4 7 6 1 2 | Same as above | |
| 1427 | R 3 1 3 6 1 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1428 | R 3 2 3 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1429 | R 3 3 3 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1430 | R 3 4 3 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1431 | R 3 1 4 6 1 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1432 | R 3 2 4 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1433 | R 3 3 4 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1434 | R 3 4 4 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1435 | R 3 1 5 6 1 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1436 | R 3 2 5 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1437 | R 3 3 5 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1438 | R 3 4 5 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1439 | R 3 1 6 6 1 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1440 | R 3 2 6 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1441 | R 3 3 6 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1442 | R 3 4 6 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1443 | R 3 1 7 6 1 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1444 | R 3 2 7 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1445 | R 3 3 7 6 1 3 | Same as above | |
| 1446 | R 3 4 7 6 1 3 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1447 | R 3 1 3 6 1 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (trade name) | |
| 1448 | R 3 2 3 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1449 | R 3 3 3 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1450 | R 3 4 3 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1451 | R 3 1 4 6 1 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (trade name) | |
| 1452 | R 3 2 4 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1453 | R 3 3 4 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1454 | R 3 4 4 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1455 | R 3 1 5 6 1 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (trade name) | |
| 1456 | R 3 2 5 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1457 | R 3 3 5 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1458 | R 3 4 5 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1459 | R 3 1 6 6 1 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (trade name) | |
| 1460 | R 3 2 6 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1461 | R 3 3 6 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1462 | R 3 4 6 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1463 | R 3 1 7 6 1 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (trade name) | |
| 1464 | R 3 2 7 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1465 | R 3 3 7 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1466 | R 3 4 7 6 1 4 | Same as above | |
| 1467 | R 3 1 3 6 3 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1468 | R 3 2 3 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1469 | R 3 3 3 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1470 | R 3 4 3 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1471 | R 3 1 4 6 3 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1472 | R 3 2 4 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1473 | R 3 3 4 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1474 | R 3 4 4 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1475 | R 3 1 5 6 3 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1476 | R 3 2 5 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1477 | R 3 3 5 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1478 | R 3 4 5 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1479 | R 3 1 6 6 3 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1480 | R 3 2 6 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1481 | R 3 3 6 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1482 | R 3 4 6 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1483 | R 3 1 7 6 3 1 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1484 | R 3 2 7 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1485 | R 3 3 7 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1486 | R 3 4 7 6 3 1 | Same as above | |
| 1487 | R 3 1 3 6 3 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1488 | R 3 2 3 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1489 | R 3 3 3 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1490 | R 3 4 3 6 3 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1491 | R 3 1 4 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1492 | R 3 2 4 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1493 | R 3 3 4 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1494 | R 3 4 4 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1495 | R 3 1 5 6 3 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1496 | R 3 2 5 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1497 | R 3 3 5 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1498 | R 3 4 5 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1499 | R 3 1 6 6 3 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1500 | R 3 2 6 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1501 | R 3 3 6 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1502 | R 3 4 6 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1503 | R 3 1 7 6 3 2 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (domicile) | |
| 1504 | R 3 2 7 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1505 | R 3 3 7 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1506 | R 3 4 7 6 3 2 | Same as above | |
| 1507 | R 3 1 3 6 3 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1508 | R 3 2 3 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1509 | R 3 3 3 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1510 | R 3 4 3 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1511 | R 3 1 4 6 3 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1512 | R 3 2 4 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1513 | R 3 3 4 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1514 | R 3 4 4 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1515 | R 3 1 5 6 3 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1516 | R 3 2 5 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1517 | R 3 3 5 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1518 | R 3 4 5 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1519 | R 3 1 6 6 3 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1520 | R 3 2 6 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1521 | R 3 3 6 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1522 | R 3 4 6 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1523 | R 3 1 7 6 3 3 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (name) | |
| 1524 | R 3 2 7 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1525 | R 3 3 7 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1526 | R 3 4 7 6 3 3 | Same as above | |
| 1527 | R 3 1 3 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1528 | R 3 2 3 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1529 | R 3 3 3 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1530 | R 3 4 3 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1531 | R 3 1 4 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1532 | R 3 2 4 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1533 | R 3 3 4 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1534 | R 3 4 4 6 3 4 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1535 | R 3 1 5 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1536 | R 3 2 5 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1537 | R 3 3 5 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1538 | R 3 4 5 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1539 | R 3 1 6 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1540 | R 3 2 6 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1541 | R 3 3 6 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1542 | R 3 4 6 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1543 | R 3 1 7 6 3 4 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication (nationality) | |
| 1544 | R 3 2 7 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1545 | R 3 3 7 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1546 | R 3 4 7 6 3 4 | Same as above | |
| 1547 | R 3 1 3 6 9 9 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication | |
| 1548 | R 3 2 3 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1549 | R 3 3 3 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1550 | R 3 4 3 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1551 | R 3 1 4 6 9 9 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication | |
| 1552 | R 3 2 4 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1553 | R 3 3 4 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1554 | R 3 4 4 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1555 | R 3 1 5 6 9 9 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication | |
| 1556 | R 3 2 5 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1557 | R 3 3 5 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1558 | R 3 4 5 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1559 | R 3 1 6 6 9 9 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication | |
| 1560 | R 3 2 6 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1561 | R 3 3 6 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1562 | R 3 4 6 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1563 | R 3 1 7 6 9 9 | Written request for registration of reclamation of indication | |
| 1564 | R 3 2 7 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1565 | R 3 3 7 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1566 | R 3 4 7 6 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1567 | R 3 1 1 8 0 1 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right (abandonment of right) | |
| 1568 | R 3 2 1 8 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1569 | R 3 3 1 8 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1570 | R 3 4 1 8 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1571 | R 3 1 1 8 0 2 | Written request for registration of partial cancellation of right (partial abandonment) | |
| 1572 | R 3 2 1 8 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1573 | R 3 4 1 8 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1574 | R 3 3 2 8 0 2 | Written request for registration of partial cancellation of right (partial abandonment) | |
| 1575 | R 3 4 2 8 0 2 | Written request for registration of partial cancellation of defensive mark right (partial abandonment) | |
| 1576 | R 3 1 3 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of provisional registration (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1577 | R 3 2 3 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1578 | R 3 3 3 8 0 3 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1579 | R 3 4 3 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1580 | R 3 1 4 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of exclusive license (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1581 | R 3 2 4 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1582 | R 3 3 4 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1583 | R 3 4 4 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of exclusive use (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1584 | R 3 1 5 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of non-exclusive license (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1585 | R 3 2 5 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1586 | R 3 3 5 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1587 | R 3 4 5 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of non-exclusive use (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1588 | R 3 1 6 8 0 3 | Written request for registration of cancellation of pledge (removal/liquidation) | |
| 1589 | R 3 2 6 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1590 | R 3 3 6 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1591 | R 3 4 6 8 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1592 | R 3 1 4 8 0 4 | Written request for registration of cancellation of exclusive license (liquidation of debt) | |
| 1593 | R 3 2 4 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1594 | R 3 3 4 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1595 | R 3 4 4 8 0 4 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of exclusive use (liquidation of debt) | |
| 1596 | R 3 1 5 8 0 4 | Written request for registration of cancellation of non-exclusive license (liquidation of debt) | |
| 1597 | R 3 2 5 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1598 | R 3 3 5 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1599 | R 3 4 5 8 0 4 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of non-exclusive use (liquidation of debt) | |
| 1600 | R 3 1 6 8 0 4 | Written request for registration of cancellation of pledge (liquidation of debt) | |
| 1601 | R 3 2 6 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1602 | R 3 3 6 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1603 | R 3 4 6 8 0 4 | Same as above | |
| 1604 | R 3 4 2 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of defensive mark right (abandonment) | |
| 1605 | R 3 1 3 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of provisional registration (abandonment) | |
| 1606 | R 3 2 3 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1607 | R 3 3 3 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1608 | R 3 4 3 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1609 | R 3 1 4 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of exclusive license (abandonment) | |
| 1610 | R 3 2 4 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1611 | R 3 3 4 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1612 | R 3 4 4 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of exclusive use (abandonment) | |
| 1613 | R 3 1 5 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of non-exclusive license (abandonment) | |
| 1614 | R 3 2 5 8 0 5 | // // | |
| 1615 | R 3 3 5 8 0 5 | // // | |
| 1616 | R 3 4 5 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of right of non-exclusive use (abandonment) | |
| 1617 | R 3 1 6 8 0 5 | Written request for registration of cancellation of pledge (abandonment) | |
| 1618 | R 3 2 6 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1619 | R 3 3 6 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1620 | R 3 4 6 8 0 5 | Same as above | |
| 1621 | R 3 1 1 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1622 | R 3 2 1 8 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1623 | R 3 3 1 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1624 | R 3 4 1 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1625 | R 3 1 2 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1626 | R 3 2 2 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1627 | R 3 3 2 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1628 | R 3 4 2 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1629 | R 3 1 3 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1630 | R 3 2 3 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1631 | R 3 3 3 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1632 | R 3 4 3 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1633 | R 3 1 4 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1634 | R 3 2 4 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1635 | R 3 3 4 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1636 | R 3 4 4 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1637 | R 3 1 5 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1638 | R 3 2 5 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1639 | R 3 3 5 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1640 | R 3 4 5 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1641 | R 3 1 6 8 9 9 | Written request for registration of cancellation | |
| 1642 | R 3 2 6 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1643 | R 3 3 6 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1644 | R 3 4 6 8 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1645 | R 3 1 1 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1646 | R 3 2 1 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1647 | R 3 3 1 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1648 | R 3 4 1 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1649 | R 3 3 2 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1650 | R 3 4 2 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1651 | R 3 1 3 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1652 | R 3 2 3 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1653 | R 3 3 3 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1654 | R 3 4 3 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1655 | R 3 1 4 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1656 | R 3 2 4 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1657 | R 3 3 4 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1658 | R 3 4 4 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1659 | R 3 1 5 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1660 | R 3 2 5 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1661 | R 3 3 5 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1662 | R 3 4 5 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1663 | R 3 1 6 D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1664 | R 3 2 6 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1665 | R 3 3 6 D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1666 | R 3 4 6 D 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1667 | R 3 1 X D 9 9 | Written request for registration of restore | |
| 1668 | R 3 2 X D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1669 | R 3 3 X D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1670 | R 3 4 X D 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1671 | R 3 1 3 F 0 1 | Letter rogatory (order of seizure) | |
| 1672 | R 3 2 3 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1673 | R 3 3 3 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1674 | R 3 4 3 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1675 | R 3 1 4 F 0 1 | Letter rogatory (order of seizure) | |
| 1676 | R 3 2 4 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1677 | R 3 3 4 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1678 | R 3 4 4 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1679 | R 3 1 5 F 0 1 | Letter rogatory (order of seizure) | |
| 1680 | R 3 2 5 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1681 | R 3 3 5 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1682 | R 3 4 5 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1683 | R 3 1 6 F 0 1 | Letter rogatory (order of seizure) | |
| 1684 | R 3 2 6 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1685 | R 3 3 6 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1686 | R 3 4 6 F 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1687 | R 3 1 3 F 0 2 | Letter rogatory (decision on provisional seizure) | |
| 1688 | R 3 2 3 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1689 | R 3 3 3 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1690 | R 3 4 3 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1691 | R 3 1 4 F 0 2 | Letter rogatory (decision on provisional seizure) | |
| 1692 | R 3 2 4 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1693 | R 3 3 4 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1694 | R 3 4 4 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1695 | R 3 1 5 F 0 2 | Letter rogatory (decision on provisional seizure) | |
| 1696 | R 3 2 5 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1697 | R 3 3 5 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1698 | R 3 4 5 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1699 | R 3 1 6 F 0 2 | Letter rogatory (decision on provisional seizure) | |
| 1700 | R 3 2 6 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1701 | R 3 3 6 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1702 | R 3 4 6 F 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1703 | R 3 3 2 F 9 9 | Letter rogatory | |
| 1704 | R 3 4 2 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1705 | R 3 1 3 F 9 9 | Letter rogatory | |
| 1706 | R 3 2 3 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1707 | R 3 3 3 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1708 | R 3 4 3 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1709 | R 3 1 4 F 9 9 | Letter rogatory | |
| 1710 | R 3 2 4 F 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1711 | R 3 3 4 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1712 | R 3 4 4 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1713 | R 3 1 5 F 9 9 | Letter rogatory | |
| 1714 | R 3 2 5 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1715 | R 3 3 5 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1716 | R 3 4 5 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1717 | R 3 1 6 F 9 9 | Letter rogatory | |
| 1718 | R 3 2 6 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1719 | R 3 3 6 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1720 | R 3 4 6 F 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1721 | R 3 1 1 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1722 | R 3 1 3 G 0 1 | Written request for provisional registration (request to substitute performance) | |
| 1723 | R 3 2 3 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1724 | R 3 3 3 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1725 | R 3 4 3 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1726 | R 3 1 4 G 0 1 | Written request for provisional registration (request to substitute performance) | |
| 1727 | R 3 2 4 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1728 | R 3 3 4 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1729 | R 3 4 4 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1730 | R 3 1 5 G 0 1 | Written request for provisional registration (request to substitute performance) | |
| 1731 | R 3 2 5 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1732 | R 3 3 5 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1733 | R 3 4 5 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1734 | R 3 1 6 G 0 1 | Written request for provisional registration (request to substitute performance) | |
| 1735 | R 3 2 6 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1736 | R 3 3 6 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1737 | R 3 4 6 G 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1738 | R 3 2 1 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1739 | R 3 3 1 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1740 | R 3 4 1 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1741 | R 3 3 2 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1742 | R 3 4 2 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1743 | R 3 1 3 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1744 | R 3 2 3 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1745 | R 3 3 3 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1746 | R 3 4 3 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1747 | R 3 1 4 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1748 | R 3 2 4 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1749 | R 3 3 4 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1750 | R 3 4 4 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1751 | R 3 1 5 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1752 | R 3 2 5 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1753 | R 3 3 5 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1754 | R 3 4 5 G 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1755 | R 3 1 6 G 9 9 | Written request for provisional registration | |
| 1756 | R 3 2 6 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1757 | R 3 3 6 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1758 | R 3 4 6 G 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1759 | R 3 1 1 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1760 | R 3 2 1 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1761 | R 3 3 1 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1762 | R 3 4 1 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1763 | R 3 3 2 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1764 | R 3 4 2 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1765 | R 3 1 3 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1766 | R 3 2 3 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1767 | R 3 3 3 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1768 | R 3 4 3 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1769 | R 3 1 4 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1770 | R 3 2 4 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1771 | R 3 3 4 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1772 | R 3 4 4 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1773 | R 3 1 5 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1774 | R 3 2 5 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1775 | R 3 3 5 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1776 | R 3 4 5 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1777 | R 3 1 6 H 9 9 | Letter rogatory (announcement of registration) | |
| 1778 | R 3 2 6 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1779 | R 3 3 6 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1780 | R 3 4 6 H 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1781 | R 3 3 2 I 9 9 | Written notification (mortgage of factory) | |
| 1782 | R 3 4 2 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1783 | R 3 1 3 I 9 9 | Written notification (mortgage of factory) | |
| 1784 | R 3 2 3 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1785 | R 3 3 3 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1786 | R 3 4 3 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1787 | R 3 1 4 I 9 9 | Written notification (mortgage of factory) | |
| 1788 | R 3 2 4 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1789 | R 3 3 4 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1790 | R 3 4 4 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1791 | R 3 1 5 I 9 9 | Written notification (mortgage of factory) | |
| 1792 | R 3 2 5 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1793 | R 3 3 5 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1794 | R 3 4 5 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1795 | R 3 1 6 I 9 9 | Written notification (mortgage of factory) | |
| 1796 | R 3 2 6 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1797 | R 3 3 6 I 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1798 | R 3 4 6 I 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1799 | R 3 1 3 J 0 1 | Letter rogatory (approval for plan of corporate reorganization) | |
| 1800 | R 3 2 3 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1801 | R 3 3 3 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1802 | R 3 4 3 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1803 | R 3 1 4 J 0 1 | Letter rogatory (approval for plan of corporate reorganization) | |
| 1804 | R 3 2 4 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1805 | R 3 3 4 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1806 | R 3 4 4 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1807 | R 3 1 5 J 0 1 | Letter rogatory (approval for plan of corporate reorganization) | |
| 1808 | R 3 2 5 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1809 | R 3 3 5 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1810 | R 3 4 5 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1811 | R 3 1 6 J 0 1 | Letter rogatory (approval for plan of corporate reorganization) | |
| 1812 | R 3 2 6 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1813 | R 3 3 6 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1814 | R 3 4 6 J 0 1 | Same as above | |
| 1815 | R 3 3 2 J 9 9 | Letter rogatory (corporate reorganization) | |
| 1816 | R 3 4 2 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1817 | R 3 1 3 J 9 9 | Letter rogatory (corporate reorganization) | |
| 1818 | R 3 2 3 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1819 | R 3 3 3 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1820 | R 3 4 3 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1821 | R 3 1 4 J 9 9 | Letter rogatory (corporate reorganization) | |
| 1822 | R 3 2 4 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1823 | R 3 3 4 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1824 | R 3 4 4 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1825 | R 3 1 5 J 9 9 | Letter rogatory (corporate reorganization) | |
| 1826 | R 3 2 5 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1827 | R 3 3 5 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1828 | R 3 4 5 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1829 | R 3 1 6 J 9 9 | Letter rogatory (corporate reorganization) | |
| 1830 | R 3 2 6 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1831 | R 3 3 6 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1832 | R 3 4 6 J 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1833 | R 3 3 2 K 9 9 | Letter rogatory (bankruptcy) | |
| 1834 | R 3 4 2 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1835 | R 3 1 3 K 9 9 | Letter rogatory (bankruptcy) | |
| 1836 | R 3 2 3 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1837 | R 3 3 3 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1838 | R 3 4 3 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1839 | R 3 1 4 K 9 9 | Letter rogatory (bankruptcy) | |
| 1840 | R 3 2 4 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1841 | R 3 3 4 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1842 | R 3 4 4 K 9 9 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1843 | R 3 1 5 K 9 9 | Letter rogatory (bankruptcy) | |
| 1844 | R 3 2 5 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1845 | R 3 3 5 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1846 | R 3 4 5 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1847 | R 3 1 6 K 9 9 | Letter rogatory (bankruptcy) | |
| 1848 | R 3 2 6 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1849 | R 3 3 6 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1850 | R 3 4 6 K 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1851 | R 3 4 1 L 8 8 | Written request for registration of change of trademark right | |
| 1852 | R 3 1 1 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1853 | R 3 2 1 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1854 | R 3 3 1 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1855 | R 3 4 1 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1856 | R 3 3 2 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1857 | R 3 4 2 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1858 | R 3 1 3 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1859 | R 3 2 3 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1860 | R 3 3 3 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1861 | R 3 4 3 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1862 | R 3 1 4 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1863 | R 3 2 4 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1864 | R 3 3 4 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1865 | R 3 4 4 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1866 | R 3 1 5 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1867 | R 3 2 5 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1868 | R 3 3 5 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1869 | R 3 4 5 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1870 | R 3 1 6 L 9 9 | Letter rogatory (composition) | |
| 1871 | R 3 2 6 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1872 | R 3 3 6 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1873 | R 3 4 6 L 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1874 | R 3 4 1 T 0 1 | Written request for transfer of division of trademark right | |
| 1875 | R 3 4 1 T 0 2 | Written request for registration of division of trademark right | |
| 1876 | R 3 4 1 T 9 9 | Same as above | |
| 1877 | R 3 1 3 Z 0 2 | Written request for trust registration | |
| 1878 | R 3 2 3 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1879 | R 3 3 3 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1880 | R 3 4 3 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1881 | R 3 1 4 Z 0 2 | Written request for trust registration | |
| 1882 | R 3 2 4 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1883 | R 3 3 4 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1884 | R 3 4 4 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1885 | R 3 1 5 Z 0 2 | Written request for trust registration | |
| 1886 | R 3 2 5 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |

| Intermediate code/registration | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|------|
| Type: | | registration type | |
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note |
| 1887 | R 3 3 5 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1888 | R 3 4 5 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1889 | R 3 1 6 Z 0 2 | Written request for trust registration | |
| 1890 | R 3 2 6 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1891 | R 3 3 6 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1892 | R 3 4 6 Z 0 2 | Same as above | |
| 1893 | R 3 1 3 Z 0 3 | Written request for cancellation of trust registration | |
| 1894 | R 3 2 3 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1895 | R 3 3 3 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1896 | R 3 4 3 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1897 | R 3 1 4 Z 0 3 | Written request for cancellation of trust registration | |
| 1898 | R 3 2 4 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1899 | R 3 3 4 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1900 | R 3 4 4 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1901 | R 3 1 5 Z 0 3 | Written request for cancellation of trust registration | |
| 1902 | R 3 2 5 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1903 | R 3 3 5 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1904 | R 3 4 5 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1905 | R 3 1 6 Z 0 3 | Written request for cancellation of trust registration | |
| 1906 | R 3 2 6 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1907 | R 3 3 6 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1908 | R 3 4 6 Z 0 3 | Same as above | |
| 1909 | R 3 5 0 | Written notification of registration of transfer | |
| 1910 | R 3 6 0 | Written notification of reasons for declining (transfer) | |
| 1911 | R 3 6 2 | Written order for submission of evidence (transfer) | |
| 1912 | R 3 7 0 | Written measure of declining of procedure (transfer) | |
| 1913 | R 3 7 1 | Withdrawal (transfer) | |
| 1914 | R 3 7 2 | Written measure of declining of procedure (amendment of transfer/explanation/evidence) | |
| 1915 | R 3 8 0 | Written directive of amendment (transfer) | |
| 1916 | R 3 9 0 | Written amendment (transfer) | |
| 1917 | R 3 9 1 | Written explanation (transfer) | |
| 1918 | R 3 9 2 | Written submission of evidence (transfer) | |
| 1919 | R 3 9 3 | Written statement (transfer) | |
| 1920 | R 3 9 5 | Miscellaneous documents (transfer) | |
| 1921 | R 3 D 0 1 | Notification of change of attorney | |
| 1922 | R 3 D 0 2 | Notification of acceptance of attorney | |
| 1923 | R 3 D 0 3 | Notification of appointment of attorney | |
| 1924 | R 3 D 0 4 | Notification of resignation of attorney | |
| 1925 | R 3 D 0 5 | Notification of revocation of attorney | |
| 1926 | R 3 D 0 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney | |
| 1927 | R 3 D 0 7 | Notification of extinguishment of power of attorney | |
| 1928 | R 3 D 0 8 | Notification of restriction on support of general power of attorney | |
| 1929 | R 3 D 0 9 | Notification of change of name/title of attorney | |
| 1930 | R 3 D 1 0 | Notification of change in domicile/residence of attorney | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 0 9 1 0 | | VER | 2 . 0 |
| Item Name | | Kind of application/Declining of amendment flag | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to indicate whether an application in question is a new application after declining of amendment or not. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 1 | | It is a new application after declining of amendment. | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | | It is not a new application after declining of amendment. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 0 9 8 0 | VER | 3. 0 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------|-----|------|
| Item Name | Final disposition code | Type &
Length | C 3 | | |
| Explanation | It is used to identify a kind of a final decision on an application in question. | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | Note | | |
| 1 | A 0 0 | Missing number of an application | | | |
| 2 | A 0 2 | Decision of refusal | | | |
| 3 | A 0 4 | Withdrawal of an application | | | |
| 4 | A 0 5 | Abandonment of an application | | | |
| 5 | A 0 6 | Conversion of application | | | |
| 6 | A 0 8 | Dismissal of an amendment | | | |
| 7 | A 3 1 | Invalidation of an application (formality) | | | |
| 8 | A 3 2 | Invalidation of an application (registration) | | | |
| 9 | A 3 3 | Invalidation of an application (request for examination) | | | |
| 10 | A 3 4 | Invalidation of an application (trademark) | | | |
| 11 | A 4 1 | Dismissal of an application (formality correction) | | | |
| 12 | A 4 2 | Dismissal of an application (formality as a reason for dismissal) | | | |
| 13 | A 4 3 | Dismissal of an application (invitation to correct formality) | | | |
| 14 | A 4 5 | Dismissal of an application (registration) | | | |
| 15 | A 4 7 | Dismissal of an application (trademark) | | | |
| 16 | C 0 2 | Refusal of an appeal during an appeal against an examiner's decision | | | |
| 17 | C 0 4 | Withdrawal of an application during an appeal against an examiner's decision | | | |
| 18 | C 0 5 | Abandonment of an application during and appeal against an examiner's decision | | | |
| 19 | C 0 9 | Withdrawal of an appeal during an appeal against an examiner's decision | | | |
| 20 | E 0 2 | Determination of refusal | | | |
| 21 | E 0 3 | Withdrawal of an application | | | |
| 22 | E 0 4 | Abandonment of an application | | | |
| 23 | E 0 5 | Withdrawal (abandonment of goods) | | | |

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 0 9 8 0 | V E R | 3 . 0 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | R 0 1 | Cancellation of a right after registration (no payment of an annual fee) | | | |
| 2 | R 0 2 | Cancellation of a right after registration (expiration of a term) | | | |
| 3 | R 0 3 | Cancellation of a right after registration (abandonment) | | | |
| 4 | R 0 4 | Cancellation of a right after registration (abandonment) | | | |
| 5 | R 0 5 | Cancellation of a right after registration (a final and conclusive decision on a trial for cancellation) | | | |
| 6 | R 0 6 | Cancellation of a right after registration (a final and conclusive decision on a trial for invalidation of renewal) | | | |
| 7 | R 0 7 | Cancellation of a right after registration (no payment of a deferred patent annual fee) | | | |
| 8 | R 0 8 | Cancellation of a right after registration (division) | | | |
| 9 | R 1 2 | Cancellation of a right after registration (other) | | | |
| 10 | R 1 3 | Cancellation of a right after registration (a missing number) | | | |
| 11 | R 1 4 | Cancellation of a right after registration (invalidation) | | | |
| 12 | R 1 5 | Cancellation of a right after registration (post-grant opposition) | | | |
| 13 | R 9 9 | Cancellation of a defensive mark after its registration | | | |
| 14 | M 0 4 | A trial for invalidation | | | |
| 15 | M 0 5 | A trial for cancellation | | | |
| 16 | M 1 2 | Other | | | |
| 17 | M 1 3 | A missing number | | | |
| 18 | M 1 5 | Cancellation due to post-grant opposition | | | |
| 19 | M C 1 | basics completed | | | |
| 20 | M C 2 | basics partially completed | | | |
| 21 | M R N | Abandonment completed | | | |
| 22 | M R A | Whole cancellation | | | |
| 23 | M P C | Partial cancellation | | | |
| 24 | M R 1 | Cancellation of renewal | | | |
| 25 | M R 2 | Invalidation of renewal | | | |
| 26 | M X 1 | Termination due to union | | | |
| 27 | M M 1 | Termination due to consolidation | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Tabl | | Code
INDEX | C 1 1 5 0 | | VER | 2 . 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Related design flag | | | Type &
Length | | C 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation | | Identification of related design state | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | | Not related design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | Principal design of related design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | | Related design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 3 0 | VER | 4. 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|

Classification table of "court decision conclusions" (according to types of court decisions)

(1) Suits against appeal/trial decisions (1 / 2)

a . Examples of court decisions on suits against ex parte appeal/trial decisions (including rulings)

| Appeal/trial decisions | | High Court decisions | | Supreme Court decisions | |
|------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Appeal dismissed (※) | Z
W Z | Decision dismissed | Z W
W Z W | Original court decision dismissed | Z W W |
| | | | | | W Z W W |
| | | | | Original court decision maintained | Z W Z |
| | | | | | W Z W Z |
| | | Decision maintained | Z Z
W Z Z | Original court decision dismissed | Z Z W |
| | | | | | W Z Z W |
| | | | | Original court decision maintained | Z Z Z |
| | | | | | W Z Z Z |

b . Examples of court decisions/rulings on suits against inter partes appeal/trial decisions

| Appeal/trial decisions | | High Court decisions/rulings | | Supreme Court decisions | |
|---|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Not invalidated
Amendments approved
Not revoked (※) | Y | Decisions dismissed
(by court decisions) | Y W | Original court decisions | Y W W |
| | | | | Original court decisions | Y W Z |
| | | Decisions maintained | Y Z | Original court decisions | Y Z W |
| | | | | Original court decisions | Y Z Z |
| | | Decisions dismissed
(by rulings) | Y V | (not applicable) | |
| Invalidated
Revoked
Amendments not approved
Partially invalidated
Partially revokes (※) | Z
Z C | Decisions dismissed
(by rulings) | Z W
Z C W | Original court decisions dismissed | Z W W |
| | | | | | Z C W W |
| | | | | Original court decisions maintained | Z W Z |
| | | | | | Z C W Z |
| | | Decisions maintained | Z Z
Z C Z | Original court decisions dismissed | Z Z W |
| | | | | | Z C Z W |
| | | | | Original court decisions maintained | Z Z Z |
| | | | | | Z C Z Z |
| | | Decisions dismissed
(by rulings) | Z V
Z C V | (not applicable) | |

※ Please refer to C 0 6 0 0 for other codes of appeal/trial decision conclusions.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 3 0 | VER | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|

Classification table of "court decision conclusions" (according to types of court decisions)
(1) Suits against appeal/trial decisions (2 / 2)

c . Examples of court decisions on suits against appeal/trial decision to dismiss patent opposition

| Appeal/trial decisions | | High Court decisions | | Supreme Court decisions | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| dismissed
partially dismissed (※) | Z
Z C | decisions dismissed | Z W
Z C W | Original decisions dismissed | Z W W |
| | | | | | Z C W W |
| | | decisions maintained | Z Z
Z C Z | Original decisions maintained | Z W Z |
| | | | | | Z C W Z |
| | | | | Original decisions dismissed | Z Z W |
| | | | | | Z C Z W |
| | | | | Original decisions maintained | Z Z Z |
| | | | | | Z C Z Z |

※ Please refer to C 0 6 0 0 for other codes of appeal/trial decision conclusions.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 3 0 | VER | 4. 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|------|

Classification table of "court decision conclusions" (according to types of court decisions)
(2) "Conclusions" of ordinary suits, provisional disposition, court decisions on retrial

| District court decisions | | High Court decisions | | Supreme Court decisions | |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Infringement,
unfair competition
(objection granted) | Y A | Original decisions
dismissed | Y A W | High Court decisions dismissed | Y A W W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Y A W Z |
| | | Original decisions
maintained | Y A Z | High Court decisions dismissed | Y A Z W |
| | | | | High Court decision maintained | Y A Z Z |
| Infringement,
unfair competition
(objection dismissed) | Y B | Original decisions
dismissed | Y B W | High Court decisions dismissed | Y B W W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Y B W Z |
| | | Original decisions
maintained | Y B Z | High Court decisions dismissed | Y B Z W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Y B Z Z |
| No infringement,
no unfair competition
(objection granted) | Z A | Original decisions
dismissed | Z A W | High Court decisions dismissed | Z A W W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Z A W Z |
| | | Original decisions
maintained | Z A Z | High Court decisions dismissed | Z A Z W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Z A Z Z |
| No infringement,
no unfair competition
(objection dismissed) | Z B | Original decisions
dismissed | Z B W | High Court decisions dismissed | Z B W W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Z B W Z |
| | | Original decisions
maintained | Z B Z | High Court decisions dismissed | Z B Z W |
| | | | | High Court decisions maintained | Z B Z Z |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 3 0 | VER | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------|

Classification table of "court decision conclusions" (according to types of court decisions)
(3) "Conclusions" of court decisions on administrative case litigation

| District court decisions | | High Court decisions | | Supreme Court decisions | |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----|--------------------------------|-------|
| Dispositions dismissed | W | Original court decisions dismissed | WW | High Court decisions dismissed | WWW |
| | | | | Appeal dismissed | WW Z |
| | | Demand dismissed (original decisions maintained) | W Z | High Court decisions dismissed | W Z W |
| | | | | Appeal dismissed | W Z Z |
| Demand dismissed | Z | Original court decision dismissed | Z W | High Court decisions dismissed | Z WW |
| | | | | Appeal dismissed | Z W Z |
| | | Demand dismissed (original decisions maintained) | Z Z | High Court decision dismissed | Z Z W |
| | | | | Appeal dismissed | Z Z Z |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 8 0 | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | Intermediate Code (Madrid Protocol application) | | Type &
Length | C 8 | |
| Explanation | It is used to specify intermediate processes (documents). | | | | |
| Please refer to the next sheet. | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Table | | Code
INDEX | C 1 2 9 0 | | VER | 4 . 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item Name | | Regulation code
(Madrid Protocol intermediate record) | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explanation | | <table><tr><td>Regulation</td><td>Regulation</td><td>Regulation</td><td>Regulation</td><td>Regulation</td></tr><tr><td>C₁C₂</td><td>C₁C₂</td><td>C₁C₂</td><td>C₁C₂</td><td>C₁C₂</td></tr><tr><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td><td>C 2</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 |
| | | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | Regulation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | C ₁ C ₂ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | C 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 1 | | Article 6(1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 2 | | Article 6(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 3 | | Article 6(1)+ Article 6(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 1 | | Article 3 (1) (i)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 2 | | Article 3(1)(ii)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2 3 | | Article 3(1)(iii)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 4 | | Article 3(1)(iv)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2 5 | | Article 3(1)(iv)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 6 | | Article 3(1)(vi)+ Article 4(1)(x vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3 0 | | Article 3 Main paragraph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 3 1 | | Article 3(1)(i) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 2 | | Article 3(1)(ii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 3 | | Article 3(1)(iii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 4 | | Article 3(1)(iv) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 5 | | Article 3(1)(v) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 3 6 | | Article 3(1)(vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 4 1 | | Article 4(1)(i) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 2 | | Article 4(1)(ii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4 3 | | Article 4(1)(iii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4 4 | | Article 4(1)(iv) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 4 5 | | Article 4(1)(v) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 4 6 | | Article 4(1)(vi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 4 7 | | Article 4(1)(vii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Tabl | | Code
INDEX | C 1 3 1 0 | | VER | 3. 0 |
| Item Name | | Priority authorization flag | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | |
| Explanation | | It is used to identify whether claim of priority is authorized or not. | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 | | Claim of priority is authorized. | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | Claim of priority is not authorized. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 1 3 7 0 | VER | 3. 0 |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------|------|------|
| Item Name | Cancellation classification
(Madrid Protocol register) | Type &
Length | C 2 | | |
| Explanation | It is used to identify reasons why a right was cancelled. | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 | Continuation of a right | | | |
| 2 | 4 | Cancellation due to a decision on a trial for invalidation
becoming final and conclusive | | | |
| 3 | 5 | Cancellation due to a decision on a trial for cancellation
becoming final and conclusive | | | |
| 4 | 1 2 | Other | | | |
| 5 | 1 3 | A missing number | | | |
| 6 | 1 5 | Cancellation due to post-grant opposition | | | |
| 7 | C 1 | Cancellation by notification of complete basic termination | | | |
| 8 | C 2 | Cancellation by notification of partial basic termination: in
case of complete termination due to partial repetition | | | |
| 9 | R N | Termination due to notification of abandonment | | | |
| 10 | R A | Cancellation due to notification of complete cancellation | | | |
| 11 | P C | Cancellation due to notification of partial cancellation: in
case of complete cancellation by partial repetition | | | |
| 12 | R 1 | Cancellation due to notification of cancellation of renewal | | | |
| 13 | R 2 | Cancellation due to notification of invalidation of renewal | | | |
| 14 | X 1 | Termination due to incorporation (not linked to the
classification of cancellation)
→ Incorporated continuing right | | | |
| 15 | X 0 | Continuation due to incorporation (not linked to the
classification of cancellation)
→ Original right of incorporation | | | |
| 16 | M 1 | Termination due to consolidation (not linked to the
classification of cancellation)
→ Incorporated continuing right | | | |
| 17 | M 0 | Continuation due to consolidation (not linked to the
classification of cancellation)
→ Original right of incorporation | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-------|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 1 3 8 0 | | VER | 5 . 2 |
| Item Name | Intermediate code (Madrid Protocol register) | | | Type &
Length | C 8 | |
| Explanation | It is used as a code to specify intermediate processes (documents). | | | | | |
| Please refer to the next sheet. | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| | | 【Domestic intermediate record】 | | |
| 114 | A 0 1 | Registration examination document | | |
| 115 | A 0 4 5 | Application dismissal disposition document | | |
| 116 | A 2 6 | Wrong transmission notice | | |
| 117 | R 1 0 3 | Defensive mark registration payment form | | |
| 118 | R 1 0 3 1 | Defensive mark registration payment form (lump-sum payment) | | |
| 119 | R 1 0 3 2 | Defensive mark registration payment form (exemption) | | |
| 120 | R 1 0 3 3 | Defensive mark registration payment notice (deferment) | | |
| 121 | R 1 0 5 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment notice | | |
| 122 | R 1 0 5 1 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment notice(comprehensive payment) | | |
| 123 | R 1 0 5 2 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment notice(Exemption) | | |
| 124 | R 1 0 5 3 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment notice(extension) | | |
| 125 | R 1 1 3 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment form (setting supplement) | | |
| 126 | R 1 1 5 | Defensive mark renewal registration payment form (setting supplement) | | |
| 127 | R 1 4 1 | Application for reduction | | |
| 128 | R 1 4 2 | Application for exemption | | |
| 129 | R 1 4 3 | Application for deferment | | |
| 130 | R 1 5 0 | Certificate of registration | | |
| 131 | R 1 5 4 | Certificate of registration (reissuance) | | |
| 132 | R 1 5 5 | Advanced notice of application dismissal | | |
| 133 | R 1 5 6 | Certificate of registration (return) | | |
| 134 | R 1 6 0 | Notice of reasons for dismissal (defensive setting) | | |
| 135 | R 1 7 0 | Document on dismissal disposition of procedures (defensive setting) | | |
| 136 | R 1 8 0 | Instruction to supplement payment form | | |
| 137 | R 1 9 1 | Written explanation (defensive setting) | | |
| 138 | R 1 9 3 | Written statement (setting) | | |
| 139 | R 1 9 5 | Miscellaneous document (setting) | | |
| 140 | R 2 9 4 | Written statement (recovery) | | |
| 141 | R 3 5 0 | Notice of completed registration of transfer | | |
| 142 | R 3 6 0 | Notice of reasons for dismissal (transfer) | | |
| 143 | R 3 6 2 | Order to submit evidence (transfer) | | |
| 144 | R 3 7 0 | Notice of dismissal of procedure (transfer) | | |
| 145 | R 3 7 1 | Withdrawal (transfer) | | |
| 146 | R 3 7 2 | Notice of dismissal disposition of procedures (amendment for transfer/written explanation) | | |
| 147 | R 3 8 0 | Instruction for amendment (transfer) | | |
| 148 | R 3 9 0 | Written amendment (transfer) | | |
| 149 | R 3 9 1 | Written explanation (transfer) | | |
| 150 | R 3 9 2 | Written submission of evidence (transfer) | | |
| 151 | R 3 9 3 | Written statement (transfer) | | |
| 152 | R 3 9 5 | Miscellaneous document (transfer) | | |
| 153 | R 3 D 0 1 | Notification of change of attorney | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 154 | R 3 D 0 2 | Notification of acceptance of power of attorney | | |
| 155 | R 3 D 0 3 | Notification of appointment of power of attorney | | |
| 156 | R 3 D 0 4 | Notification of revocation of power of attorney | | |
| 157 | R 3 D 0 5 | Notification of revocation of power of attorney | | |
| 158 | R 3 D 0 6 | Notification of change of power of attorney | | |
| 159 | R 3 D 0 7 | Notification of extinction of power of attorney | | |
| 160 | R 3 D 0 8 | Notification of restriction on citation of general power of attorney | | |
| 161 | R 3 D 0 9 | Notification of change of name (title) of representative | | |
| 162 | R 3 D 1 0 | Notification of change of address (domicile) of representative | | |
| 163 | R 3 D 1 1 | Notification of change of sub attorney | | |
| 164 | R 3 D 1 2 | Notification of acceptance of sub attorney | | |
| 165 | R 3 D 1 3 | Notification of appointment of sub attorney | | |
| 166 | R 3 D 1 4 | Notification of resignation of sub attorney | | |
| 167 | R 3 D 1 5 | Notification of revocation of sub attorney | | |
| 168 | R 3 D 1 6 | Notification of change of power of sub attorney | | |
| 169 | R 3 D 1 7 | Notification of extinction of power of sub attorney | | |
| 170 | R 3 E 0 | Revenue stamp refund | | |
| 171 | R 9 0 | Notice of incorrect sending | | |
| 172 | R 9 1 | Ex officio amendment | | |
| 173 | W O 1 4 1 0 0 | Designation at international registration | | |
| 174 | W O 2 4 7 0 0 | Subsequent designation | | |
| 175 | I B 3 1 3 0 0 | Motivation of renewal recorded | | |
| 176 | I B 3 1 4 0 0 | Motivation of renewal not recorded | | |
| 177 | I B 3 0 3 C 1 | Motivation of cancellation of recording renewal | | |
| 178 | I B 3 0 3 0 0 | Notification of renewal after expiration of term | | |
| 179 | I B 2 2 1 A 1 | Notification of termination of effects of all basic applications registration (source of central attack) | | |
| 180 | I B 2 2 1 A 2 | Notification of termination of effects of partial basic application/registration (source of central attack) | | |
| 181 | I B 2 3 2 0 0 | Notification of division of basic application (source of central attack) | | |
| 182 | I B 2 3 3 0 0 | Notification of division of basic registration (source of central attack) | | |
| 183 | I B 2 7 1 A 0 | Notification of partial transfer of property right | | |
| 184 | I B 2 7 2 A 1 | Notification of transfer of property right | | |
| 185 | I B 2 7 1 A 2 | Notification of limitations of goods/services | | |
| 186 | I B 2 7 1 A 3 | Notification of abandonment goods etc | | |
| 187 | I B 2 7 1 A 4 | Notification of change of applicant's name/title/address | | |
| 188 | I B 2 7 1 A 5 | Notification of cancellation of all goods/services | | |
| 189 | I B 2 7 1 A 6 | Notification of cancellation of part of goods/services | | |
| 190 | I B 2 7 3 0 0 | Notification of consolidation | | |
| 191 | I B 2 8 2 0 0 | Notification of correction | | |
| 192 | I B 0 0 9 9 9 | Other notification | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 193 | MD 1 9 1 0 0 | Notification of registration becoming invalid in designated country and not subject to appeal | | |
| 194 | MD 2 0 1 0 0 | Notification of restrictions on holder's right for disposal | | |
| 195 | MD 2 0 2 0 0 | Notification of cancellation of part or whole of holder's right for disposal | | |
| 196 | MD 2 1 1 0 0 | Notification of registering record of substitution in national registration register | | |
| 197 | MD 2 7 4 A 1 | Notification of declaration that change of property right has no effect | | |
| 198 | MD 2 7 4 B 1 | Final decision on declaration that change of property right has no effect | | |
| 199 | MD 2 8 1 0 0 | Request for correction of international registration register | | |
| 200 | MD 0 0 2 4 3 | Other notification | | |
| 201 | M 3 6 1 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 202 | M 3 6 1 7 9 9 | Correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 203 | M 3 6 1 9 9 9 | Revocation of right (ex officio) | | |
| 204 | M 3 6 1 A 0 1 | Announcement of registration (trial for invalidation) | | |
| 205 | M 3 6 1 A 0 2 | Announcement of registration (trial for partial invalidation) | | |
| 206 | M 3 6 1 A 0 9 | Announcement of registration (trial for cancelation of registered trademark) | | |
| 207 | M 3 6 1 A 1 0 | Announcement of registration (trial for partial cancelation of registered trademark) | | |
| 208 | M 3 6 1 A 1 1 | Announcement of registration (retrial) | | |
| 209 | M 3 6 1 A 1 2 | Announcement of registration (post-grant opposition) | | |
| 210 | M 3 6 1 A 9 9 | Announcement of registration (other) | | |
| 211 | M 3 6 1 B 0 1 | Final (approved) registration (trial for invalidation) | | |
| 212 | M 3 6 1 B 0 2 | Final (approved) registration (trial for partial invalidation) | | |
| 213 | M 3 6 1 B 0 9 | Final (approved) registration (trial for cancelation of trademark) | | |
| 214 | M 3 6 1 B 1 0 | Final (approved) registration (trial for partial cancelation of trademark) | | |
| 215 | M 3 6 1 B 1 1 | Final (approved) registration (retrial) | | |
| 216 | M 3 6 1 B 1 2 | Final (approved) registration (post-grant opposition) | | |
| 217 | M 3 6 1 B 9 9 | Final (approved) registration (other) | | |
| 218 | M 3 6 1 C 2 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (request for trial not approved) | | |
| 219 | M 3 6 1 C 2 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of written request for trial) | | |
| 220 | M 3 6 1 C 2 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of request for trial) | | |
| 221 | M 3 6 1 C 2 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of request for trial) | | |
| 222 | M 3 6 1 C 2 5 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (partial withdrawal of request for trial) | | |
| 223 | M 3 6 1 C 3 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (request for retrial not approved) | | |
| 224 | M 3 6 1 C 3 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of written petition for retrial) | | |
| 225 | M 3 6 1 C 3 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of petition for retrial) | | |
| 226 | M 3 6 1 C 3 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of petition for retrial claim) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 227 | M 3 6 1 C 3 5 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (partial withdrawal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 228 | M 3 6 1 C 4 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (maintenance of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 229 | M 3 6 1 C 4 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (dismissal of post-grant written opposition) | | |
| 230 | M 3 6 1 C 4 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (dismissal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 231 | M 3 6 1 C 4 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 232 | M 3 6 1 C 9 9 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (other) | | |
| 233 | M 3 6 1 E 9 9 | Restoration registration (ex officio) | | |
| 234 | M 3 6 1 F 9 9 | Letters rogatory (restrictions on disposition) | | |
| 235 | M 3 6 1 G 9 9 | Application for provisional registration | | |
| 236 | M 3 6 1 H 9 9 | Letters rogatory (announcement of registration) | | |
| 237 | M 3 6 1 L 9 9 | Letters rogatory (arbitration) | | |
| 238 | M 3 6 1 Q 9 9 | Missing number | | |
| 239 | M 3 6 2 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 240 | M 3 6 2 7 9 9 | Correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 241 | M 3 6 2 8 0 2 | Written application for registration of partial cancellation of protective mark right (partial abandonment) | | |
| 242 | M 3 6 2 8 0 5 | Written application for registration of cancellation of protective mark right (abandonment) | | |
| 243 | M 3 6 2 8 9 9 | Written application for registration of cancellation (other) | | |
| 244 | M 3 6 2 9 1 1 | Cancellation of protective mark right due to term expiration (ex officio) | | |
| 245 | M 3 6 2 9 9 9 | Cancellation of protective mark right (ex officio) | | |
| 246 | M 3 6 2 A 0 1 | Announcement of registration (trial for invalidation) | | |
| 247 | M 3 6 2 A 0 2 | Announcement of registration (trial for partial invalidation) | | |
| 248 | M 3 6 2 A 0 9 | Announcement of registration (trial for cancellation of trademark) | | |
| 249 | M 3 6 2 A 1 0 | Announcement of registration (trial for partial cancellation of trademark) | | |
| 250 | M 3 6 2 A 1 1 | Announcement of registration (retrial) | | |
| 251 | M 3 6 2 A 1 2 | Announcement of registration (post-grant opposition) | | |
| 252 | M 3 6 2 A 9 9 | Announcement of registration (other) | | |
| 253 | M 3 6 2 B 0 1 | Final (approved) registration (trial for invalidation) | | |
| 254 | M 3 6 2 B 0 2 | Final (approved) registration (trial for partial invalidation) | | |
| 255 | M 3 6 2 B 0 9 | Final (approved) registration (trial for cancellation of trademark) | | |
| 256 | M 3 6 2 B 1 0 | Final (approved) registration (trial for partial cancellation of trademark) | | |
| 257 | M 3 6 2 B 1 1 | Final (approved) registration (retrial) | | |
| 258 | M 3 6 2 B 1 2 | Final (approved) registration (post-grant opposition) | | |
| 259 | M 3 6 2 B 9 9 | Final (approved) registration (other) | | |
| 260 | M 3 6 2 C 2 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (request for trial not approved) | | |
| 261 | M 3 6 2 C 2 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of written request for trial) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 262 | M 3 6 2 C 2 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of request for trial) | | |
| 263 | M 3 6 2 C 2 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of request for trial) | | |
| 264 | M 3 6 2 C 2 5 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (partial withdrawal of request for trial) | | |
| 265 | M 3 6 2 C 3 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (request for retrial not approved) | | |
| 266 | M 3 6 2 C 3 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of written petition for retrial) | | |
| 267 | M 3 6 2 C 3 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (final and conclusive decision on dismissal of petition for retrial) | | |
| 268 | M 3 6 2 C 3 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of petition for retrial claim) | | |
| 269 | M 3 6 2 C 3 5 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (partial withdrawal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 270 | M 3 6 2 C 4 1 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (maintenance of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 271 | M 3 6 2 C 4 2 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (dismissal of post-grant written opposition) | | |
| 272 | M 3 6 2 C 4 3 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (dismissal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 273 | M 3 6 2 C 4 4 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (withdrawal of post-grant opposition) | | |
| 274 | M 3 6 2 C 9 9 | Cancellation of announcement of registration (other) | | |
| 275 | M 3 6 2 E 9 9 | Restoration registration (ex officio) | | |
| 276 | M 3 6 2 F 9 9 | Letters rogatory (restrictions on disposition) | | |
| 277 | M 3 6 2 G 9 9 | Application for provisional registration | | |
| 278 | M 3 6 2 H 9 9 | Letters rogatory (announcement of registration) | | |
| 279 | M 3 6 2 I 9 9 | Notice (factory mortgage) | | |
| 280 | M 3 6 2 J 9 9 | Letters rogatory (corporate reorganization) | | |
| 281 | M 3 6 2 K 9 9 | letters rogatory (bankruptcy) | | |
| 282 | M 3 6 2 L 9 9 | Letters rogatory (arbitration) | | |
| 283 | M 3 6 2 O 1 1 | Written application for protective mark registration | | |
| 284 | M 3 6 2 O 1 2 | written application for renewal of protective mark registration | | |
| 285 | M 3 6 3 1 3 1 | Copyright trust registration application form | | |
| 286 | M 3 6 3 1 3 2 | Copyright trust cancellation application form | | |
| 287 | M 3 6 3 1 9 9 | Copyright trust application form | | |
| 288 | M 3 6 3 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 289 | M 3 6 3 7 9 9 | Correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 290 | M 3 6 3 E 9 9 | Restoration registration (ex officio) | | |
| 291 | M 3 6 3 F 9 9 | Letters rogatory (restrictions on disposition) | | |
| 292 | M 3 6 3 G 9 9 | Application for provisional registration | | |
| 293 | M 3 6 3 H 9 9 | Letters rogatory (announcement of registration) | | |
| 294 | M 3 6 3 I 9 9 | Notice (factory mortgage) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 295 | M 3 6 3 J 9 9 | Letters rogatory (corporate reorganization) | | |
| 296 | M 3 6 3 K 9 9 | letters rogatory (bankruptcy) | | |
| 297 | M 3 6 3 L 9 9 | Letters rogatory (arbitration) | | |
| 298 | M 3 6 4 2 0 1 | Written application for registration of establishment of right of exclusive use (contract/license) | | |
| 299 | M 3 6 4 2 1 1 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 300 | M 3 6 4 2 1 3 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (transfer) | | |
| 301 | M 3 6 4 2 1 4 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (joint ownership) | | |
| 302 | M 3 6 4 2 1 5 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (succession/incorporation of share) | | |
| 303 | M 3 6 4 2 1 7 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (transfer/abandonment of share) | | |
| 304 | M 3 6 4 2 1 8 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of exclusive use (joint ownership of share) | | |
| 305 | M 3 6 4 2 2 1 | Written application for registration of change of right of exclusive use (change contract) | | |
| 306 | M 3 6 4 2 3 0 | Written application for registration of trust for establishment of right of exclusive use (trust contract) | | |
| 307 | M 3 6 4 2 3 1 | Written application for registration of trust for transfer of right of exclusive use (trust contract) | | |
| 308 | M 3 6 4 2 3 2 | Written application for registration of cancellation of trust for right of exclusive use (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 309 | M 3 6 4 2 9 9 | Written application for registration of right of exclusive use (other) | | |
| 310 | M 3 6 4 3 0 3 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of pledge (contract to establish the right of pledge) | | |
| 311 | M 3 6 4 3 0 4 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of revolving pledge (contract to establish the right of revolving pledge) | | |
| 312 | M 3 6 4 3 1 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 313 | M 3 6 4 3 1 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer) | | |
| 314 | M 3 6 4 3 1 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer) | | |
| 315 | M 3 6 4 3 1 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 316 | M 3 6 4 3 1 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer of share/abandonment) | | |
| 317 | M 3 6 4 3 1 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 318 | M 3 6 4 3 2 1 | Written application for registering the change of the right of pledge (change contract) | | |

| <p>Type :</p> <p>1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant</p> <p>2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO)</p> | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 319 | M 3 6 4 3 3 0 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 320 | M 3 6 4 3 3 1 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 321 | M 3 6 4 3 3 2 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of pledge (trust cancellation) | | |
| 322 | M 3 6 4 3 3 3 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 323 | M 3 6 4 3 3 4 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 324 | M 3 6 4 3 3 5 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 325 | M 3 6 4 3 4 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 326 | M 3 6 4 3 4 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer) | | |
| 327 | M 3 6 4 3 4 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer) | | |
| 328 | M 3 6 4 3 4 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 329 | M 3 6 4 3 4 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer of share /incorporation) | | |
| 330 | M 3 6 4 3 4 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 331 | M 3 6 4 3 5 0 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (change contract) | | |
| 332 | M 3 6 4 3 9 9 | Written application for registering the right of pledge (other) | | |
| 333 | M 3 6 4 5 3 1 | Written application for registering change of indication (address/license tax) | | |
| 334 | M 3 6 4 5 3 2 | Written application for registering change of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 335 | M 3 6 4 5 3 3 | Written application for registering change of indication (name) | | |
| 336 | M 3 6 4 5 3 4 | Written application for registering change of indication (nationality) | | |
| 337 | M 3 6 4 6 3 1 | Written application for registering correction of indication (address/license tax) | | |
| 338 | M 3 6 4 6 3 2 | Written application for registering correction of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 339 | M 3 6 4 6 3 3 | Written application for registering correction of indication (name) | | |
| 340 | M 3 6 4 6 3 4 | Written application for registering correction of indication (nationality) | | |
| 341 | M 3 6 4 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 342 | M 3 6 4 7 9 9 | Correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 343 | M 3 6 4 8 0 3 | Written application for registering cancellation of right of exclusive use (cancellation/repayment) | | |
| 344 | M 3 6 4 8 0 5 | Written application for registering cancellation of right of exclusive use (abandonment) | | |
| 345 | M 3 6 4 8 9 9 | Written application for registering cancellation (other) | | |
| 346 | M 3 6 4 E 9 9 | Restoration registration (ex officio) | | |
| 347 | M 3 6 4 F 9 9 | Letters rogatory (restrictions on disposition) | | |
| 348 | M 3 6 4 G 9 9 | Application for provisional registration | | |
| 349 | M 3 6 4 H 9 9 | Letters rogatory (announcement of registration) | | |
| 350 | M 3 6 4 I 9 9 | Notice (factory mortgage) | | |
| 351 | M 3 6 4 J 9 9 | Letters rogatory (corporate reorganization) | | |
| 352 | M 3 6 4 K 9 9 | letters rogatory (bankruptcy) | | |
| 353 | M 3 6 4 L 9 9 | Letters rogatory (arbitration) | | |
| 354 | M 3 6 5 2 0 1 | Written application for registration of establishment of right of non-exclusive use (contract/license) | | |
| 355 | M 3 6 5 2 1 1 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 356 | M 3 6 5 2 1 3 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (transfer) | | |
| 357 | M 3 6 5 2 1 4 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (joint ownership) | | |
| 358 | M 3 6 5 2 1 5 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (succession/incorporation of share) | | |
| 359 | M 3 6 5 2 1 7 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (transfer/abandonment of share) | | |
| 360 | M 3 6 5 2 1 8 | Written application for registration of transfer of right of non-exclusive use (joint ownership of share) | | |
| 361 | M 3 6 5 2 2 1 | Written application for registration of change of right of non-exclusive use (change contract) | | |
| 362 | M 3 6 5 2 3 0 | Written application for trust for establishment of right of non-exclusive use (trust contract) | | |
| 363 | M 3 6 5 2 3 1 | Written application for trust for transfer of right of non-exclusive use (trust contract) | | |
| 364 | M 3 6 5 2 9 9 | Written application for registering non-exclusive use | | |
| 365 | M 3 6 5 3 0 3 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of pledge (contract to establish the right of pledge) | | |
| 366 | M 3 6 5 3 0 4 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of revolving pledge (contract to establish the right of revolving pledge) | | |
| 367 | M 3 6 5 3 1 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 368 | M 3 6 5 3 1 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer) | | |
| 369 | M 3 6 5 3 1 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 370 | M 3 6 5 3 1 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 371 | M 3 6 5 3 1 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer of share/abandonment) | | |
| 372 | M 3 6 5 3 1 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 373 | M 3 6 5 3 2 1 | Written application for registering the change of the right of pledge (change contract) | | |
| 374 | M 3 6 5 3 3 0 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 375 | M 3 6 5 3 3 1 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 376 | M 3 6 5 3 3 2 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of pledge (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 377 | M 3 6 5 3 3 3 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 378 | M 3 6 5 3 3 4 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 379 | M 3 6 5 3 3 5 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 380 | M 3 6 5 3 4 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 381 | M 3 6 5 3 4 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer) | | |
| 382 | M 3 6 5 3 4 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer) | | |
| 383 | M 3 6 5 3 4 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 384 | M 3 6 5 3 4 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer of share /incorporation) | | |
| 385 | M 3 6 5 3 4 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 386 | M 3 6 5 3 5 0 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (change contract) | | |
| 387 | M 3 6 5 3 9 9 | Written application for registering the right of pledge (other) | | |
| 388 | M 3 6 5 5 3 1 | Written application for registering change of indication (address/license tax) | | |
| 389 | M 3 6 5 5 3 2 | Written application for registering change of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 390 | M 3 6 5 5 3 3 | Written application for registering change of indication (name) | | |
| 391 | M 3 6 5 5 3 4 | Written application for registering change of indication (nationality) | | |
| 392 | M 3 6 5 6 3 1 | Written application for registering correction of indication (address/license tax) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 393 | M 3 6 5 6 3 2 | Written application for registering correction of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 394 | M 3 6 5 6 3 3 | Written application for registering correction of indication (name) | | |
| 395 | M 3 6 5 6 3 4 | Written application for registering correction of indication (nationality) | | |
| 396 | M 3 6 5 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 397 | M 3 6 5 7 9 9 | Correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |
| 398 | M 3 6 5 8 0 3 | Written application for registering cancellation of right of exclusive use (cancellation/repayment) | | |
| 399 | M 3 6 5 8 0 5 | Written application for registering cancellation of right of exclusive use (abandonment) | | |
| 400 | M 3 6 5 8 9 9 | Written application for registering cancellation (other) | | |
| 401 | M 3 6 5 E 9 9 | Restoration registration (ex officio) | | |
| 402 | M 3 6 5 F 9 9 | Letters rogatory (restrictions on disposition) | | |
| 403 | M 3 6 5 G 9 9 | Application for provisional registration | | |
| 404 | M 3 6 5 H 9 9 | Letters rogatory (announcement of registration) | | |
| 405 | M 3 6 5 I 9 9 | Notice (factory mortgage) | | |
| 406 | M 3 6 5 J 9 9 | Letters rogatory (corporate reorganization) | | |
| 407 | M 3 6 5 K 9 9 | letters rogatory (bankruptcy) | | |
| 408 | M 3 6 5 L 9 9 | Letters rogatory (arbitration) | | |
| 409 | M 3 6 6 3 0 3 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of pledge (contract to establish the right of pledge) | | |
| 410 | M 3 6 6 3 0 4 | Written application for registering the establishment of the right of revolving pledge (contract to establish the right of revolving pledge) | | |
| 411 | M 3 6 6 3 1 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 412 | M 3 6 6 3 1 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer) | | |
| 413 | M 3 6 6 3 1 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer) | | |
| 414 | M 3 6 6 3 1 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 415 | M 3 6 6 3 1 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (transfer of share/abandonment) | | |
| 416 | M 3 6 6 3 1 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 417 | M 3 6 6 3 2 1 | Written application for registering the change of the right of pledge (change contract) | | |
| 418 | M 3 6 6 3 3 0 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |

| Type : 1 for from I B to M D O 3 for from M D O to A P I B = International Bureau A P = An applicant
2 for from A P to M D O 4 for from M D O to I B M D O = An office designated under the Madrid Protocol (Practically, the JPO) | | | | |
|--|---------------|---|------|------|
| Item No. | Code Symbol | Meaning | Type | Note |
| 419 | M 3 6 6 3 3 1 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 420 | M 3 6 6 3 3 2 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of pledge (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 421 | M 3 6 6 3 3 3 | Written application for registering the trust to establish the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 422 | M 3 6 6 3 3 4 | Written application for registering the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (trust agreement) | | |
| 423 | M 3 6 6 3 3 5 | Written application for registering the cancellation of the trust to transfer the right of revolving pledge (cancellation of trust) | | |
| 424 | M 3 6 6 3 4 1 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession/incorporation) | | |
| 425 | M 3 6 6 3 4 3 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer) | | |
| 426 | M 3 6 6 3 4 4 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer) | | |
| 427 | M 3 6 6 3 4 5 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (succession of share/incorporation) | | |
| 428 | M 3 6 6 3 4 7 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (transfer of share /incorporation) | | |
| 429 | M 3 6 6 3 4 8 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (partial transfer of share) | | |
| 430 | M 3 6 6 3 5 0 | Written application for registering the transfer of the right of revolving pledge (change contract) | | |
| 431 | M 3 6 6 3 9 9 | Written application for registering the right of pledge (other) | | |
| 432 | M 3 6 6 5 3 1 | Written application for registering change of indication (address/license tax) | | |
| 433 | M 3 6 6 5 3 2 | Written application for registering change of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 434 | M 3 6 6 5 3 3 | Written application for registering change of indication (name) | | |
| 435 | M 3 6 6 5 3 4 | Written application for registering change of indication (nationality) | | |
| 436 | M 3 6 6 6 3 1 | Written application for registering correction of indication (address/license tax) | | |
| 437 | M 3 6 6 6 3 2 | Written application for registering correction of indication (no address/license tax) | | |
| 438 | M 3 6 6 6 3 3 | Written application for registering correction of indication (name) | | |
| 439 | M 3 6 6 6 3 4 | Written application for registering correction of indication (nationality) | | |
| 440 | M 3 6 6 7 9 7 | Additional correction of registration/indication (ex officio) | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Tabl | Code
INDEX | C 1 4 3 0 | VER | 4. 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|------|
| Item Name | Court name code | Type &
Length | C 3 | | |
| Explanation | It is used to indicate a court name. | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 1 | 0 0 1 | Supreme Court | | | |
| 2 | 1 0 0 | Sapporo High Court | | | |
| 3 | 1 0 1 | Sapporo District Court | | | |
| 4 | 1 0 2 | Hakodate District Court | | | |
| 5 | 1 0 3 | Asahikawa District Court | | | |
| 6 | 1 0 4 | Kushiro District Court | | | |
| 7 | 2 0 0 | Sendai High Court | | | |
| 8 | 2 0 1 | Sendai District Court | | | |
| 9 | 2 0 2 | Fukushima District Court | | | |
| 10 | 2 0 3 | Yamagata District Court | | | |
| 11 | 2 0 4 | Morioka District Court | | | |
| 12 | 2 0 5 | Akita District Court | | | |
| 13 | 2 0 6 | Aomori District Court | | | |
| 14 | 3 0 0 | Tokyo High Court | | | |
| 15 | 3 0 1 | Tokyo District Court | | | |
| 16 | 3 0 2 | Yokohama District Court | | | |
| 17 | 3 0 3 | Saitama District Court | | | |
| 18 | 3 0 4 | Chiba District Court | | | |
| 19 | 3 0 5 | Mito District Court | | | |
| 20 | 3 0 6 | Utsunomiya District Court | | | |
| 21 | 3 0 7 | Maebashi District Court | | | |
| 22 | 3 0 8 | Shizuoka District Court | | | |
| 23 | 3 0 9 | Kofu District Court | | | |

| Standardized Data
Code Table | Code Content Explanation Table | Code
INDEX | C 1 4 3 0 | VER | 4 . 2 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | Meaning | | Note | |
| 24 | 3 1 0 | Nagano District Court | | | |
| 25 | 3 1 1 | Niigata District Court | | | |
| 26 | 4 0 0 | Nagoya High Court | | | |
| 27 | 4 0 1 | Nagoya District Court | | | |
| 28 | 4 0 2 | Tsu District Court | | | |
| 29 | 4 0 3 | Gifu District Court | | | |
| 30 | 4 0 4 | Fukui District Court | | | |
| 31 | 4 0 5 | Kanazawa District Court | | | |
| 32 | 4 0 6 | Toyama District Court | | | |
| 33 | 5 0 0 | Osaka High Court | | | |
| 34 | 5 0 1 | Osaka District Court | | | |
| 35 | 5 0 2 | Kyoto District Court | | | |
| 36 | 5 0 3 | Kobe District Court | | | |
| 37 | 5 0 4 | Nara District Court | | | |
| 38 | 5 0 5 | Otsu District Court | | | |
| 39 | 5 0 6 | Wakayama District Court | | | |
| 40 | 6 0 0 | Hiroshima High Court | | | |
| 41 | 6 0 1 | Hiroshima District Court | | | |
| 42 | 6 0 2 | Yamaguchi District Court | | | |
| 43 | 6 0 3 | Okayama District Court | | | |
| 44 | 6 0 4 | Tottori District Court | | | |
| 45 | 6 0 5 | Matsue District Court | | | |
| 46 | 7 0 0 | Takamatsu High Court | | | |
| 47 | 7 0 1 | Takamatsu District Court | | | |
| 48 | 7 0 2 | Tokushima District Court | | | |
| 49 | 7 0 3 | Kochi District Court | | | |
| 50 | 7 0 4 | Matsuyama District Court | | | |
| 51 | 8 0 0 | Fukuoka High Court | | | |
| 52 | 8 0 1 | Fukuoka District Court | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--|
| Standardized Data
Code Table | | Code Content Explanation Tabl | | Code
INDEX | C 1 6 1 0 | | VER | 5 . 3 | |
| Item Name | | Special trademark type | | | | Type &
Length | C 1 | | |
| Explanation | | Identification of special trademark type | | | | | | | |
| Special Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Item No | Code Symbol | | Meaning | | | | Note | | |
| 1 | 0 | | Not specified | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | | Motion | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | | Hologram | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5 | | Consisting of color only | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | Position | | | | | | |
| 6 | 9 | | Others | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

Annex

— Annex —

| | |
|---|---|
| Annex I. Comparison table of 5.2 version and 5.3 version (Data items)..... | 1 |
| Annex II. Comparison table of 5.2 version and 5.3 version (Deleted data items)..... | 2 |

Annex I . Comparison table of 5.2 version and 5.3 version (Data items)

Changes between “Standardized data specification [5.2 version] and “Data item list” (Chapter II Item 3) in this specification are described in the separate table.

1. Bibliographic Data Base for applications

| 5.3
ver.
item
No. | 5.2
ver.
item
No. | Le
ve
l | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | De
sig
n | Ad
m
in | Ma
dri
d | Ch
an
ge | Change contents |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | fundamental-article-info | 基本情報 | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 34 | 34 | 2 | registration-info | 登録記事 | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 35 | 35 | 3 | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 36 | 36 | 3 | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 37 | 37 | 3 | similarity-number | 類似番号 | N | 3 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 38 | 38 | 3 | defensive-number | 防護番号 | N | 3 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 39 | 39 | 3 | registration-date | 登録日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 40 | 40 | 3 | renewal-registration-date | 更新登録日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 41 | 41 | 3 | total-volume-number | 総通号数 | N | 6 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 42 | 42 | 3 | annual-volume-number | 年間通号数 | N | 6 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 43 | 43 | 3 | total-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別通号数 | N | 4 | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 44 | 44 | 3 | annual-volume-number-in-each-law | 四法別年間通号数 | N | 4 | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 45 | 45 | 3 | publication-date | 公報発行日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 91 | 91 | 2 | examiner-info | 審査官記事 | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 92 | 92 | 3 | ○ examiner | 審査官 | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 93 | 93 | 4 | kind-of-examiner | 審査官・審判官種別 | C | 1 | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information on basics]) |
| 94 | 94 | 4 | examiner-code | 審査官コード | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 95 | 95 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 186 | 186 | 2 | ○ exceptions-to-lack-of-novelty | 新規性喪失の例外記事 | | | | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 187 | 187 | 3 | clause-code | 条項コード | C | 1 | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information on basics]) |
| 188 | 188 | 3 | contents | 内容 | K | m | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 218 | 218 | 2 | section-5-4-in-trademark-info | 色彩の但し書きフラグ記事 | C | 1 | C 0 3 0 0 | | | ● | | R | Change of standard item names |
| 221 | 221 | 2 | three-dimensional-trademark-info | 特殊商標識別記事 | C | 1 | C 1 6 3 0 | | | ● | | R | Change of standard item names
Change of code INDEX |
| 224 | 224 | 2 | detail-of-application | 出願細目記事 | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | 225 | 3 | examiner-code | 担当官コード | C | 8 | — | | | | | | |
| 226 | 226 | 3 | kind-of-final-decision-code | 査定種別コード | C | 1 | C 0 3 5 0 | | | | | | |
| 227 | 227 | 3 | final-decision-dispatch-date | 査定発送日 | C | 8 | — | | | | | R | Code INDEX "0000" description deleted
Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information on basics]) |
| 228 | 228 | 3 | disposition-in-exam | 審査最終処分 | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | 229 | 4 | kind-of-disposition-in-exam | 審査最終処分種別コード | C | 3 | C 0 3 6 0 | | | | | | |
| 230 | 230 | 4 | disposition-in-exam-date | 最終処分日 | C | 8 | — | | | | | | |
| 231 | 231 | 3 | kind-of-examination | 審査種別コード | C | 2 | C 0 3 7 0 | | | | | | |
| 232 | 232 | 3 | transfer-of-right-and-licensing | 権利譲渡及び実施許諾 | C | 1 | C 0 3 8 0 | | | | | | |
| 233 | 233 | 3 | public-nuisance-prevent-art-mark | 公害防止関連技術マーク | C | 1 | — | | | | | | |
| 244 | 244 | 2 | intermediate-in-examination-info | 中間記録 | | | A 0 0 5 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 245 | 245 | 3 | ● acceptance-in-exam-type-action | 審査・受付タイプ | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 246 | 246 | 4 | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 247 | 247 | 4 | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 248 | 248 | 4 | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 249 | 249 | 4 | submission-date | 差出日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 250 | 250 | 4 | receipt-date | 受付日 | C | 8 | — | | ● | ● | | | |
| 251 | 251 | 4 | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | | | ● | | R | Only Design was changed not to be provided. |
| 252 | 252 | 4 | formality-check-flag | 方式完マーク | C | 1 | C 0 4 2 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 253 | 253 | 4 | completion-of-instructions-flag | 指令完フラグ | C | 1 | C 0 4 3 0 | | ● | ● | | | |
| 254 | 254 | 4 | kind-of-fee | 料金種別 | C | 1 | — | | | | | | |
| 255 | 255 | 4 | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | | | | | | |
| 256 | 256 | 4 | identification-number | 変更対象出願人・代理人コード、出願国 | C | 9 | — | | | | | R | Code INDEX "0000" description deleted
Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information on basics]) |
| 257 | 257 | 4 | name | 氏名 | K | m | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |
| 258 | 258 | 4 | original-name | 氏名(原語表記) | C | n | — | | | | | R | Changed not to be provided (handled as [This will not appear in the information]) |

第5. 2版と第5. 3版の比較表(データ項目)

修正種別: A…追加、R…変更、D…削除

| 5.3
ver.
item
No. | 5.2
ver.
item
No. | Le
ve
l | re
pe
ti
ti
v
e | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
p
li
c
a
t
e | De
sig
n | Ad
d
e
d | ma
d
r
i
d | Icon
n | Change contents |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| 259 | 259 | 3 | ● | dispatch-in-exam-type-action | 審査・発送タイプ | | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 260 | 260 | 4 | | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 261 | 261 | 4 | | intermediate-code | 中間コード | C | 7 | B 0 0 9 0 | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 262 | 262 | 4 | | corresponding-mark | 対応マーク | C | 2 | C 0 8 7 0 | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 263 | 263 | 4 | | drafting-date | 起案日 | C | 8 | — | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 264 | 264 | 4 | | dispatch-date | 発送日 | C | 8 | — | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 265 | 265 | 4 | | opposition-number | 異議番号 | N | 2 | — | | | ● | ● | | R | Only Design was changed not to be provided. |
| 266 | 266 | 4 | | reason-for-rejection-code | 拒絶理由条文コード | C | 2 | C 0 7 1 0 | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 267 | 267 | 4 | | kind-of-fee | 料金種別 | C | 1 | — | | | | | | | |
| 268 | 268 | 4 | | amount-of-fee | 料金 | N | 9 | — | | | | | | | |
| 292 | — | 2 | ○ | detailed-explanation-of-trademark-info | 商標の詳細な説明記事 | | | | | | ● | | | A | Addition of articles and items |
| 293 | — | 3 | | history-number | 履歴番号 | N | 5 | — | | | ● | | | A | |
| 294 | — | 3 | | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | | | ● | | | A | |
| 295 | — | 3 | | data-over-flag | レンジ超過フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 6 0 0 | | | ● | | | A | |
| 296 | — | 3 | | detailed-explanation-of-trademark | 商標の詳細な説明 | K | m | — | | | ● | | | A | |

3. Bibliographic Data Base for registration

| 5.3
ver.
item
No | 5.2
ver.
item
No | Le
ve
l | Re
pe
ti
ti
v
e | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
r
ity
mo
n | De
sig
n | Ad
em
p | Ma
dri
d | Wool
n | Change contents |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | registration-article-info | 登録情報 | | | | | | ● | ● | | | |
| 141 | 141 | 2 | | three-dimensional-trademark-info | 特殊商標識別記事 | C | 1 | C 1 6 3 0 | | | | ● | | R | Change of standard item names
Change of code INDEX |
| 171 | 171 | 2 | ○ | overlapped-trademark-registration-info | 新商標等重複商標登録番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | R | Change of standard item names |
| 172 | 172 | 3 | | madrid-info | マドプロ情報 | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| 173 | 173 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-management-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | | | | ● | | | |
| 174 | 174 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-division-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | | |
| 175 | 175 | 4 | | overlapped-renewal-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | | | | ● | | | |
| 176 | 176 | 4 | | overlapped-international-registration-number | 重複国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | | | | ● | | | |
| 177 | 177 | 4 | | overlapped-divisional-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | | |
| 178 | 178 | 4 | | overlapped-subsequent-designation-date | 重複事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | | |

9. Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers

| 5.3
ver.
item
No. | 5.2
ver.
item
No. | Le
ve
l | Re
pe
titi
on | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | No
mb
er | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
p
li
ca
te | De
sig
n | Ad
d
re
ss | Ma
d
ri
d | W
o
r
l
d | Change contents |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| — | 1 | 1 | | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | ● | | D | Deleted because double application number file is not provided.

Handled as “unused number because it is not provided.” |
| — | 2 | 2 | | double-registration-number-info | 重複番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 3 | 3 | ○ | double-registration | 重複番号 | | | | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 4 | 4 | | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 5 | 4 | | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 6 | 4 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 7 | 4 | | construct-date | 作成日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 8 | 4 | | divisional-flag | 分割フラグ | C | 1 | C 0 9 9 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 9 | 4 | | deletion-flag | 抹消フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 0 0 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 10 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | D | |

10. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Application

| 5.3
ver.
item
No | 5.2
ver.
item
No | Le
ve
l | Re
pe
ti
ti
v
e | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
ity
mo
d | De
sig
n | Ad
em
p | Ma
dri
d | Wor
ld
n | Change contents |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | madrid-article-info | マドリッドプロトコル情報 | | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 85 | 85 | 2 | | sound-trademark-info | 音商標フラグ記事 | C | 1 | C 1 2 0 0 | | | | | ● | R | Change of standard item names |
| 87 | 87 | 2 | | section-5-4-in-trademark-info | 審査色彩の但し書適用フラグ記事 | C | 1 | C 1 3 3 0 | | | | | ● | R | Change of standard item names |
| 90 | — | 2 | | type-of-special-trademark-info | 特殊商標のタイプ記事 | C | 1 | C 1 6 1 0 | | | | | ● | A | Addition of items |
| 91 | — | 2 | | detailed-explanation-of-madrid-trademark-info | マドプロ商標の詳細な説明記事 | | | | | | | | ● | A | Addition of articles and items |
| 92 | — | 3 | | detailed-explanation-of-trademark | 商標の詳細な説明 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | A | |
| 93 | — | 3 | | detailed-explanation-of-trademark-translation | 商標の詳細な説明の訳 | K | m | — | | | | | ● | A | |
| 94 | — | 3 | | documents-of-detailed-explanation-submission-date | 詳細な説明の書類提出日 | C | 8 | — | | | | | ● | A | |
| 95 | — | 2 | | check-box-of-color-info | 色彩のチェックボックス記事 | C | 1 | C 1 6 2 0 | | | | | ● | A | Addition of items |
| 96 | — | 2 | | disclaimer-info | ディスクレーマー記事 | C | n | — | | | | | ● | A | Addition of items |

1.1. Bibliographic Data Base for Madrid Protocol Register

| 5.3
ver.
item
No | 5.2
ver.
item
No | Le
ve
l | Re
pe
titi
on | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | Num
ber | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
rity
mo
n | De
sig
n | Mad
rid | Mad
rid
n | Change contents |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | | madrid-article-ledger-info | マドリッドプロトコル原簿情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 37 | 37 | 2 | ○ | establish-section-1-indicat-info | 設定時第一表示部記事 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 38 | 38 | 3 | | priority-aplivate-exchg-country | 優先権出願官庁締約国等コード | C | 2 | C 0 0 5 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 39 | 39 | 3 | | priority-claim-date | 優先権主張日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 40 | 40 | 3 | | priority-claim-count | 優先権主張件数 | C | 3 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 41 | 41 | 3 | | group-honor-flag | 特殊商標のタイプフラグ | C | 1 | C 1 3 9 0 | | | | ● | R | Change of standard item names |
| 42 | 42 | 3 | | group-proof-guarantee-flag | 団体証明保証フラグ | C | 1 | C 1 1 9 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 43 | 43 | 3 | | trial-decision-date | 審決日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 44 | 44 | 3 | | assessment-date | 査定日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 45 | — | 3 | | detailed-explanation-of-trademark | 商標の詳細な説明 | K | m | — | | | | ● | A | Addition of items |
| 77 | 76 | 2 | ○ | overlapped-trademark-registration-info | 新商標等重複商標登録番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | R | Change of standard item names |
| 78 | 77 | 3 | | madrid-info | マドプロ情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 79 | 78 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-management-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ管理番号 | C | 10 | B 0 2 5 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 80 | 79 | 4 | | overlapped-madrid-division-number | 重複整理標準化マドプロ分割記号 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 81 | 80 | 4 | | overlapped-renewal-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号更新回数記号 | C | 2 | C 1 1 6 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 82 | 81 | 4 | | overlapped-international-registration-number | 重複国際登録番号 | C | 7 | B 0 2 2 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 83 | 82 | 4 | | overlapped-divisional-registration-code | 重複国際登録番号分割記号 | C | 1 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 84 | 83 | 4 | | overlapped-subsequent-designation-date | 重複事後指定日 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | |
| 85 | 84 | 3 | | internal-info | 国内情報 | | | | | | | ● | | |
| 86 | 85 | 4 | | overlapped-application-number | 重複出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 87 | 86 | 4 | | overlapped-registration-number | 重複登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | | | | ● | | |
| 88 | 87 | 4 | | overlapped-divisional-number | 重複登録分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | | | | ● | | |

Annex II. Comparison table of 5.2 version and 5.3 version (Deleted data items)

Changes between “Standardized data specification [5.2 version] and “Deleted data item list” (Chapter II Item 4) in this specification are described in the separate table.

9. Bibliographic Data Base for double application numbers

| 5.3
ver.
item
No. | 5.2
ver.
item
No. | Le
ve
l | Re
pe
ti
ti
v
e | Tag Name | Standard Item Name | Att
rib
ute | No
mb
er | Code
INDEX | Pa
ten
t | du
p
li
ca
te | De
sig
n | Ad
em
p | Ma
dri
d | W
o
o
l
f
i
c
a
t
i
o
n | Change contents |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| — | 1 | 1 | | trademark-public-article-info | 商標公開情報 | | | | | | | ● | | D | Deleted because double application number file is not provided.

Handled as “unused number because it is not provided. |
| — | 2 | 2 | | double-registration-number-info | 重複番号記事 | | | | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 3 | 3 | ○ | double-registration | 重複番号 | | | | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 4 | 4 | | registration-number | 登録番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 4 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 5 | 4 | | divisional-number | 分割番号 | C | 31 | B 0 0 5 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 6 | 4 | | application-number | 出願番号 | C | 10 | B 0 0 1 0 | | | | ● | | D | |
| — | 7 | 2 | | renewal-date | 更新日付 | C | 8 | — | | | | ● | | D | |

Standardized data specification

SGML Edition

Contact for standardized data project

National Center for Industrial Property Information and Training, Information Provision
Department

In charge of Industrial Property Rights Provision (03-3581-1101 Extension 2405)

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| October 1998 | 1st version published |
| November 1998 | 1.1 version published |
| November 1999 | 2nd version published |
| September 2000 | 2.1 version published |
| December 2000 | 3rd version published |
| June 2001 | 3.1 version published |
| January 2002 | 4th version published |
| October 2003 | 4.1 version published |
| October 2004 | 4.2 version published |
| September 2005 | 4.3 version published |
| December 2005 | 4.4 version published |
| June 2006 | 4.5 version published |
| January 2007 | 5th version published |
| September 2007 | 5.1 version published |
| December 2008 | 5.2 version published |
| December 2014 | 5.3 version published |

| |
|---------------------------|
| Published as a difference |
|---------------------------|

| |
|---------------------------|
| Published as a difference |
|---------------------------|

| |
|---------------------------|
| Published as a difference |
|---------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| July 1999 | Trademark information publication | Published |
| | Data transition specification | |

Published by National Center for Industrial Property Information and Training,
Information Provision Department

のみとしてのみとして発行